



2016

Parts

Coverage

Directory

A decorative graphic consisting of three parallel, slightly curved lines that meet at a single point on the right side, creating a downward-pointing arrowhead shape.

August 2016



2016

Coverage
Parts
Directory

FPS-8516

The 2016 PARTS COVERAGE DIRECTORY is your convenient, easy-to-use resource for verifying coverage by part number. The Parts Coverage Directory provides dealership personnel with an effective, usable part coverage source. The "guess work" is eliminated and valuable time will be saved in your dealership. This booklet should be used whenever part coverage is in doubt. **We encourage you to use the OASIS system as an additional method to verify Warranty and ESP Part Coverages. It will utilize the specific VIN to help eliminate doubt regarding many exceptions based on vehicle types.** All prior year Coverage Directories should be discarded.

We have made every effort to include all major parts in this directory. Updates are periodically made to this directory based on information received from the Request for Parts Coverage Review form in the back of the directory. Please refer to the appropriate Warranty Information Book for New Vehicle Limited coverages for Lincolns and Car/Light Trucks.

Each section lists parts in order by base part number. The part numbering range for each vehicle assembly or subsystem is as shown:

| Part # Range | Assembly/System | Part # Range | Assembly/System |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1000 | Front Wheel Drive | 8000 | Engine Cooling |
| 2000 | Brakes | 9000 | Engine Fuel |
| 3000 | Steering | 10000 | Electrical and Electronics |
| 4000 | Rear Wheel Drive/Rear Axle | 18000 | Interior |
| 5000 | Suspension/Exhaust | 19000 | A/C and Heating |
| 6000 | Engine | 20000 | Body and Chassis |
| 7000 | Transmission | | |

Place this Directory where it can be most conveniently used in your dealership.

Request for Parts Coverage Review

If you encounter any problems using this directory, please let us know.
Send an E-Mail to Ishingle@ford.com

This revision of the Parts Coverage Directory supersedes all previous versions.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|------------|
| ESP Coverage Examples | 1 |
| Summary of Designators | 2 |
| ESP Numerical Part Coverage | 3 |
| Powertrain Warranty | 75 |
| 7.3L/6.4L/6.0L Diesel Engine Warranty | 90 |
| 3.2L/6.7L Diesel Engine Warranty | 96 |
| 6.7L Diesel Engine / TorqShift Trans F650/F750 Trucks | 98 |
| Safety Restraint Part Coverage | 101 |
| 8/100 Warranty for Unique Hybrid Components | 103 |
| GVW - VIN Code Chart | 104 |
| 2005 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 105 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 106 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 114 |
| o 2005 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 116 |
| 2006 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 117 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 118 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 126 |
| o 2006 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 128 |
| 2007 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 130 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 131 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 140 |
| o 2007 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 142 |
| 2008 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 144 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 145 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 153 |
| o 2008 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 155 |
| 2009 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 157 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 158 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 167 |
| o 2009 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 169 |
| 2010 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 171 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 172 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 179 |
| o 2010 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 181 |
| 2011 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 183 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 184 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 192 |
| o 2011 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 194 |
| 2012 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 196 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 197 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 205 |
| o 2012 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 207 |
| 2013 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 209 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 210 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 218 |
| o 2013 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 221 |
| 2014 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 223 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 224 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 233 |
| o 2014 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 236 |
| 2015 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 238 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 239 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 246 |
| o 2015 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 250 |
| 2016 Model Emissions Parts Warranty Coverage (includes 600 and Higher Series Trucks) | 252 |
| o Defect and Performance - Gasoline Engines | 253 |
| o Defect and Performance - Diesel Engines | 264 |
| o 2016 Model 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage | 269 |

ESP COVERAGE EXAMPLES

| Assembly/System | Examples of Covered Parts | Examples of Parts Not Covered † |
|--|--|--|
| ENGINE Covered by: PowertrainCare, BaseCare, ExtraCare, PremiumCare & DieselCare Plus ESP Plans, Royal Shield* | Cylinder block, heads, all internal lubricated parts, manifolds, turbocharger unit (factory installed), timing gears and chain or belt, flywheel, valve covers, oil pan, timing chain cover, oil pump, seals and gaskets, water pump, fuel pump, thermostat, thermostat housing and gaskets. | Spark plugs and wires, distributor cap, stator, magnetic pickup, filters, hoses, drive belts, PCV valve, exhaust system, carburetor and carburetion components; adding oil, coolant or lubricant; cleaning fuel and cooling system; removing sludge or carbon deposits (except when necessary as a result of repairs to covered parts); normal maintenance or adjustments. |
| TRANSMISSION Covered by: All ESP Plans, Royal Shield* | The transmission case and all internal parts, including the torque converter, transfer case, seals and gaskets. | Shift linkage, oil cooler lines, manual clutch, modulator valve, and related parts. |
| FRONT - WHEEL DRIVE Covered by: All ESP Plans, Royal Shield* | Final drive housing and internal parts, axle shafts, universal and constant velocity joints, locking rings (four - wheel - drive vehicles), rear axle bearings, seals and gaskets. | Shock absorbers and mountings, drums. |
| REAR - WHEEL DRIVE Covered by: All ESP Plans, Royal Shield* | Drive axle housing including all internal parts, universal joints, axle shafts, , seals, gaskets, drive shaft, and constant velocity joints. | Shock absorbers and mountings, springs, upper and lower control arms, stabilizer shaft linkage and bushings. |
| STEERING Covered by: All ESP Plans Except Powertrain, UVLW Powertrain, and all PowertrainCare Plans | P/S pump, cooler and lines, manual and P/S gear housing (and all internal parts), linkages, control valve and cylinder, main and intermediate steering shafts and couplings, seals and gaskets. | Steering column shaft and related parts. |
| FRONT SUSPENSION Covered by: All ESP Plans Except Powertrain, UVLW Powertrain, and all PowertrainCare Plans | MacPherson struts (front and rear), upper and lower control arms, control arm shafts and bushings, upper and lower ball joints, king pins and bushings, spindle and spindle supports, stabilizer shaft, linkage and bushings. | Shock absorbers, wheel alignment, springs, and wheel balance. |
| BRAKES Covered by: All ESP Plans Except Powertrain, UVLW Powertrain, and all PowertrainCare Plans | Master cylinder, power booster, calipers and wheel cylinders, combination valve, all lines and fittings, backing plates, springs, clips and retainers, self - adjusters, parking brake linkage and cables. | Frictional items: brake shoes, disk brake pads, drums, rotors (unless required in connection with repairs to covered parts). |
| ELECTRICAL Covered by: All ESP Plans Except Powertrain, UVLW Powertrain, and all PowertrainCare Plans | Alternator, starter motor voltage regulator, wiper motors, electric fuel pumps, electronic ignition module; manually operated switches, heated backglass, wiring harnesses, and radiator fan relay. | Battery, radios, antennas, wiper blades, clock, gauges, instruments, horns, fuses, bulbs, lamps, relays, circuit breakers, flashers, fusible links, printed circuits, amplifiers, sending units, sensors, solenoids, automatic headlights. |
| AIR CONDITIONING Covered by: All ESP Plans Except Powertrain, UVLW Powertrain, and all PowertrainCare Plans | Compressor, compressor seals, 'O' rings, clutch and clutch bearing, pulley, field coil, condenser and evaporator. | Refrigerant (unless required in connection with repairs to covered parts), controls and ducts, hoses and pipes. |
| REAR SUSPENSION Covered by: Premium and LeaseCARE plans | MacPherson struts, upper and lower control arms, stabilizer bar, linkage and bushings, tie rods, control arm shafts and bushings, upper and lower ball joints, kingpins and bushings, spindle and spindle supports. | Shock absorbers, wheel alignment, springs, and wheel balance. |

SUMMARY OF ESP DESIGNATORS

| <u>Core Plans</u> | |
|--|---|
| All Core- | Covered under PowertrainCARE, BaseCARE, ExtraCARE, PremiumCARE, and LeaseCARE (includes CPO PowertrainCARE and CPO PremiumCARE) |
| B- | Covered under BaseCARE |
| E- | Covered under ExtraCARE |
| P/L- | Covered under PremiumCARE and LeaseCARE (includes CPO PremiumCARE) |
| <u>Diesel Plans</u> | |
| D- | Covered under DieselCARE |
| Dp- | Covered under DieselCARE and DieselCARE Plus |
| <u>Royal Shield</u> | |
| RS- | Covered under Royal Shield |
| For any other plan types (Medium Duty, Component Wraps, Blue Bird Bus, et cetera), utilize Part Coverage tool on OASIS to verify coverage. | |
| NOTE: See the footnote below the numerical chart for any part descriptions with an *. | |

ESP Part Coverage

LIGHTING COMPONENT COVERAGE

The following Lighting components are only covered under PremiumCARE or LeaseCARE for 2015 Plan Year or later IF the customer has purchased the Lighting Option. **The Lighting option must be displayed in OASIS for coverage to apply.**

| Part # | Description |
|--------|----------------------|
| 13008 | Head Lamp Assembly |
| 13035 | Head Lamp Assembly |
| 15200 | Fog Lamp |
| 15201 | Fog Lamp |
| 13404 | Rear Lamp Assembly |
| 13405 | Rear Lamp Assembly |
| 13B404 | Rear Lamp Assembly |
| 13B405 | Rear Lamp Assembly |
| 13466 | Small Bulb |
| 13009 | Bulb |
| 13N021 | Head & Fog Lamp Bulb |
| 13543 | License Plate Lamp |
| 13A613 | CHMSL Assembly |

| Part # | Description |
|---------|------------------------------|
| 15500 | Back-up Lamp |
| 15442 | Side Marker Running Lamp |
| 15A436 | Side Marker Running Lamp |
| 13368 | Fender Lamp |
| 13200 | Side Combination Lamp |
| 13201 | Side Combination Lamp |
| 13B374 | Puddle Lamp (Mirror) |
| 13B375 | Turn indicator lamp (Mirror) |
| 13E700 | Ambient Lighting |
| **04104 | Vanity Lamp (Sunvisor) |
| 13C626 | Console Lighting |

WEAR ITEM COVERAGE

The following wear items are covered only under Premium Maintenance Plans and LeaseCARE plans.

| Part # | Description |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| 2001 | Brake Shoe Lining Kit |
| 2V001 | Lining – Front Brake |
| 2200 | Shoe Lining - Rear Brake |
| 2V200 | Shoe Lining – Rear Brake |
| 2648 | Parking Brake Shoes |
| 6268 | Timing Belt |
| 7500 | Manual Transmission Clutch Disc |
| 7B546 | DPS6 Clutch Disc |
| 8260 | Hose Radiator - Upper |
| 8286 | Hose Radiator - Lower |

| Part # | Description |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| 8597 | Hose - Water Bypass |
| 8620 | Belt - Water Pump Fan & Alternator |
| 8C068 | Heater Hose |
| 12405 | Spark Plugs |
| 17528 | Blade Assembly - Windshield Wiper |
| 17V528 | Wiper Blade Asy |
| 18472 | Hose - Heater Water |
| 18124 | Shock- Front |
| 18125 | Shock- Rear |

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| PATSKEY | Key Replacement - Non - Wty | P/L | | |
| RECAL | PCM Recalibrations | P/L | | |
| RECALEM | ECC Processor Recal - Emissions | P/L | | |
| 651 | Axle Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 652 | Axle Asy – RR | All Core | | RS |
| 1001 | Gasket – Rear Wheel Bearing Rotor | All Core | | RS |
| 1K001 | Kit Gasket Rear Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 1A021 | Gasket – Lockout Hub | All Core | | RS |
| 1A023 | Bushing Lockout Hub | All Core | | RS |
| 1A028 | Sleeve / Ring Asy Lockout | All Core | | RS |
| 1A029 | O - ring – Locking Hub | All Core | | RS |
| 1A030 | O - ring – Free Running | All Core | | RS |
| 1A031 | Bolt – Lockout Hub Retaining Plate | All Core | | RS |
| 1A049 | Rear Wheel Bearing Kit * | All Core | | RS |
| 1A050 | Lockout Hub Plate | All Core | | RS |
| 1A051 | Lockout Hub Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 1A052 | Bushing Asy Lockout Ring | All Core | | RS |
| 1A053 | Lockout Hub Actuator Cam | All Core | | RS |
| 1A054 | Lockout Hub Spring | All Core | | RS |
| 1A055 | Lockout Hub Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 1A092 | Lockout Hub Washer | All Core | | RS |
| 1104 | Front Hub Asy * | All Core | | RS |
| 1K104 | Warning Hub Cap Asy | All Core | | |
| 1K105 | Warning Hub Body Asy | All Core | | |
| 1K106 | Warning Hub Snap Retaining Screw | All Core | | |
| 1109 | Rear Hub Asy * | All Core | | RS |
| 1A117 | Wheel Spacer | P/L | | |
| 1A122 | Drum Bolt Washer | P/L | | |
| 1124 | Rear Wheel Bearing Lockout Washer | All Core | | RS |
| 1A124 | Spindle Nut Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 1A131 | Spare Wheel Carrier Lift Asy | P/L | | |
| 1A132 | Gear Asy Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1A134 | Nut Asy Front Wheel Bearing | P/L | | |
| 1N135 | Seal Front Wheel Hub Cap | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 1142 | Adapter Rear Axle Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 1A150 | SNS & Trans Asy – tire press | P/L | | |
| 1151 | Bolt Drive Fling Rear Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 1165 | Slinger Right Rear Hub Oil | B,E,P/L | | |
| 1174 | Rear Axle Shaft Wiper Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 1175 | Rear Wheel Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 1S175 | Rear Axle Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 1177 | Rear Wheel Bearing Seal Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 1S177 | Rear Axle Seal | All Core | | RS |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 1180 | Rear Wheel Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 1181 | Rear Axle Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 1A189 | TPMS Sensor Kit | P/L | | |
| 1190 | Retainer Front Wheel Gear | B,E,P/L | | |
| 1S190 | Seal Front Brake Hub | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 1A193 | Sensor Attachment Kit | P/L | | |
| 1198 | Bearing Retainer Kit | All Core | | RS |
| 1B198 | Bearing Retainer Lock Nut | P/L | | |
| 1201 | Cone Roller Front Wheel Inner | All Core | | RS |
| 1202 | Bearing Cup Front Wheel | All Core | | RS |
| 1215 | Bearing Front Wheel * | All Core | | RS |
| 1216 | Cone Roller Front Wheel Outer * | All Core | | RS |
| 1217 | Bearing Cup Front Wheel * | All Core | | RS |
| 1225 | Bearing Asy Rear Wheel * | All Core | | RS |
| 1239 | Cup Wheel Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 1240 | Cone & Roller Wheel | All Core | | RS |
| 1243 | Cup Rear Wheel Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 1244 | Cone & Roller Rear Wheel | All Core | | RS |
| 1K244 | Ret Outer Diff Bearing | P/L | | |
| 1245 | Gear Front Axle Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 1249 | Seal Hub Grease | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 1353 | Guard Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| 1A360 | Handle Spare Wheel Lock | P/L | | |
| 1A361 | Spring Spare Wheel Lever | P/L | | |
| 1A376 | Bracket Asy Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1A381 | Retainer Asy Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1386 | Lock Set Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1A398 | Latch Asy Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| 1405 | Support Asy Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1408 | Bolt Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| 1419 | Support Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1422 | Stop Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1424 | Plate Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1A429 | Support Asy Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1432 | Arm Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| 1433 | Carrier Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1440 | Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| 1443 | Channel Asy Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1448 | Bolt Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| 1453 | Bracket Frame to Spare | P/L | | |
| 1462 | Nut Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| 1469 | Support Asy Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1471 | Bolt Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| 1474 | Retainer Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 1A477 | Sleeve Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| 1478 | Hinge Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| 1479 | Hinge Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| 1A480 | Lift Asy Spare Wheel | P/L | | |
| 1497 | Plate Spare Wheel Carrier | P/L | | |
| *01508 | Support - Brake Pedal - Outer | B,E,P/L | | |
| *01524 | Brace - Brake Pedal Support | B,E,P/L | | |
| 1548 | Receiver Tire Pressure | P/L | | |
| 1552 | Sensor Asy Tire Pressure | P/L | | |
| 1553 | Sensor Asy Tire Pressure | P/L | | |
| 1554 | Sensor Asy Tire Pressure | P/L | | |
| 1555 | Sensor Asy Tire Pressure | P/L | | |
| *01588 | Insulator - Dash Panel Snd | P/L | | |
| *016B26 | Extension Dash Panel | P/L | | |
| *01670 | Insulator Asy - Dash | P/L | | |
| *01671 | Insulator Asy - Dash | P/L | | |
| *01708 | Insulator - Dash Panel | P/L | | |
| *01714 | Brace - Dash to Frame | P/L | | |
| *01715 | Brace - Dash to Frame | P/L | | |
| *01792 | Gusset - Dash Panel En | P/L | | |
| *01793 | Gusset - Dash Panel En | P/L | | |
| *01836 | Door Asy Vent Register | P/L | | |
| *01878 | Connector Cowl Vent A/Duct | P/L | | |
| *01890 | Control Vent A/Duct | P/L | | |
| *01891 | Control Vent A/Duct | P/L | | |
| *01934 | Duct Vent A/Outlet | P/L | | |
| *01935 | Duct Vent A/Outlet | P/L | | |
| *01999 | Gasket - Vent Air Inlet | P/L | | |
| 2B000 | Wedge Front Air Brake | P/L | | |
| 2004 | Brake Master Cylinder Kit | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2K004 | Shield Front Disc Brake | P/L | | |
| 2005 | Booster Asy Power Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2K005 | Shield Front Disc Brake | P/L | | |
| 2C006 | Control Asy – Trailer Module | P/L | | |
| 2C011 | Wire Asy Brake Skid | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2012 | Plate Front Brake Back | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2013 | Plate Front Brake Back | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B013 | Manifold Ch Valve Vac | P/L | | |
| 2C013 | Anti Skid Brake Relay | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2014 | Front Brake Plate Asy | P/L | | |
| 2015 | Front Brake Plate Asy | P/L | | |
| 2C016 | Anti - Lock Brake Sensor | P/L | | |
| 2C018 | Skid Control Module Rear | E,P/L | | |
| 2025 | Chamber Asy A/Brake | P/L | | |
| 2027 | Brake Shoe Anchor Pin | B,E,P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 2028 | Brake Shoe Anchor Plate | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C028 | Rear Wheel Disc Brake Shield - RH | P/L | | |
| 2C029 | Rear Wheel Disc Brake Shield - LH | P/L | | |
| 2035 | Brake Shoe Retainer Spring | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2036 | Brake Shoe Retainer Spring | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A036 | Gauge Asy Vacuum | P/L | | |
| 2A040 | M/C Brake Tube Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2041 | Brake Adjuster Screw | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2042 | Brake Shoe Link | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2045 | Rear Brake Shoe Pin | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A046 | Check Valve Intake Hose | P/L | | |
| 2047 | Brake Shoe Adjuster Nut | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2048 | Brake Adjuster Socket | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2049 | Brake Adjuster Spring | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A051 | Brake Line Support Bracket | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C054 | Brake Wiring Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2055 | Brake Cylinder Cover | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C055 | Brake Wiring Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C056 | Brake Skid Control Module Cover | P/L | | |
| 2061 | Front Brake Cylinder Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2062 | Front Brake Cylinder Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2063 | Air Reservoir Tank Asy | P/L | | |
| 2C065 | Air Brake Valve Repair Kit | P/L | | |
| 2066 | Brake Shoe Hold Cup | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2068 | Brake Shoe Hold Spring | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2W068 | Valve & Cyl Asy | P/L | | |
| 2069 | Brake Shoe Hold Pin | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2073 | Rear Wheel Brake Bracket | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B073 | Brake Vacuum Booster Seal | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2074 | Rear Brake Asy Connector | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2L074 | Brake Master Cylinder Seal Kit | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2075 | Brake Pipe Connector | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2C077 | Brake Shoe & Lining Hardware Kit | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2082 | Front Brake Hose Bracket | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B091 | Front Disc Brake Pipe Valve | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2092 | Brake adjuster Hole Cover | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A094 | Brake Shoe Hold Kit | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C098 | Clip – Brake Shoe Locator | P/L | | |
| 2C100 | Adapter Rear Disc Brake | P/L | | |
| 2K100 | Kit – Anchor Push Rod | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C104 | Kit – Master Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2106 | Retainer – Parking Brake Left | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2107 | Pin – Parking Brake Left | B,E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|--|---------|-----|-------|
| 2M110 | Modulator (Anti Spin Traction Br) | B,E,P/L | | | 2B180 | Spacer - Brake Pedal Support Mount | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2N110 | Housing Rear Brake Inner | B,E,P/L | | | 2C180 | ABS Sensor Bracket | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B115 | Front Brake Piston Seal | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2A181 | Screw - S/Asy B - S Adj L | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2120 | Brake Caliper Repair | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2A182 | Screw - S/Asy B - S Adj L | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B120 | Front Caliper Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2C182 | Indicator - Rear Bracket | E,P/L | | |
| 2V120 | Front Caliper Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2C183 | Bracket Front Brake Anti Lock Sns Wire | P/L | | |
| 2B121 | Front Caliper Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2A186 | Retainer Parking Brake Link | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2V121 | Front Caliper Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2A188 | Spacer - Brake Pedal | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2125 | Brake Shoe Retainer Spring | B,E,P/L | | | 2C188 | Bracket - Rear Brake Sensor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2W125 | Brake Load Valve Retainer | B,E,P/L | | | 2C189 | Indicator - Rear Brake Pedal | E,P/L | | |
| 2128 | Kit – Rear Brake Cylinder Right | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2C190 | Sensor Asy - Rear Bracket | E,P/L | | |
| 2L128 | Rear Disc Brake Seal Kit | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2C191 | Sensor – ABS | E,P/L | | |
| 2B129 | Spacer – Brake Master Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2C193 | Linkage Asy - LD/Sensor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2133 | Nut – Master Cylinder Brake Tube | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2194 | Piston Assembly - Brake Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C134 | Brake Bearing Kit – Front Wheel * | All Core | | RS | 2196 | Piston Assembly - Brake Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C135 | Grease Retainer Kit – Front Wheel | B,E,P/L | | | 2197 | Piston Assembly - Brake Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B139 | Valve Asy – Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2198 | Piston Assembly - Brake Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2140 | Brake Master Cylinder Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2201 | Cup - Brake Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A140 | Brake Master Cylinder Gasket | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2202 | Cup - Brake Cylinder Piston | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C140 | Vac Pump Mounting Plate | P/L | | | 2204 | Spring - Brake Cylinder Piston | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2L140 | Brake Master Cylinder Switch | P/L | | | 2C204 | Sensor - Anti - Brake Lock Front | E,P/L | | |
| 2A142 | Parking Brake Cam Plate | B,E,P/L | | | 2205 | Spring - Brake Cylinder Piston | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2143 | Rod Asy – Brake Master Cyl | B,E,P/L | | | 2C205 | Sensor Asy | E,P/L | | |
| 2A143 | Bracket – Master Cylinder Push Rod | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2206 | Boot - Brake Cylinder Front | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2145 | Master Cylinder Spring | B,E,P/L | | | 2C206 | Plate Vacuum Pump Mntg | P/L | | |
| 2149 | Brake Line Gasket | B,E,P/L | | | 2207 | Boot - Brake Cylinder Front | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C150 | Pin Asy – Caliper Strip | B,E,P/L | | | 2208 | Screw - Bleeder Brakes | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2A155 | Bracket Brake Tube Clip | P/L | | | 2L210 | Reservoir - Brake M/C | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2B160 | Gasket – Front Brake Splash | P/L | | | 2211 | Plate Assembly - Rear Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B161 | Valve – Brake Pressure Meter | B,E,P/L | | | 2212 | Plate Assembly - Rear Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C161 | Valve Asy Master Cylinder Control | B,E,P/L | | | 2214 | Dust Shield | P/L | | |
| 2162 | Cap Asy – Master Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | | 2C214 | Bracket - Brake Anti - Lock Module | P/L | | |
| 2B164 | Clip Disc Brake Anti Ra | P/L | | | 2215 | Dust Shield | P/L | | |
| 2167 | Cap Asy – Master Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | | 2C215 | Brake Anti - Lock Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A176 | Lever Brake Shoe Adjuster | B,E,P/L | | | 2C216 | Sensor Asy RR Brkt Anti Lock | E,P/L | | |
| 2A177 | Lever - Brake Shoe Adjuster | B,E,P/L | | | 2217 | Seal - Rear Brake Dust | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2178 | Valve Assembly - Brake M/C | B,E,P/L | | | 2C219 | Module - Brake Anti | E,P/L | | |
| 2A178 | Cable Asy - Brake Shoe Adjuster | B,E,P/L | | | 2C220 | Adapter Asy Disk Brake | P/L | | |
| 2C179 | Sensor & Bracket Asy Front | E,P/L | | | 2221 | Kit - Front Brake Cylinder Rear | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2180 | Boot - Brake Master Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | | 2C222 | Relay & Bracket Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A180 | Spacer - Brake Adjuster | B,E,P/L | | | | | | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 2B224 | Retainer - Brake M/C Push Rod | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2L278 | Shaft Asy - Rear Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A225 | Spring Repair Kit - Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2C283 | Sensor - Shock Absorber | E,P/L | | |
| 2C229 | Insulator Kit | P/L | | | 2C286 | Control Asy - Brake Anti - Lock | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C231 | Accumulator Kit | B,E,P/L | | | 2290 | Bushing Front Brake Con | P/L | | |
| 2C233 | O Ring - Accumulator | B,E,P/L | | | 2B292 | Plate - Front Disc Brake Caliper | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2234 | Brake Line | B,E,P/L | | | 2B293 | Plate - Front Disc Brake Caliper | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2240 | Baffle - Brake Grease | B,E,P/L | | | 2296 | Spring Brake Shoe Retainer | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2241 | Slinger - Front Hub Oil | P/L | | | 2B296 | Front Disc Brake Caliper Pin | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2244 | Clip - Brake Pipe | B,E,P/L | | | 2C296 | Tube Asy - Brake Antilock | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2C244 | Switch - Pressure Warning | B,E,P/L | | | 2297 | Brake Shoe Retainer Spring | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B245 | Retainer - Brake M/C Filler Cap | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2C298 | Reservoir Seal Kit | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2C245 | O Ring - Pressure Warning Switch | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2B303 | Brake Caliper Support | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2C246 | Reservoir Kit | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2C303 | Relay Bracket | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2248 | Bolt - Rear Brake Back Plate | B,E,P/L | | | 2W303 | Caliper Brake Bolt | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2N248 | Wire - Brake Indicator | B,E,P/L | | | 2B304 | Support - Brake Caliper | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2C250 | Bracket Kit - Reserv Fix | P/L | | | 2C306 | Kit - Brake Anti - Lock | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C251 | Cap - Reservoir | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2A309 | Bushing - Brake M/C | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2M251 | Seal - Brake Booster | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2C309 | Switch Asy - Lock Sensor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2L252 | Bracket Brake & Clutch Pedal | P/L | | | 2C310 | Kit - Brake Anti - Lock | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B253 | Rear Tube Asy - Brake Master | B,E,P/L | | RS | *02320 | Regulator - Front Door Wdo | P/L | | |
| 2C254 | Gasket Low Pressure Hose | B,E,P/L | | | 2B321 | Insulator - Front Brake | P/L | | |
| 2C255 | O Ring - Bolt To Pressure Hose | B,E,P/L | | | 2C326 | Tube - Antilock M/C | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2C256 | Pump Assembly Kit | B,E,P/L | | | 2327 | Body Asy - Brake Booster | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2B257 | Valve - Brake Pressure Differential | B,E,P/L | | | 2K327 | Brake Caliper | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2C257 | Actuation Assembly Kit | B,E,P/L | | | 2C333 | Control Unit - Anti - Lock | E,P/L | | |
| 2C258 | Spacer - Sensor Kit | B,E,P/L | | | 2C335 | Switch (Brk Traction Lock Control) | P/L | | |
| 2261 | Cylinder Assembly - Rear Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2A337 | Shield Brake Line Front | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2262 | Cylinder Assembly - Rear Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2B338 | Caliper - Wheel Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2263 | Tube Assembly - Front Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2B339 | Switch - Brake Low Press | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2264 | Tube Assembly - Front Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2C341 | Switch - Brake Anti - Lock | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B264 | Switch - Brake Pressure Warning | B,E,P/L | | | 2344 | Clamp Assembly Brake Hose | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2265 | Tube Assembly - Brake Line | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2C346 | Module & Control Asy Brk Anti - Lock | P/L | | |
| 2C265 | Kit - Adapter Pump | B,E,P/L | | | 2359 | Roller - Rear Air Brake Sh | P/L | | |
| 2L265 | Pin Park Brake Shoe Hold | B,E,P/L | | | 2C361 | Brake Caliper Insulator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C266 | Valve - Block Assembly | B,E,P/L | | | 2363 | Cleaner Assembly - Brake Vacuum | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2267 | Tube Assembly - Rear Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2365 | Power Brake Booster Valve | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2268 | Tube Assembly - Rear Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2366 | Brake Booster Bellows | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2269 | Fluid Pipe Line | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2368 | Piston Assembly - Brake Booster | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A269 | Fitting | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2B371 | Bracket Bk S/Control Act | P/L | | |
| 2L269 | Pipe Brake Antilock | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2372 | Seal - P/Brake Booster | B,E,P/L | | |
| | | | | | 2B372 | Sensor - Skid Control | E,P/L | | |
| | | | | | 2B373 | RABS Valve | B,E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 2L373 | Sensor - Speed Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2B486 | Spring - Disc Brake Cable | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2384 | Seal - Power Brake Booster | B,E,P/L | | | 2A487 | Cover - Brake Pedal Pad | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B389 | Bracket Brake Skid Control | P/L | | | 2B487 | Key - Disc Brake Caliper Support | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2K389 | Adj - Parking Brake Cable | P/L | | | 2L487 | Pulley Asy - Brake Vacuum Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2K390 | Adjuster - Parking Brake Cable Rear | B,E,P/L | | | 2493 | Power Brake Booster Gasket | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2391 | Diaphragm - Booster Control | B,E,P/L | | | 2K493 | Valve/Switch Asy - Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2B392 | Wire Brake S/C S/Sensor | P/L | | | 2C496 | Control Asy - Parking Brake | P/L | | |
| 2B393 | Sleeve - Front/Caliper | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2B511 | Rear Brake Caliper Bracket | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2395 | Piston - Power Brake Boost | B,E,P/L | | | 2N511 | Rear Brake Lever | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2396 | Piston - Brake Boost | B,E,P/L | | | 2B512 | Rear Brake Caliper Bracket | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2399 | Brake Booster Control Seal | B,E,P/L | | | 2N512 | Rear Brake Lever | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C402 | Brkt Anchor Frt Caliper | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2B516 | Wiring Assembly Brake Skid | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C405 | ABS Module | E,P/L | | | 2A525 | Rod Brake Pedal Bellcrank | P/L | | |
| *02408 | Deflector Cowl Top | P/L | | | 2530 | Bracket Parking Brake Front | B,E,P/L | | |
| *02409 | Deflector Cowl Top | P/L | | | 2531 | Bracket Park Brake RR Cab | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A411 | Comn - Park Brake Boost Vac | B,E,P/L | | | 2539 | Tube - Trailer Brake Emer | P/L | | |
| 2L414 | Switch Assembly - Brake Warning | B,E,P/L | | | 2B540 | Adapter Assembly Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2417 | Cylinder - Brake Booster Control | B,E,P/L | | | 2B541 | Adapter Assembly Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2429 | Retainer - Power Brake Booster | B,E,P/L | | | 2B546 | Bushing - Brake Pedal | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2C429 | Motor - Adjustable Pedal | E,P/L | | | 2B547 | Valve - Brake Sensor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B430 | Wire Bracket - Brake Control Switch | B,E,P/L | | | 2552 | Caliper Assembly - Rear Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2C434 | Pedal Adjuster Asy | P/L | | | 2B552 | Caliper Hold Down Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2450 | Pedal Asy Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2V552 | Rear Caliper Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2A451 | Pump Asy - Brake Vacuum | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2553 | Caliper Assembly - Rear Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2A453 | Gasket - Brake Vac Pump | B,E,P/L | | | 2V553 | Rear Caliper Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2454 | Pad - Brake & Clutch Pedal | B,E,P/L | | | 2B559 | Booster Assembly - Power Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2B454 | Spring Brake Shoe Hold | B,E,P/L | | | 2A572 | Vacuum Pump Gasket | P/L | | |
| 2L454 | Reservoir Brake - Master Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2B582 | Plate - Caliper Anchor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2455 | Pedal Assembly - Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2B583 | Plate - Caliper Anchor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2457 | Pad - Pedal Plate | B,E,P/L | | | 2B588 | Piston & Adjuster Assembly | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2K460 | Bracket Brake Switch Mntg | P/L | | | 2B595 | Seal Kit - Rear Disc Brake | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 2461 | Brake & Clutch M/C Bushing | B,E,P/L | | | 2A596 | Hose - Parking Brake Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2462 | Bolt - Brake Master Cylinder Line | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2B596 | Lever - Rear Wheel Park Brake RH | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2467 | Brake Pedal Support | B,E,P/L | | | 2B597 | Lever - Rear Wheel Park Brake LH | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2471 | Bushing Brake & Clutch M/C | B,E,P/L | | | 2598 | Brake Assembly - Parking | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2472 | Spring - Brake Pedal Return | B,E,P/L | | | 2C598 | Flange Drum and End | All Core | | |
| 2474 | Bushing - Brake M/C Push Rod | B,E,P/L | | | 2K598 | Housing - Parking Brake | All Core | | |
| 2A477 | Boot - Rubber | P/L | | | 2N598 | Worm - Parking Brake | P/L | | |
| 2C477 | Valve Press Reducing | B,E,P/L | | | 2R598 | Retainer Parking Brake Ring | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2478 | Shaft - Brake Pedal | B,E,P/L | | | 2B599 | Asy Parking Brake Cable Adj | P/L | | |
| 2K478 | Reservoir - Brake Master Cyl | B,E,P/L | | RS | 2A601 | Parking Brake Line Spring | B,E,P/L | | |
| | | | | | 2B601 | Cable Conduit Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 2A602 | Equalizer - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2L760 | Parking Brake Button | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2L602 | Bearing - Parking Brake | All Core | | | 2780 | Control Asy - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A603 | Cable Asy - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2782 | Handle - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2L603 | Bearing - Parking Brake | All Core | | | 2A787 | Retainer - Parking Brake Spring | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A605 | Lever - Parking Brake Equalizer | B,E,P/L | | | 2A790 | Connector - Parking Brake Cable | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2W605 | Shield - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2791 | Button - Parking Brake Handle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2L606 | Seal - Parking Brake Shaft | B,E,P/L | | | 2A793 | Ext Asy Parking Brake Cable | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2L607 | Seal - Parking Brake Shaft | B,E,P/L | | | 2795 | Sector Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2614 | Parking Drum | B,E,P/L | | | 2A795 | Bolt - Limiting | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2620 | Lining - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2A798 | Cover - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A620 | Assembly - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2804 | Pulley Asy - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B623 | Switch Asy Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2814 | Brake Shoe Clip | P/L | | |
| 2B624 | Actuator Parking Brake Switch | B,E,P/L | | | 2A815 | Parking Brake Cable | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B625 | Strap Parking Brake Switch | B,E,P/L | | | 2819 | Parking Brake Handle Pin | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2628 | Parking Brake Equalizer Rod | B,E,P/L | | | 2A843 | Master Asy - Parking Brake Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2631 | Bracket - Parking Brake Equalizer | B,E,P/L | | | 2849 | Spacer - Parking Brake Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2634 | Spring - Parking Brake Adj Right | B,E,P/L | | | 2853 | Cable & Conduit Assembly | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A635 | Cable Asy - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2857 | Bracket Parking Brake Cable | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A636 | Plate Asy - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2860 | Clip - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B636 | Plate Park Brake Support | B,E,P/L | | | 2861 | Parking Brake Link | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A637 | Lever Asy - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2873 | Bearing Asy - Air Comp | P/L | | |
| 2A638 | Lever Asy - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2875 | Bendix Compressor | P/L | | |
| 2A642 | Park Brake Lever Link | B,E,P/L | | | 2882 | Bracket A/C Comp Mtg | P/L | | |
| 2L642 | Brake Spring Retention | B,E,P/L | | | 2884 | Clutch & Pulley - Air Conditioner | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2649 | Bracket Parking Brake Cable | B,E,P/L | | | 2B884 | Bracket Bush A/C Comp Mtg | P/L | | |
| 2A651 | Spring Parking Brake Lever | B,E,P/L | | | 2D884 | Shim Kit A/C Compressor | P/L | | |
| 2654 | Bracket - B/Crank to Trans | B,E,P/L | | | 2E884 | Air Conditioner Clutch Pulley | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2B657 | Cable Asy - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 2885 | Governor Asy Air Comp | P/L | | |
| 2B658 | Handle P - Brake Release | P/L | | | 2B885 | Compressor Air Compressor Adapter | P/L | | |
| 2A664 | Support Park Brake Cable | B,E,P/L | | | 2888 | Brace - Compressor | P/L | | |
| 2B674 | Transducer – Hyd Pressure | E,P/L | | | 2889 | Front Axle Assembly - Drive | All Core | RS | |
| 2L697 | Reservoir & Outlet Tube Asy | B,E,P/L | | | 3R002 | Kit - Carrier Cover | All Core | RS | |
| 2A703 | Shield - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 3T002 | Grommet Vent Hose | P/L | | |
| 2A709 | Retainer - Parking Brake Cable | B,E,P/L | | | 3W002 | Front Axle Hose Clip | P/L | | |
| 2A710 | Camshaft & Lever Assembly | B,E,P/L | | | 3006 | Front Twin I Beam Axle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A711 | Bracket & Lever - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | 3A006 | Cap - P/S Reservoir Filler | B,E,P/L | | |
| 2A713 | Boot Park Brake Lever | P/L | | | | | | | |
| 2745 | Spring - Parking Brake | B,E,P/L | | | | | | | |
| 2A746 | Clip - Power Brake Lever | B,E,P/L | | | | | | | |
| 2749 | Spring - Parking Brake Adj | B,E,P/L | | | | | | | |
| 2760 | Handle - Parking Brake Release | B,E,P/L | | | | | | | |
| 2A760 | Rod - Parking Brake Release Handle | B,E,P/L | | | | | | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 3007 | Front Twin I Beam Axle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B008 | Rod & Link Assembly | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3010 | Front Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 3K016 | Damper Arm Asy Strg Col | P/L | | |
| 3019 | Rebound Bumper | P/L | | |
| 3020 | Bumper Front Suspension | P/L | | |
| 3B023 | Nut Front Susp Upper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3D038 | Suspension Height Sensor | P/L | | |
| 3A040 | Fourth Isolator Mounting Bracket | All Core | | |
| 3043 | Shim Front Suspn Upper | P/L | | |
| 3047 | Front Suspension Upper Kit | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3048 | Front Suspension Lower Kit | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3049 | Joint Asy Front Suspension Upper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3M049 | Screw - Upper Ball Joint | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3V049 | Joint Asy - Front Susp L | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3050 | Joint Asy - Front Suspension Lower | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3V050 | Kit - Frt Susp Lwr Spdl Supt | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3054 | Shim Front Suspn Lower | P/L | | |
| 3056 | Shaft - Front Suspension Upper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3L064 | Kit - Front Susp Rad Arm | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3067 | Shim Kit Differential Bearing | All Core | | |
| 3B067 | Kit - Pinion Adj Shims | All Core | | RS |
| 3C067 | Bushing - Lower Arm | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3068 | Bushing - Front Suspension Upper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3069 | Bushing - Front Susp Lower Arm | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3070 | Baffle Pinion Oil | All Core | | |
| 3K070 | Seal (Front Wheel Drive Inboard) | All Core | | RS |
| 3078 | Arm Asy - Front Suspension Lower | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C078 | Insulator - Front Suspension Strut | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3V078 | Arm Asy - Front Susp L | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3079 | Arm Asy - Front Suspension Lower | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3V079 | Arm Asy - Front Susp L | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3082 | Arm Asy - Front Suspension Upper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3V082 | Arm Asy - Front Susp U | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3083 | Arm Asy - Front Suspension Upper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3V083 | Arm Asy - Front Susp U | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3084 | Arm Bushing - Front Suspension | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C084 | Dust Seal (Inner Drive Shaft) | All Core | | RS |
| 3V084 | Arm Bushing Front Susp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3085 | Arm Bushing - Front Suspension | B,E,P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 3V085 | Arm Bushing Front Susp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C088 | Plate & Spring Asy | P/L | | |
| 3K093 | Bearing - Front Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 3B095 | Bracket - Frt Susp Radius Arm Mnt | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3L095 | Kit - Front Radius Arm Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C098 | Spring - Shock & Strut Asy Front | B,E,P/L | | |
| *H03100 | Heated Windshield Glass | E,P/L | | |
| 3105 | Spindle Assembly | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A105 | Seal - Arm Ball Joint | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3N105 | Spindle - Nut & Bearing | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3106 | Spindle Assembly | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3109 | Bushing - Spindle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3110 | Bushing - Spindle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3111 | Kit - Spindle Bolt | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C111 | Lever Asy F/S Lever Arm | P/L | | |
| 3115 | Bolt - Spindle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A116 | Bushing – Front Track Bar | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3123 | Bearing Assembly - Spindle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C123 | Axle Shaft Needle Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 3130 | Arm Spindle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A130 | Kit - Spindle Connecting Rod | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3V130 | Kit - Spindle Con Rod | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3131 | Spindle Arm | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A131 | Kit - Spindle Connecting Rod | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C131 | Ring Suspn Height Sensor | P/L | | |
| 3V131 | Kit - Spindle Con Rod | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3132 | Seal - Oil Spindle Bearing | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C132 | Slinger - Front Arm Spindle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C134 | Shield Front Suspn Hsg | P/L | | |
| 3N134 | Seal Frt Drive Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 3C135 | Shield Front Suspn Hsg | P/L | | |
| 3B139 | Bracket Strg Col Support | P/L | | |
| 3N139 | Fork - Fwd Trans Shift Lower | All Core | | RS |
| 3A140 | Bushing - Front Suspension Arm | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A141 | Washer - Front Suspension Lower | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C142 | Brake AIS Spg Susp Leveler | P/L | | |
| 3146 | Arm - Steering Spindle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3147 | Lower Ball Joint - Front Axle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3K147 | Axle Asy Front Drive | All Core | | |
| 3A158 | Link Asy - Steering | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B167 | Plug Spindle | P/L | | |
| 3B177 | Bushing Front Axle Pivot | B,E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 3B178 | Bracket - Front Axle Pivot | B,E,P/L | | | 3294 | Nut & Pin Asy - Wheel Br | P/L | | |
| 3179 | Hose - P/S Pressure | B,E,P/L | | | *03296 | Stop Windshield Glass | P/L | | |
| 3K185 | Knuckle Asy Front Wheel RH | B,E,P/L | | | 3C296 | Sensor Asy | P/L | | |
| 3B186 | Retainer - Frt Axle RH Arm Bushing | B,E,P/L | | | 3299 | Spacer Wheel Brdg | P/L | | |
| 3K186 | Knuckle Assembly - Front Left | B,E,P/L | | | 3304 | Rod Asy - Steering Arm | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A187 | Kit - Front Suspension Lower Arm | B,E,P/L | | | 3V304 | Rod Asy - Strg Arm To L | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C187 | Sensor Steering | P/L | | | 3310 | Kit - Drag Link Adjusting | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C190 | Sensor Asy | P/L | | | 3C323 | Front Carrier Bolt | P/L | | |
| 3A197 | Plate - Front Spring | B,E,P/L | | | 3A329 | Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 3C199 | Spg & Solenoid Assy Frt Susp Air | E,P/L | | | 3K330 | Front Axle Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 3B203 | Insulator - Front Radius Arm | B,E,P/L | | | 3A331 | Boot | All Core | | RS |
| 3204 | Kit - Differential Case | All Core | | RS | 3332 | Seal - Steering & Front Suspension | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3K206 | Hub / Knuckle Asy * | B,E,P/L | | | 3337 | Shield - P/S Drag Link | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3K207 | Hub & Knuckle Asy * | B,E,P/L | | | 3L337 | Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 3C210 | Shaft | All Core | | RS | 3C339 | Lower Control Arm Bushing | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3215 | Gear Kit - Differential Pinion | All Core | | RS | 3B349 | Bushing & Link Asy - Front Susp Arm | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3K215 | PS Pressure Switch | P/L | | | 3350 | Brkt & Bshg Steering Idle Arm Mtg | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3219 | Shaft Assembly - Front Axle | All Core | | RS | 3351 | Bracket - Steering Idler Arm | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3220 | Shaft Assembly - Front Axle | All Core | | RS | 3355 | Arm - Steering Idler | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3222 | Gear & Pinion - Axle Front | All Core | | RS | 3356 | Bushing - Steering Idler | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A222 | Collapsible Spacer | All Core | | RS | 3358 | Bushing - Steering Idler | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A225 | Bushing - Front Suspension | B,E,P/L | | | 3A360 | Arm Asy - Front Radius | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B239 | Bar Assembly - Front Axle | B,E,P/L | | | 3G360 | Vacuum Motor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B241 | Bracket - Front Track Bar | B,E,P/L | | | 3382 | Bracket Asy - Front Susp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A244 | P/S Motor Asy | B,E,P/L | | | 3383 | Bracket Asy - Front Susp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B244 | Spacer F/A Rad Bracket | P/L | | | 3B387 | Shaft - Front Axle Yoke | All Core | | RS |
| 3C247 | Actu Front Wheel End | All Core | | | 3L387 | Slip Yoke Asy - Front Axle | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3249 | Front Axle Shaft Upper Kit | All Core | | RS | 3N387 | Slip Yoke Asy - Front Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 3B251 | Front Axle Bump Bracket | P/L | | | 3388 | Seat & Bushing - Front | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3254 | Oil Seal - Front Axle | All Core | | RS | 3395 | Joint Asy - Front Suspension | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3R262 | Gear | All Core | | RS | 3B396 | Locking Hub Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 3263 | Joint Asy - Front Susp | B,E,P/L | | | 3B402 | Support Arm Assembly | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3B267 | Bolt - Front Suspension Lower Arm | B,E,P/L | | | 3B403 | Support Arm Assembly | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3B271 | Bushing - Front Susp Lower Arm | B,E,P/L | | | 3C403 | Lower Control Arm Bushing | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3N271 | Front Axle Seal | All Core | | | 3A406 | Shift and Joint Asy Kit | All Core | | RS |
| 3280 | Rod Asy - Ft Whl Spindle Connector | B,E,P/L | | | 3B413 | CV Joint Asy - Outboard | All Core | | RS |
| 3V280 | Tube Asy Spindle Connector | B,E,P/L | | | 3B414 | CV Joint Asy - Inboard | All Core | | RS |
| 3281 | Tube Asy Spindle Connector | B,E,P/L | | | 3416 | Bracket - Front Susp Lower | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B282 | Front Susp Lower Arm | B,E,P/L | | | 3A420 | Bracket Asy - Front Suspension Arm | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3287 | Clamp - Spindle Connect | B,E,P/L | | | 3B425 | Deflector | P/L | | |
| 3B289 | Dampener - Front Axle King Pin | B,E,P/L | | | 3B426 | Shaft & CV Joint Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 3A292 | Arm Assembly Front Radius | B,E,P/L | | | 3A427 | Shaft & Joint Asy LH | All Core | | RS |
| | | | | | 3V427 | Shaft & CV Joint Asy | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 3A428 | Shaft & Joint Asy RH | All Core | | RS | 3F513 | Seat - Steering Gear Ball Spring | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3V428 | Shaft & CV Joint Asy | All Core | | RS | 3514 | Tube Asy - Steer Column | P/L | | |
| 3A429 | Boot Kit - Shift and Yoke | All Core | | RS | 3F514 | Nut Steering Gear | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3433 | Spacer - Front Suspension Lower | B,E,P/L | | | 3C515 | Seal - Steering Gear Valve | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3434 | Washer - Front Suspension Lower | B,E,P/L | | | 3F515 | Yoke - Shaft Support | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B434 | Cap Steering Restrictor | P/L | | | 3C516 | Housing Asy - P/S Hyd Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3436 | Support - Steering Idler Arm | B,E,P/L | | | 3F516 | Spring | P/L | | |
| 3B436 | Shaft & Joint Asy - Frt Wheel Drive | All Core | | RS | 3517 | Bushing Asy - Steer Col | P/L | | |
| 3B437 | Shaft & Joint Asy - Frt Wheel Drive | All Core | | RS | 3D517 | Shaft - Control P/S | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A443 | Kit - Front Axle | All Core | | RS | 3518 | Sleeve - Steering Column | P/L | | |
| 3B446 | Bracket for Radius Arm | P/L | | | 3E518 | Cap S/C Positon L/Sp | P/L | | |
| 3B455 | Bearing Seal Front Susp | P/L | | | 3F518 | Gasket & Shims - Rack Support | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B457 | Ring Stub Shaft Retainer | B,E,P/L | | RS | 3519 | Sleeve - Steering Column | P/L | | |
| 3B458 | Retainer Bearing | B,E,P/L | | RS | 3520 | Spring - Steering Column | P/L | | |
| 3B459 | Washer Bearing | B,E,P/L | | RS | 3523 | Guide - Steering Gear Ball | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B461 | Bumper Axle | P/L | | | 3524 | Shaft & Rack Asy Steering | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B463 | Shield Radius Arm | B,E,P/L | | RS | 3N524 | Seal - Strg Cylinder Tube | P/L | | |
| 3A466 | Axle Shaft Assembly | All Core | | RS | 3A525 | Flange & Insulator Asy - Steering | P/L | | |
| 3B466 | Seat - Front Susp Ld Lv | P/L | | | 3D525 | Bearing Asy - P/S Gear Input Shaft | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3468 | Strut - Front Suspension Lower | B,E,P/L | | | 3A526 | Shaft Asy Strg Column | P/L | | |
| 3B477 | Retainer - Front Bearing | B,E,P/L | | RS | 3D526 | Seal - P/S Gear Input Shaft | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B478 | Boot Clamp | B,E,P/L | | RS | 3D527 | Seal - P/S Gear Input Shaft | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3486 | Bracket Asy - Front Suspension | B,E,P/L | | | 3F527 | Steering Column Lock Asy | P/L | | |
| 3B494 | Control - Asy Susp Air Spg | E,P/L | | | 3K527 | Plug Steering Gear | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3Z498 | Circlip - Drive Shaft Bearing | All Core | | RS | 3C529 | Steering Column Asy | P/L | | |
| 3F500 | Hose & Fill Tube Asy | B,E,P/L | | | 3D529 | Spacer - P/S | P/L | | |
| 3E501 | Seal - Housing Piston | B,E,P/L | | | 3530 | Shroud - Steering Column | P/L | | |
| 3E502 | Seal - Housing Piston | B,E,P/L | | | 3D530 | Cap - P/S Cylinder Piston | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3504 | Gear Assembly - Steering | B,E,P/L | | | 3531 | Reservoir | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A504 | Clip | P/L | | | 3F532 | Spring Strg Column Lock | P/L | | |
| 3F504 | P/S Hose | B,E,P/L | | | 3538 | Plug - Gear Housing Oil | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3L504 | Major Re/Blt Kit Strg | P/L | | | 3A538 | Adapter Kit P/S Tube | P/L | | |
| 3V504 | Steering Gear Asy | B,E,P/L | | | 3C538 | Seals - Integral P/S Gear | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3D505 | Cover Str Col Pos Cn | P/L | | | 3D538 | Motor Asy - Strg Col Release | E,P/L | | |
| 3E506 | Clip - P/S Hose | B,E,P/L | | | 3539 | Nut - Steering Sector Shaft | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3K506 | Gasket P/S Pump Mnt | B,E,P/L | | | 3L539 | Ring Strg Column Brg | P/L | | |
| 3509 | Tube Asy - Steer Colum | P/L | | | 3A540 | Cylinder Asy - P/S | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3510 | Retainer Str Column | P/L | | | 3F540 | Shield Strg Shaft | P/L | | |
| 3C510 | Bracket - P/S Hose | B,E,P/L | | | 3E543 | Retainer - Strg Column Re | P/L | | |
| 3511 | Flange & Pin Asy St | P/L | | | 3F543 | Ring Strg Shaft Bearing Rt | P/L | | |
| 3C511 | Support FS Pump | P/L | | | 3544 | Clamp Steer Gear Ball Guide | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3512 | Grommet - Strg Column T | P/L | | | 3D544 | Lever Strg Column Release | P/L | | |
| 3513 | Seal - Strg Column Open | P/L | | | 3D545 | Pin Steering Column | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 3L547 | Gear Asy - P/S Short | B,E,P/L | | | 3E601 | Insulator Asy - P/S | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3548 | Housing - Steering Gear | B,E,P/L | | | 3C602 | Filter - P/S Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3F549 | Tube Asy Reservoir | P/L | | | 3E602 | Index Bracket | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E550 | Baffle - P/S Pump Tube | B,E,P/L | | | 3B607 | Rotor & Plate Kit - P/S Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3552 | Steering Worm Bearing Cup | B,E,P/L | | | 3D607 | Rotor - P/S Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E552 | Bracket Steering Gear Mtg | P/L | | | 3R608 | Connector - P/S Tube | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3553 | Cup - Steering Worm Bearing Upper | B,E,P/L | | | 3A609 | Insulator - P/S | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B559 | Shaft - P/S Pump Rotor | B,E,P/L | | | 3F609 | Handle/Shnk Asy Tlt W | P/L | | |
| 3A561 | P/S Pump Valve | B,E,P/L | | | 3A610 | Retainer - P/S | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E564 | Housing Asy Gear Pinion | B,E,P/L | | | 3C610 | Retainer Str Shaft Up | P/L | | |
| 3566 | Steering Gear Spacer | B,E,P/L | | | 3C611 | Boot - Steering Column | P/L | | |
| 3568 | Cover - Housing End Shaft | B,E,P/L | | | 3E612 | Bearing - Worm Gear | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3F570 | Hose - Heat Shield Kit | B,E,P/L | | | 3B614 | Bearing Sector Cover | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3571 | Bearing Steering Gear Worm | B,E,P/L | | | 3B617 | Bracket - P/S Cylinder Idle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E571 | Steering Column Shaft | P/L | | | 3K620 | Bracket - S/Gear Mounting | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3575 | Shaft Worm Asy Steering | B,E,P/L | | | 3623 | Cap Asy Steering Wheel | P/L | | |
| 3576 | Bearing Asy Steering Sector | B,E,P/L | | | 3C626 | Seal Asy - P/S Input Shaft | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E576 | Tube Asy - P/S Pressure | B,E,P/L | | | 3D627 | Nut - P/S Right | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3K576 | Spring - Rack Support | B,E,P/L | | | 3E629 | Insulator - Strg Gear Shaft | P/L | | |
| 3577 | Screw - Sector Shaft | B,E,P/L | | | 3F640 | Steering Gear Insulator | P/L | | |
| 3580 | Cover - Sector Shaft | B,E,P/L | | | 3641 | Bolt - Column Flange | P/L | | |
| 3581 | Gasket - Sector Shaft Cover | B,E,P/L | | | 3A642 | Gasket - P/S Oil Reservoir | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A582 | Cover - P/S Oil Reservoir | B,E,P/L | | | 3A643 | Housing Asy - P/S Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3583 | Cover - Sector Shaft | B,E,P/L | | | 3D643 | Plate & Bushing - P/S | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A584 | Insulator Pump | B,E,P/L | | | 3647 | Kit - Steering Worm Ball | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B584 | Kit - P/S Pump Seal | B,E,P/L | | | 3A650 | Control Valve Seals | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B585 | Insert - P/S Pump Cam | B,E,P/L | | | 3C650 | Clamp Strg Gear Boot | P/L | | |
| 3586 | Seal - Sector Shaft | B,E,P/L | | | 3D651 | Flange - Strg Column Tube | P/L | | |
| 3D586 | Spring - Flow Control Valve | B,E,P/L | | | 3E651 | Absorber - Steering Sh | P/L | | |
| 3D589 | Plate - Retainer End | B,E,P/L | | | 3A652 | Bracket - P/S Control Valve Mtg | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3590 | Arm - Steering Pitman | B,E,P/L | | | 3D653 | Lever S/Column Lock | P/L | | |
| 3A590 | Seal - P/S Valve | B,E,P/L | | | 3D654 | Fitting Asy - Pump Outer | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3D590 | Plate - P/S Pump Press | B,E,P/L | | | 3D655 | Spring - Strg Col Pos | P/L | | |
| 3591 | Seal - Sector Shaft | B,E,P/L | | | 3E655 | Kit - Strg Shock Abs | P/L | | |
| 3B592 | Seal - P/S Pump Rotor | B,E,P/L | | | 3C656 | Valve Repair Kit - Cyl | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3Z592 | Bolt Front Suspension | P/L | | | 3D656 | Bumper Strg Column Flange | P/L | | |
| 3593 | Gasket & Shims - Housing | B,E,P/L | | | 3A657 | Kit - Steering Sector Adjuster | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3D594 | Seal - Outlet Fitting | B,E,P/L | | | 3R659 | Bolt - P/S Control Valve | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E595 | Shield Idle Pulley | P/L | | | 3E660 | Bracket Asy Strg Column Mtg | P/L | | |
| 3D596 | Spring - P/S Pump Pressure | B,E,P/L | | | 3B661 | Lever Asy Strg Column | P/L | | |
| 3K599 | Spacer - Pinion Bearing | B,E,P/L | | | 3K661 | Steering Gear Boot | P/L | | |
| 3600 | Wheel Steering Asy | P/L | | | 3B662 | Lever - Strg Column Lock | P/L | | |
| 3D600 | Spacer FS Pump A/Br | P/L | | | 3B663 | Pin Strg Column Lock Lever | P/L | | |
| 3B601 | Springs Slipper | B,E,P/L | | | 3B664 | Spring - Strg Column Lock | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 3L664 | Kit Strg Column Lock | P/L | | |
| 3668 | Clamp Strg Column | P/L | | |
| 3C668 | Bearing Strg Column Shft | P/L | | |
| 3F669 | Housing Kit - Control Valve | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3670 | Adapter Asy - P/S Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A670 | Adjuster Assembly - Steering Worm | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3F671 | Support - P/S Pump Pulley | P/L | | |
| 3D672 | Retainer Strg Column Clamp | P/L | | |
| 3D673 | Pulley Asy | P/L | | |
| 3A674 | Pump Asy - P/S | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3V674 | Reman – P/S Pump Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3675 | Ignition Cylinder Lock | P/L | | |
| 3676 | Bracket - Steering Column | P/L | | |
| 3B676 | Shaft - Steering To Column | P/L | | |
| 3D677 | Seal Asy Steering Column | P/L | | |
| 3678 | Bracket Asy Steering Column | P/L | | |
| 3B681 | Cover PS Pump Gear | P/L | | |
| 3D681 | Retainer & Bush Asy | P/L | | |
| 3682 | Insulator Steering Column | P/L | | |
| 3D684 | Seal Kit - P/S Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3F684 | Cable Steering Lk Key Release | P/L | | |
| 3685 | Key, Lock Set - Ign, Door | P/L | | |
| 3687 | Key, Lock Set - Ign, Door | P/L | | |
| 3D688 | Shaft & Control - P/S | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3689 | Lock Set - Glove Box, Lug | P/L | | |
| 3F690 | Damper - Steering Wheel | P/L | | |
| 3691 | Hose - P/S Reservoir Top | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A691 | Pump Reservoir Pulley | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E691 | Pawl Steering Column Lock | P/L | | |
| 3D694 | Ring Steering Column Shroud | P/L | | |
| 3A696 | Pump, Pulley Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E696 | Spring - Steering Column Lock | P/L | | |
| 3A697 | Reservoir Asy - P/S Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A698 | Cover Asy - P/S Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A699 | Body Asy - P/S Oil Reservoir | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A700 | Orifice - P/S Tube Seal | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E700 | Bearing Steering Column Lock Housing | P/L | | |
| 3F700 | Bracket & Cable Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A706 | Steering Stop | P/L | | |
| 3707 | Nut - Steering Worm Thrust | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A711 | Kit - P/S Pump Impeller | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3F712 | EVO Controller | P/L | | |
| 3K712 | Clip - Strg Column Shroud | P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 3A713 | Hose Asy - P/S Return | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3714 | Tube Asy - P/S Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A714 | Tube Asy - P/S Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E715 | Actuator - Steering Column Lock | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C716 | Insulator Steering Gear | P/L | | |
| 3E716 | Steering Column Lock Insert | P/L | | |
| 3A717 | Tube - Control Valve | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E717 | Gear Steering Column Lock | P/L | | |
| 3A719 | Hose Asy - P/S Pressure | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3F719 | Cable Asy Interlock | P/L | | |
| 3Z719 | Actuator Shift Lock | P/L | | |
| 3F720 | Wire - P/S Assist | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3F721 | Vaps Module | P/L | | |
| 3E723 | Actuator Asy Strg Column | P/L | | |
| 3F723 | Housing Asy Strg Actuator | P/L | | |
| 3N725 | Yoke Steering Column | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B728 | P/S Pump Seals | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3D728 | Valve Kit – P/S Gear Rear | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A729 | Cover - P/S C/V Ball | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A730 | Valve Asy - P/S Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3D731 | Seal Kit - P/S Gear | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3F731 | Hose & Filter - P/S Line | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A732 | Bracket - P/S Pump Adj | P/L | | |
| 3D732 | Seal Kit - Sector Shaft | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A733 | Pulley P/S Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3D733 | Seal Kit - Adjuster Plug | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A734 | Arm Steering Asy - Steering Idler | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3D734 | Seal Kit - P/S Gear | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3738 | Seal - Steering Shaft | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3D739 | Pin - Steering Column | P/L | | |
| 3B741 | Retainer Asy S/C Support | P/L | | |
| 3B743 | Reinforcement S/C Bracket | P/L | | |
| 3E745 | Cover Strg Column Lock Act | P/L | | |
| 3C746 | Clamp - P/S Hose | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3D746 | Cooler Asy - P/S Oil | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E746 | Spring Asy Ign Switch | P/L | | |
| 3B748 | Tube - P/S Cooling | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3K748 | Rack Asy - Steering Gear | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3F749 | Cooler – Trans Oil & PS | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3B750 | Bracket - P/S Cooler Tube | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3C750 | Clamp - P/S Hose | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3E751 | Steering Column Shaft | P/L | | |
| 3754 | O Ring - Valve Cover | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3A754 | Socket - Control Valve Ball | B,E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 3756 | O Ring - P/S Control Valve | B,E,P/L | | | 4035 | Gasket - Rear Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 3757 | Kit - P/S Gear | B,E,P/L | | | 4036 | Gasket - Rear Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 3A760 | Gasket - Inner Housing | B,E,P/L | | | 4040 | Plate - High Speed Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 3K762 | Tube P/S Gear Rack | B,E,P/L | | | 4045 | Fork & Roller Assembly - Differential | All Core | | RS |
| 3763 | Shim Kit | P/L | | | 4N046 | Seal Asy P/Div Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 3A764 | Kit - P/S Cylinder Seal | B,E,P/L | | | 4A047 | Rear Stab Bar Axle Mtg | P/L | | |
| 3E764 | Reservoir Assembly | B,E,P/L | | | 4052 | Cover - Differential Inspection | All Core | | RS |
| 3B767 | Lock Asy - Steering | B,E,P/L | | | 4A053 | Kit Spindle Rear Wheel | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3B768 | Spring - Strg Column Pos | P/L | | | *04054 | Visor Auxiliary | P/L | | |
| 3K772 | Steering Column Lock Actuator | B,E,P/L | | | 4055 | Gear - Differential Shift | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3C773 | Bushing - Strg Shaft | P/L | | | *04055 | Visor Auxiliary | P/L | | |
| 3783 | Actuator Valve | B,E,P/L | | | 4062 | Shift Asy - Rear Axle | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3790 | Extension Strg Column Tube | P/L | | | 4067 | Adjuster - Differential Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 3F790 | Steering Column Lock Asy | P/L | | | 4072 | Seal & Spring Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3F791 | Steering Control Module | P/L | | | 4073 | Gasket Shift Fork | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3F797 | Actuator Asy Strg Col | P/L | | | 4A073 | Spring - Driveshaft Sock Race Ball | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3N803 | Actuator Asy - P/S Aux | B,E,P/L | | | 4078 | Elect Shift Control | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3805 | Seal - P/S Gear Piston | B,E,P/L | | | 4081 | Lever Asy - Elect Shift | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3812 | Actuator - P/S Valve | B,E,P/L | | | 4082 | Housing - Elect Shift | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3814 | Yoke Strg Cpl Shaft | P/L | | | 4A085 | Damper - Rear Axle | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3815 | Jnt Kit Strg Cplg Shaft | P/L | | | 4086 | Screw Asy - Elect Shift | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3F818 | Sensor Asy - Yaw Ctl | P/L | | | 4087 | Elbow - 45 Degree Brake | B,E,P/L | | |
| 3N824 | Switch - P/S Auxiliary Pump | B,E,P/L | | | 4092 | Gasket - Elect Shift | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3836 | Tube Asy - P/S Line | B,E,P/L | | | 4094 | Bearing Asy - Elect Shft | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3F881 | P/S Module & Bracket | P/L | | | 4A098 | Two Speed Shaft Repair Kit | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3F886 | P/S Hose o-ring | P/L | | | 4100 | Motor Asy - Elect Shift | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 3F964 | Electric PS Assist Asy | B,E,P/L | | | 4104 | Gasket - Elect Motor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4000 | Axle Assembly | All Core | | RS | 4107 | Switch Asy - Elect Shift | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4001 | Axle Assembly | All Core | | RS | 4109 | Shim - Pinion Bearing Adjuster | All Core | | RS |
| 4A002 | Spacer - R/A T/A Bracket | B,E,P/L | | RS | 4A109 | Kit - Halfshaft Repair | All Core | | RS |
| 4005 | Axle Assembly | All Core | | RS | 4A113 | Axle Bracket | All Core | | RS |
| 4006 | Axle Assembly | All Core | | RS | 4L113 | Seal Rear Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 4010 | Housing Asy - Rear Axle | All Core | | RS | 4114 | Case & Clutch Plate | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4011 | Housing Asy - Rear Axle | B,E,P/L | | RS | 4126 | Switch Asy Rear Axle | P/L | | |
| 4012 | Spindle - Axle Housing | B,E,P/L | | RS | 4127 | Case Diff Gear Support | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4A013 | Spindle - Rear Wheel | B,E,P/L | | RS | *04132 | Clip Visor Arm | P/L | | |
| 4C016 | Rear Axle Control Asy | P/L | | | 4133 | Retainer - Rear Axle Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 4C019 | Rear Axle - Pump Asy | P/L | | | *04133 | Clip Visor Arm | P/L | | |
| 4020 | Retainer - Rear Wheel | B,E,P/L | | RS | 4K138 | Halfshaft Asy, R | All Core | | RS |
| 4022 | Vent - Rear Axle Housing | B,E,P/L | | RS | 4139 | Bearing - Diff Adjuster | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4026 | Differential Asy Locking | All Core | | RS | 4K139 | Rear Halfshaft L | All Core | | |
| 4027 | Differential Case Gear Support | All Core | | RS | 4A140 | Bolt - Diff Rod | B,E,P/L | | |
| 4029 | Pin - Planetary Gear | All Core | | RS | 4141 | Adapter Assembly - Differential | All Core | | RS |
| 4033 | Housing Cover Rear Axle | All Core | | RS | | | | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 4143 | Lock - Diff Bearing Adjuster Nut | All Core | | RS |
| 4A156 | Relay - Rear Axle Shift Control | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4159 | Lubricator - Differential | All Core | | RS |
| 4168 | Retainer - Drive Pinion | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4N172 | Coupling & Sleeve Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 4200 | Differential Assembly - Rear | All Core | | RS |
| 4204 | Case Assembly - Differential | All Core | | RS |
| 4205 | Case Assembly - Differential | All Core | | RS |
| 4K206 | Axle Housing Tube | All Core | | RS |
| 4209 | Gear & Pinion | All Core | | RS |
| 4A209 | Shum Plate Coupler Shft Supp | P/L | | |
| 4210 | Hub Diff Gear Clutch | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4211 | Shaft - Differential | All Core | | RS |
| 4212 | Plate Asy - Diff Clutch | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4213 | Plate Asy - Diff Gear Clutch | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4214 | Spring - Differential Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 4215 | Kit - Differential Shaft Pinion | All Core | | RS |
| 4217 | Bolt Diff Gear Case | All Core | | RS |
| 4221 | Cone Roller Differential Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4222 | Cup Differential Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4224 | Cap - Axle Differential Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4K227 | Clamp Drive Shaft Slip | All Core | | RS |
| 4228 | Washer - Differential Side Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 4229 | Gear Diff Planetary | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4230 | Washer - Differential Pinion | All Core | | RS |
| 4A232 | Axle Asy Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 4234 | Shaft & Bearing Assembly - Rear | All Core | | RS |
| 4235 | Shaft & Bearing Assembly - Rear | All Core | | RS |
| 4236 | Gear - Differential | All Core | | RS |
| 4237 | Kit - Diff Side Gears | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4N237 | Universal Washer - Axle Shaft Right | All Core | | RS |
| 4241 | Pin - Differential Pinion Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 4249 | Universal Joint - Rear Axle Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 4252 | Nut - Bearing Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 4A254 | Retainer - Driveshaft U Joint Spider | All Core | | RS |
| 4255 | Nut - Lock Pin Rear Wheel | All Core | | RS |
| 4A263 | Damper Drive Line Vi | P/L | | |
| 4264 | Rear Suspension Bar | P/L | | |
| *04278 | Clip - Inst Panel Sfty | P/L | | |
| *042A82 | Panel Inst Cluster | P/L | | |
| 4292 | Pinion - Diff Spider | B,E,P/L | | RS |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|--|----------|-----|-------|
| 4298 | Drive Pinion | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4300 | Carrier - Rear Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 4307 | Gasket Drive Pinion Gear | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4309 | Gear & Pinion | All Core | | RS |
| 4A309 | Trap Filler Plug | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4310 | Housing Asy - Axle | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *043B13 | Module - Air Bag | P/L | | |
| *04319 | Reinforcement Inst Panel | P/L | | |
| 4320 | Nut Rear Axle Drive Pinion | All Core | | RS |
| 4A322 | Seal – Frt. Wheel Hub | All Core | | RS |
| 4A323 | Guide - Differential Clutch Plate | All Core | | RS |
| 4A324 | Shim - Rear Axle Differential Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 4A325 | Plate - Differential Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 4A326 | Plate - Differential Clutch Spring | All Core | | RS |
| 4K326 | Joint Assembly - Rear Axle Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 4A331 | O - Ring - Axle Shaft Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 4341 | Carrier Asy - Differential | All Core | | RS |
| 4347 | Bolt - Housing Carrier | All Core | | RS |
| 4351 | Flange Asy - U Joint | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4361 | Arm Asy - Rear Axle to | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4365 | Inner Yoke Shaft Rear Axle | All Core | | RS |
| *04366 | Bracket - I/P to Cowl | P/L | | |
| 4A376 | Front Driveshaft | All Core | | RS |
| *043A82 | Bracket Inst Pnl Lower Ex | P/L | | |
| *043A88 | Insulator Inst Panel | B,E,P/L | | |
| *043A89 | Insulator Inst Panel | B,E,P/L | | |
| *04392 | End - Inst Panel | P/L | | |
| *04393 | End - Inst Panel | P/L | | |
| 4404 | Case Asy - Power Divider | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4A404 | Adapter Rear Axle Shaft Right | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4A405 | Adapter Rear Axle Shaft Left | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4A406 | Wedge Rear Axle | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4B407 | Boot Kit - Drive Shaft Joint | All Core | | RS |
| 4B409 | Ring Dif Speed Sensor | All Core | | RS |
| 4411 | Spider - Power Div Diff | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4B413 | Housing Pilot Bearing Joint | All Core | | RS |
| 4B416 | Housing Pilot Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4421 | Seal - Driveshaft | All Core | | RS |
| *044G22 | Bracket I/P to Floor | P/L | | |
| *044G24 | Plate Console Lever Opn | P/L | | |
| 4B424 | Insulator - Rear Axle Diff Front Upper | All Core | | RS |
| 4B425 | Insulator - Rear Axle Differential | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 4428 | Cover - Power Divider | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4B431 | Insulator - Rear Axle Diff | All Core | | RS |
| 4434 | Gear Power Divider Input Shaft | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4B435 | Axle Asy (Rear) | All Core | | RS |
| 4436 | Shim Forward Rear Axle | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4B436 | Shaft & Joint Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 4446 | Input Shaft - Power Div | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4459 | Lever - Power Div Diff | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4463 | Seal Asy - Power Divider | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4465 | Flange – U - Joint | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4470 | Output Shaft Inner | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4471 | Output Shaft - Power Div | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *044A74 | Module Asy Air Bag | P/L | | |
| 4475 | Bearing Asy - Power Div Output | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4477 | Retainer - Power Divider | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4B477 | Retainer Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 4B478 | Clamp Boot | All Core | | RS |
| 4A479 | Traction Bar RR Suspension | P/L | | |
| *044F80 | Bracket Inst Panel Radio | P/L | | |
| 4484 | Valve - Power Divider | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4B487 | Sensor Asy | P/L | | |
| *04488 | Brace Inst Panel | P/L | | |
| *044A90 | Panel - Ip Finish | P/L | | |
| *044B90 | Reinforcement Console Pnl Fr | P/L | | |
| 4A490 | Bracket Asy Rear Axle Dmpr | P/L | | |
| 4497 | Diaphragm Asy - Power Div Diff | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *045C06 | Bracket - Inst Panel Mntg | P/L | | |
| 4507 | Gasket Drive Pinion | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *045C08 | Register Inst Panel | P/L | | |
| *04510 | Brace Inst Panel | P/L | | |
| *045E24 | Rear Heater Panel | P/L | | |
| *045A28 | Retainer Finish Panel | P/L | | |
| *045B28 | Support Console Panel Front | P/L | | |
| 4529 | U Bolt - Universal Joint | All Core | | RS |
| *045A30 | Clip - Inst Panel Finish | P/L | | |
| *045B32 | Bracket Console Mounting Front | P/L | | |
| *045B34 | Bracket Console Mounting Rear | P/L | | |
| *045A36 | Rear Refrigerator/Cooler | P/L | | |
| 4537 | Shim Drive Pinion Gear | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4L537 | Boot Kit - Rear Axle Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| *04540 | Cover Control Box Side | P/L | | |
| *04541 | Cover Control Box Side | P/L | | |
| *04545 | Reinforcement - Inst Panel | P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| *04551 | Reinforcement Inst Panel | P/L | | |
| *045C52 | Bracket Console Arm Rest | P/L | | |
| *045F52 | Support I/P at Strg Column | P/L | | |
| *045D56 | Brace Inst Panel | P/L | | |
| *045A58 | Pad Inst Panel Lower | P/L | | |
| *045D62 | Door Inst Panel Fuse | P/L | | |
| 4573 | Seal Asy - Power Div Drive | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4574 | Hsd - Rr Ax Diff Frt | E,P/L | | |
| 4589 | Shift Asy - R/A S/Cont | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4602 | Driveshaft Asy - Including U Joint | All Core | | RS |
| 4R602 | Driveshaft Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 4A603 | Driveshaft | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4605 | Driveshaft - Less U-Joint | All Core | | RS |
| 4K605 | Tube - Rear Axle Torque | All Core | | RS |
| 4612 | Torque Arm | P/L | | |
| 4614 | Retainer Asy - Rear Axle Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4616 | Cup - Driving Pinion Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4L616 | Seal - Rear Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 4621 | Cone & Roller - Drive Pinion | All Core | | RS |
| 4K621 | Bearing Kit - Rear Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 4624 | Retainer Drive Pinion | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *046A24 | Insulator - Inst Panel Upper | P/L | | |
| 4625 | Bearing - Drive Pinion | All Core | | RS |
| *046A25 | Insulator - Inst Panel Upper | P/L | | |
| 4627 | Retainer - Pinion Pilot Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4628 | Cup - Driving Pinion Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4630 | Pinion Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4635 | Spider & Bearing Asy - U Joint | All Core | | RS |
| *04658 | Retainer C/Pnl Op C/P | P/L | | |
| 4662 | Spacer Drive Pinion | All Core | | RS |
| 4663 | Shim Drive Pinion Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4669 | O Ring - Drive Pinion Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4670 | Slinger - Drive Pinion Shim | All Core | | RS |
| *04672 | Brace Instrument Panel | P/L | | |
| 4674 | Retainer & Grease Seal Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *04674 | Reinforcement - Instr | P/L | | |
| 4676 | Seal Assembly - Drive Pinion | All Core | | RS |
| *046A76 | Register Instr Panel | P/L | | |
| *046A77 | Register Instr Panel | P/L | | |
| 4695 | Guard Bar - Drive Shaft | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4697 | Boot Rear Axle CV Joint | All Core | | RS |
| 4708 | Shield U Joint Spider | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *047A20 | Bracket Console Armrest | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 4725 | Shaft & Bearing Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4730 | Bumper - Rear Axle | P/L | | |
| 4731 | Bracket - Rear Axle Bu | P/L | | |
| 4739 | Gear - Rear Axle Diff | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4747 | Retainer Rear Axle | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *04780 | Ret - Console Lid Catch | P/L | | |
| 4782 | Yoke - Driveshaft Center | All Core | | RS |
| 4784 | Yoke - Driveshaft Center | All Core | | RS |
| 4790 | Seal - Driveshaft Yoke Center | All Core | | RS |
| 4800 | Support - Coupling Shaft Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4805 | Baffle - Coupling Shaft Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 4808 | Support - Coupling Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 4812 | Bearing - Coupling Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 4813 | Oil Seal - Output Seal | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4816 | Shaft Assembly - Coupling | All Core | | RS |
| 4817 | Shaft Assembly - Coupling | All Core | | RS |
| 4826 | Sleeve - Coupling Shaft Support | All Core | | RS |
| 4831 | Plate - Coupling Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| *048A38 | Shield - Instr Panel Ash | P/L | | |
| 4840 | Bearing - Coupling Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 4841 | Knuckle Assembly - Universal Joint | All Core | | RS |
| *048A42 | Receptacle Asy Console Ash | P/L | | |
| 4851 | Flange - Universal Joint Axle | All Core | | RS |
| 4852 | Flange & Bolt Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4859 | Deflector - Universal Joint Flange | All Core | | RS |
| 4866 | Yoke Universal | All Core | | RS |
| 4880 | Kit - Locking Differential | All Core | | RS |
| 4885 | Gasket Power Divider Cover | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4891 | Snap Ring - Universal Joint | All Core | | RS |
| *04892 | Support Consl Panel G/Sh | P/L | | |
| 4925 | Bracket - Rear Axle Bush | P/L | | |
| 4945 | Disc - Differential Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 4946 | Hub - Differential Gear Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 4947 | Plate - Differential Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 4964 | Shaft Asy - I/Axle Drive | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 4996 | Wire Asy - Rear Axle Elect | B,E,P/L | | |
| 5057 | Bracket Eng Support Front | P/L | | |
| 5058 | Bracket Eng Support Front | P/L | | |
| 5069 | Bracket - Frame Rad Su | P/L | | |
| 5070 | Bracket - Frame Rad Su | P/L | | |
| 5C076 | Heat Shield, Frm Mntd | P/L | | |
| 5C148 | Absorber - Body | P/L | | |
| 5Z205 | Silencer (Air Suspension Comp) | E,P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 5J213 | Exhaust Temp Sensor | P/L | | |
| 5J225 | Reducant Heater Reservoir | P/L | | |
| 5L227 | UREA – DEF kit | P/L | | |
| 5J228 | Reducant Tank Urea Fluid | P/L | | |
| 5J229 | Sender Asy | P/L | | |
| 5L229 | DEF Reservior | P/L | | |
| 5J232 | Reducant Tank Filler Hose | P/L | | |
| 5J249 | Reducant Pressure Line | P/L | | |
| 5J250 | Tank | P/L | | |
| 5J281 | Reducant Injector Asy | P/L | | |
| 5B300 | Retainer Front Spring Mtg | P/L | | |
| 5B302 | Spring Kit | B,E,P/L | | |
| 5310 | Front Spring | P/L | | |
| *A5310 | Front Spring Air Suspension | E,P/L | | |
| 5W310 | Spring Asy - Front | P/L | | |
| 5311 | Air Spring Solenoid | E,P/L | | |
| 5B311 | Front Leaf Spring Shackles | P/L | | |
| 5W311 | Spring Assy - Front | P/L | | |
| 5312 | O Ring Solenoid | E,P/L | | |
| 5313 | Front Spring Leaf | P/L | | |
| 5315 | Spring Leaf Front | P/L | | |
| 5K316 | Shkl Asy Front Spring | P/L | | |
| 5B317 | Pin Asy Front Spring Bracket | P/L | | |
| 5319 | Compressor Assembly | E,P/L | | |
| 5B321 | Air Suspension Quick Connect | E,P/L | | |
| 5B322 | Air Line Repair Kit | E,P/L | | |
| 5B326 | Torsion Bar - Front | P/L | | |
| 5B327 | Torsion Bar - Front LH | P/L | | |
| 5B328 | Adj. - Torsion Bar | P/L | | |
| 5334 | Liner - Rear Spring Cl | P/L | | |
| 5335 | Bracket – Spring Shackle | P/L | | |
| 5340 | Bracket Front Spring Sha | P/L | | |
| 5345 | Bolt - Front Spring - Tie | P/L | | |
| 5346 | Dryer Assembly | E,P/L | | |
| 5L346 | O Ring (Susp Air Spring Dryer Conn) | E,P/L | | |
| 5348 | Bushing Front Spring | P/L | | |
| 5355 | Shim Front Spring | P/L | | |
| 5359 | Sensor - Air Level | E,P/L | | |
| 5361 | Air Line Protector | E,P/L | | |
| 5B410 | Control Asy Cab Loc | P/L | | |
| 5414 | Insulator - Front Spring | P/L | | |
| 5415 | Insulator - Ft Spring | P/L | | |
| 5419 | Relay and Bracket | E,P/L | | |
| 5455 | Front Spring Clip | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| 5458 | Plate Front Spring Clip | P/L | | | 5586 | Insert - Rear Spring | P/L | | |
| 5465 | Shackle Stud - Front S | P/L | | | 5588 | Spring - Asy Auxiliary | P/L | | |
| 5L478 | Traction Bar Rear | P/L | | | 5A589 | Leveler Kit Air Man | P/L | | |
| 5482 | Front Stabilizer Bar | B,E,P/L | | | 5594 | Spacer Rear Spring | P/L | | |
| 5B482 | Adapter Stabilizer Bar Brk | P/L | | | 5598 | Spacer Rear Spring | P/L | | |
| 5W482 | Bracket Stabilizer Bar Link | P/L | | | 5K617 | Insulator Rear Spring | P/L | | |
| 5A483 | Reinforcement Stabilizer Bar | B,E,P/L | | | 5630 | Kit - Rear Spring Shackle | P/L | | |
| 5K483 | Link Assembly - Stabilizer Bar | B,E,P/L | | | 5A636 | Pad - Rear Spring | P/L | | |
| 5484 | Insulator Stabilizer | B,E,P/L | | | 5A638 | Bushing Asy Axle | P/L | | |
| 5K484 | Link Assembly - Stabilizer Bar | B,E,P/L | | | 5A649 | Arm Asy - Rear Suspension | P/L | | |
| 5V484 | Ins Asy - Stab Bar | P/L | | | 5664 | Link - Rear Stablizer Bar | P/L | | |
| 5D485 | Link Asy Stab Bar | P/L | | | 5A669 | Damper Rear Spring | P/L | | |
| 5K485 | Sleeve Front Stabilizer Bar | B,E,P/L | | | 5K679 | Bushing R/Susp Thrust | P/L | | |
| 5486 | Kit - Stabilizer End | B,E,P/L | | | 5A688 | Bracket R Lvlr Valve Mt | P/L | | |
| 5A486 | Stabilizer End - Repair Kit | B,E,P/L | | | 5A694 | Bracket - Air Leveler | P/L | | |
| 5C486 | Link – Stabilizer Bar | P/L | | | 5700 | Bracket - Aux Spring | P/L | | |
| 5K486 | Bushing Stab Bar | B,E,P/L | | | 5705 | U Bolt - Rear Spring | P/L | | |
| 5487 | Clamp - Stabilizer Bar | B,E,P/L | | | 5708 | Plate - Rear Spring Cl | P/L | | |
| 5C487 | Link – Stabilizer Bar | P/L | | | 5A712 | Valve Asy Air Level | P/L | | |
| 5C488 | Link & Bushing R/Stabilizer | P/L | | | 5L712 | Valve Asy R/Susp Lvr | P/L | | |
| 5D488 | Plate Asy Stabilizer Bracket | P/L | | | 5A717 | Air Lines | E,P/L | | |
| 5C489 | Bar Mounting Kit - Rear Stabilizer | P/L | | | 5721 | Bolt - Rear Spring Tie | P/L | | |
| 5D489 | Bar Mounting Kit - Front Stabilizer | P/L | | | 5724 | Clamp - Rear Spring | P/L | | |
| 5490 | Bushing | P/L | | | 5729 | Spacer Asy - Rear Spg | P/L | | |
| 5L490 | Bracket Rear Stabilizer | P/L | | | 5736 | Retainer Rear Spring | P/L | | |
| 5493 | Insulator Stabilizer Assembly | B,E,P/L | | | 5741 | Insulator Rear Sprng Cb | P/L | | |
| 5495 | Stud Stabilizer Bar Linkage | P/L | | | 5742 | Shim - Rear Spring Seat | P/L | | |
| 5C499 | Bracket - Front Stabilizer Bar Mount | B,E,P/L | | | 5K751 | Cam Rear Susp Arm Ad | P/L | | |
| 5500 | Arm Asy - Rear Suspension Upper | P/L | | | 5K752 | Insulator R/Sus to Body | P/L | | |
| 5507 | Sleeve Rear Spring | P/L | | | 5K761 | Switch - Rear Suspension Level | E,P/L | | |
| 5536 | Insulator Rear Spring | P/L | | | 5A772 | Rear Stabilizer Bar | P/L | | |
| 5538 | Arm Asy - Rear Suspension Lower | P/L | | | 5775 | Hanger - Rear Spring F | P/L | | |
| 5B551 | Link RR/Susp | P/L | | | 5776 | Shackle Asy - Rear Spr | P/L | | |
| 5560 | Rear Spring | P/L | | | 5780 | Stud Asy - Rear Spring H | P/L | | |
| *A5560 | Rear Spring Air Suspension | E,P/L | | | 5781 | Bushing Asy Rear Sprin | P/L | | |
| 5563 | Rear Spring Leaf No | P/L | | | 5782 | Pin Lock - Rear Spring Sha | P/L | | |
| 5564 | Rear Spring Leaf No | P/L | | | 5783 | Bumper - Rear Axle | P/L | | |
| 5565 | Rear Spring Leaf No | P/L | | | 5K789 | Bushng Asy R/Susparm | P/L | | |
| 5A565 | Spacer Rear Spring | P/L | | | 5796 | Plate - Rear Spg Seat | P/L | | |
| 5566 | Rear Spring Leaf No | P/L | | | 5798 | Plate Rear Spring Cl | P/L | | |
| 5A569 | Retainer R/Spring Lower | P/L | | | 5799 | Plate Rear Spring Cl | P/L | | |
| 5580 | Spring Rear Susp Air | P/L | | | 5K848 | Tie Rod Rear Susp | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 5A892 | Cap Rear Stab Bolt | P/L | | | 6G015 | Relay – Air Heater (Diesel) | P/L | | |
| 5A897 | Air Lines | P/L | | | 6L015 | Washer - Cyl Head Bolt | P/L | | |
| 5K897 | Bushing - Rear Suspension | P/L | | | 6017 | Cover - Cylinder Timing Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 5L897 | Tube Asy | P/L | | | 6B018 | Wiring Asy - Block Heater Extension | P/L | | |
| 5K898 | Rod Assembly - Rear Suspension | P/L | | | 6019 | Cover Assembly - Timing Gear | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 5A901 | Bracket Asy Rear Sensor | P/L | | | 6B019 | Wire Assembly - Block Heater | P/L | | |
| 5A910 | Insulator & Shield R/Susp | P/L | | | 6C019 | Grommet Cyl Front Cover | All Core | | RS |
| 5A911 | Tube Air Suspension | P/L | | | 6020 | Gasket - Cylinder Timing Gear | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 5A919 | Control Module - Air Suspension | E,P/L | | | 6023 | Pointer - Timing | All Core | | RS |
| 5A927 | Arm & Bushing Asy R/Susp | P/L | | | 6A023 | Support Asy Engine | P/L | | |
| 5928 | Hanger Asy - Rear Spring | P/L | | | 6A025 | Engine Rear Support | P/L | | |
| 5A952 | Strut & Bush Asy R/Su | P/L | | | 6026 | Plug - Cylinder Block | All Core | | RS |
| 5A955 | Sensor - Rear Suspension Level | E,P/L | | | 6A027 | Spacer Engine Front | P/L | | |
| 5A959 | Bushing Rear Strut End | P/L | | | 6028 | Bracket Asy - Eng Front Sup | P/L | | |
| 5A965 | Spring - Shock & Strut Asy - Rear | E,P/L | | | 6N028 | Screw - Rocker Arm Cover | P/L | | |
| 5A967 | Suspension Height Sensor | P/L | | | 6029 | Bracket Asy - Eng Front Sup | P/L | | |
| 5A968 | Knuckle Rear Wheel R | B,E,P/L | | RS | 6030 | Bracket Front Support Mtg | E,P/L | | |
| 5969 | Bracket - Rear Spr Shackl | P/L | | | 6031 | Bracket Front Support Mtg | E,P/L | | |
| 5A969 | Knuckle Rear Wheel | B,E,P/L | | RS | 6B031 | Bracket Asy Frame Mntg | P/L | | |
| 5A972 | Link Rear/Susp Compens | P/L | | | 6F032 | Bracket Asy - Eng Dmpr | P/L | | |
| 5A980 | Spg - Rear Susp Torsion | P/L | | | 6F033 | Bracket Asy - Eng Dmpr | P/L | | |
| 5Z996 | Bolt Rear Tie Rod | P/L | | | 6038 | Insulator - Engine Block | E,P/L | | |
| 5Z997 | Bolt Rear Suspns Arm | P/L | | | 6C038 | Shield Mtr Mt Heat | P/L | | |
| 6D000 | Gasket Kit - Timing Cover | All Core | | RS | 6039 | Insulator Eng Front Supp | P/L | | |
| 6G004 | Cylinder Head Temperature Sensor | P/L | | | 6E039 | Insulator Rear Supt | P/L | | |
| 6006 | Engine Asy/Bare | All Core | | RS | 6E041 | Bracket Asy Eng Rear | P/L | | |
| 6V006 | Engine Remanufactured | All Core | | | 6B041 | Dowel - Cyl Cover Plate | P/L | | |
| 6E006 | Cover Assembly - Outer | All Core | | | 6E042 | Bracket Asy Eng Rear | P/L | | |
| 6007 | Engine Assembly | All Core | | RS | 6046 | Bracket Eng Front Supp Ins | P/L | | |
| 6K007 | Insulator Kit - Engine | E,P/L | | | 6K046 | Stud Cyl Head To Manifold | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 6008 | Gasket Set O/Haul | All Core | | RS | 6M046 | Dampener - Engine Mtg | P/L | | |
| *060A08 | Cable Asy Glove Box | P/L | | | 6047 | Bolt Eng Insulator Mntg | P/L | | |
| 6A008 | Dowel - Cylinder Head/Cyl Block | All Core | | RS | 6F048 | Gasket Cyl Head Cover | All Core | | RS |
| 6D008 | Heater Kit Cylinder Block | P/L | | | 6049 | Cylinder Head | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6009 | Cylinder Block | All Core | D, Dp | RS | 6V049 | Cylinder Head | All Core | | RS |
| 6V009 | Cylinder Block | All Core | | RS | 6050 | Cylinder Head | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6010 | Cylinder Block | All Core | D, Dp | RS | *06050 | Hinge Asy - Glove Box | P/L | | |
| 6C010 | O-ring – Oil Cooler | P/L | Dp | | 6F050 | Strut | E,P/L | | |
| 6F010 | Bracket/Retainer Eng/Frame | P/L | | | 6051 | Gasket - Cylinder Head | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6G011 | Tensioner & Drive Belt | P/L | | | 6A051 | Immersion Heater | P/L | | |
| 6012 | Engine Asy (Remanufactured) | All Core | | RS | 6C051 | Stud Engine Mnt Bracket | P/L | | |
| 6V012 | Engine Long Block | All Core | | RS | 6052 | Plug - Cylinder Head | All Core | | RS |
| | | | | | 6054 | Retainer Eng Rear Su | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 6F054 | Engine Mount Bracket | E,P/L | | | *06122 | Grommet - Glove Box | P/L | | |
| 6P054 | Gasket - Cyl Head RR Cover | All Core | | RS | *061A34 | Latch Console Magnti | P/L | | |
| 6057 | Insert - Exhaust Valve Seat | All Core | | RS | 6135 | Pin - Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 6A057 | Support - Front Support | P/L | | | 6140 | Retainer - Piston Pin | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6C057 | Plug Cylinder Block | All Core | | RS | 6148 | Ring Set | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6A061 | Insulator | P/L | | | 6149 | Ring Set | All Core | | RS |
| 6F063 | Insulator Asy - Eng/Trans | E,P/L | | | *06164 | Knob Inst Panel Glove | P/L | | |
| *06064 | Catch - Glove Compt Door Lo | P/L | | | *06172 | Reinforcement I/P G/C Dr Latch | P/L | | |
| 6065 | Bolt - Cylinder Head | All Core | D, Dp | RS | 6189 | Ftng Block Water Tube | All Core | | RS |
| *06066 | Bumper - Glove Compartment | P/L | | | 6200 | Connecting Rod Assembly | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6F066 | Supercharger - Base Asy | All Core | | RS | *06200 | Stop - Glove Compt Door | P/L | | |
| 6068 | Insulator Assembly | E,P/L | | | *06201 | Stop (Glove Compartment Door) | P/L | | |
| *06069 | Spring - Console Door | P/L | | | 6207 | Bushing - Connecting Rod | All Core | | RS |
| 6070 | Eng Insulator Engine Rear | E,P/L | | | 6B209 | Tensioner Asy | P/L | | |
| 6B070 | Plate - Cylinder Front Cover | All Core | | RS | 6211 | Bearing Rod | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| *06072 | Latch Asy Glove Comp Door | P/L | | | 6212 | Nut - Connecting Rod | All Core | | RS |
| 6F072 | Tube Assembly - Inlet | All Core | | RS | 6B212 | Bracket - Belt Tensioner | P/L | | |
| 6F073 | Tube Assembly - Outlet | All Core | | RS | 6214 | Bolt - Connecting Rod | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6C075 | Seal - Front Cover To Block | All Core | | RS | 6B217 | Pulley Asy - Drive Belt | P/L | | |
| 6F076 | Super Charger Asy | All Core | | RS | 6A228 | Tensioner Asy - Drive Belt | P/L | | |
| 6E078 | Gasket Set - Lower | All Core | | RS | 6250 | Camshaft Assembly | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6079 | Gasket Set - Valve Grind | All Core | | RS | *06250 | Bezel Utility Tray | P/L | | |
| 6L080 | Cover Asy - Rear | P/L | D, Dp | | 6M250 | Idler Assy. (Timing Belt) | All Core | | RS |
| *06081 | Lock - Glove Compt Door | P/L | | | 6A251 | Front Cam Bearing | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6D083 | Gasket - Rear Main Seal Retainer | All Core | Dp | RS | 6K252 | Spacer Timing Cover | All Core | | RS |
| 6F085 | Damper & Bracket Asy - Eng | P/L | | | 6253 | Dowel Camshaft Sprkt | All Core | | RS |
| 6A088 | Membr Asy - Eng Mounting Re | P/L | | | 6A253 | Gear Camshaft Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 6F089 | Actuator Assembly | All Core | | RS | 6L253 | Arm Timing Chain Tensioner | All Core | | RS |
| 6L089 | Dowel Pin Cyl Head | All Core | | RS | 6K254 | Tensioner Pulley Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 6N089 | Plate Timing Belt Cover | All Core | | | 6A255 | Camshaft Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 6F091 | Sling Kit - Eng Aircool | All Core | | RS | 6256 | Sprocket - Camshaft | All Core | | RS |
| 6G091 | Diesel Rear Engine Cover | All Core | D, Dp | RS | 6A257 | Kit - Camshaft | All Core | | |
| 6095 | Cover Plate - Fuel Pump | All Core | | RS | 6258 | Sprocket - Lock Ring | All Core | | RS |
| 6096 | Bracket Eng Rear Support | P/L | | | 6259 | Nut - Camshaft | All Core | | RS |
| *060A96 | Catch Console Door | P/L | | | 6C260 | Timing Chain Tensioner | All Core | | RS |
| 6100 | Piston & Connecting Rod Assembly | All Core | | RS | 6K260 | Camshaft Cover Gasket | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 6102 | Piston Pin & Ring Assembly | All Core | D, Dp | RS | 6261 | Cam Bearings - Front/Center | All Core | | RS |
| *061B02 | Handle Glove Compt Door | P/L | | | 6C261 | Timing Chain Tensioner | All Core | | RS |
| 6108 | Piston & Pin Assembly | All Core | D, Dp | RS | 6K261 | Tensioner Timing Chain | All Core | | RS |
| *06112 | Spring - Ip Glove Compt | P/L | | | 6262 | Cam Bearings - Front/Center | All Core | | RS |
| *06113 | Spring - Ip Glove Compt | P/L | | | 6263 | Cam Bearings - Front/Center | All Core | | RS |
| *06115 | Bumper - Glove Compt Chec | P/L | | | 6B263 | Kit Timing Gear Set | All Core | | RS |
| *06117 | Stop - Glove Box | P/L | | | 6B264 | Pulley - Belt Idler | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 6265 | Spacer - Camshaft Sprocket | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 6266 | Plug - Cylinder Block | All Core | | RS | 6K321 | Beam C/Shft Bearing Cap | All Core | | RS |
| 6L266 | Tensioner - Timing Chain | All Core | | RS | 6C324 | Hose Asy - C/C Vent | P/L | | |
| 6267 | Cam Bearings - Front/Center | All Core | | RS | 6C326 | Bolt - Crankcase Cover | P/L | | |
| 6A267 | Camshaft Asy – Intake | All Core | | | 6C327 | Tube - Piston Cooling | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6268 | Chain Timing | All Core | | RS | 6A329 | Adapter Assembly - Crankshaft | All Core | | RS |
| 6269 | Plate - Camshaft Thrust | All Core | | RS | 6C329 | Guide - Crankcase Cam | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6L269 | Key - Camshaft Alignment | P/L | | | 6C330 | Ret - Crankcase Cam Guide | P/L | | |
| 6270 | Cam Bearings - Front/Center | All Core | | RS | 6331 | Crankshaft Bearings - Front/Center | All Core | | RS |
| 6B271 | Spring - Camshaft Thrust | All Core | | RS | 6332 | Washer - Crankshaft | All Core | | RS |
| 6L273 | Spring - Belt Tensioner | All Core | | RS | 6333 | Crankshaft Bearings - Front/Center | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6278 | Washer - Camshaft Sprocket | All Core | | RS | 6334 | Bearing Set Crankshaft | All Core | | RS |
| 6279 | Bolt Camshft Sprocket | All Core | | RS | 6C334 | Cover Crankshaft Rear Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 6M280 | Solenoid – Eng Timing | All Core | | | 6335 | Retainer - Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 6284 | Damper Assembly - Timing Chain | All Core | | RS | 6C335 | Gasket Crankshaft Rear | All Core | | RS |
| 6287 | Eccentric Cam Fuel Pump | All Core | | RS | 6336 | Seal - Crankshaft Rear Main | All Core | | RS |
| 6B288 | Sensor Asy - Camshaft | P/L | | | 6337 | Crankshaft Bearings - Front/Center | All Core | | RS |
| 6C288 | Rocker Arm Shaft Kit | All Core | D, Dp | RS | 6C337 | Hub Crankshaft Pulley | All Core | | RS |
| 6K289 | Stud Bolt C/Shft Tns | All Core | | RS | 6A340 | Bolt - Crankshaft Pulley | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 6M289 | Guide - Timing Chain | All Core | | RS | 6A341 | Main Bearing Thrust Washer | All Core | D, Dp | |
| 6M290 | Cassetts - Timing Chain | All Core | | RS | 6C341 | Plate Balance Shaft | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 6K291 | Spacer - Timing Cover | All Core | | RS | 6342 | Crankshaft Bearings - Front/Center | All Core | | RS |
| 6K292 | Seal - Camshaft Front | All Core | | RS | 6344 | Rear Crankshaft Seal Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 6B295 | Gasket – Camshaft seal | All Core | | RS | 6345 | Bolt - Main Bearing Cap | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6K297 | Guide - Timing Chain | All Core | | RS | 6C348 | Pulley Asy Drive Blt | P/L | | |
| 6M297 | Solenoid - Eng. Variable Timing | E,P/L | | | 6350 | Bolt Crankshaft Rear Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 6K301 | Seal/ Ret C/Shft Oil | All Core | | RS | 6C351 | Sensor & Bracket Crankshaft | All Core | | RS |
| 6303 | Crankshaft Assembly | All Core | D, Dp | RS | 6A355 | Washer - Crankshaft Thrust | All Core | | RS |
| 6A303 | Gear Engine Balance Shaft | All Core | | RS | 6359 | Spacer - Crankshaft Da | All Core | | RS |
| 6V303 | Crankshaft Assembly | All Core | | RS | 6C365 | Sensor Asy Eng Misfire Detector | P/L | | |
| 6A304 | Gear Engine Balance Shaft | All Core | | RS | 6366 | Cover Asy - Flywheel | P/L | | |
| 6N305 | Gasket - Crankshaft Rr Oil Seal Rtrn | All Core | | RS | 6A366 | Plate - Flywheel Reinforcement | All Core | | RS |
| 6306 | Sprocket - Crankshaft | All Core | | RS | 6A369 | Adapter - Flywl to Tran | P/L | | |
| 6B306 | C/S Pulley Spacer | P/L | | | 6A370 | Plate Asy - Flywheel To T/A | All Core | | RS |
| 6D309 | Cam Brgs - Front Main | B,E,P/L | D, Dp | RS | 6375 | Flywheel Assembly | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 6310 | Slinger Oil | All Core | | RS | 6378 | Washer - Crankshaft Pulley | All Core | | RS |
| 6A311 | Balance Shaft Asy | All Core | | RS | 6379 | Bolt - Flywheel To Crank | All Core | | RS |
| 6312 | Pulley Assembly - Crankshaft | B,E,P/L | | | 6384 | Gear - Flywheel Ring | All Core | | RS |
| 6A312 | Pulley - Crankshaft | B,E,P/L | | RS | 6392 | Housing Assembly - Flywheel | All Core | | RS |
| 6313 | Hub Cranlshaft Pulley | B,E,P/L | | RS | 6397 | Dowel - Clutch to Flywheel | All Core | | RS |
| 6C315 | Sensor Crank Timing | P/L | | | 6434 | Spacer - Flywheel Center Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 6316 | Damper - Crankshaft | B,E,P/L | | RS | 6436 | Seal - Starter To Flywheel | All Core | | RS |
| 6B316 | Key Sprocket To Crank | All Core | | RS | | | | | |
| 6C318 | F Section for PCV | P/L | | | | | | | |
| 6B321 | Camshaft Damper and Pulley | B,E,P/L | | RS | | | | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 6477 | Flywheel Assembly | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 6500 | Tappet Assembly | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6C501 | Adj Asy - Valve Hyd Lash | All Core | | RS |
| 6505 | Exhaust Valve | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6507 | Intake Valve | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6510 | Valve Guide | All Core | | RS |
| 6511 | Valve Guide | All Core | | RS |
| 6K512 | Plate - Valve Tap Guide | All Core | | RS |
| 6513 | Spring - Valve | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6514 | Retainer - Valve Spring | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6515 | Spacer - Valve Spring | All Core | | RS |
| 6C515 | Retainer Valve Tappet | P/L | | |
| 6517 | Sleeve Valve Spring Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 6518 | Lock - Valve Spring Retainer | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6519 | Cover Assembly - Valve Push Rod | All Core | | RS |
| 6521 | Gasket - Valve Push Rod | All Core | | RS |
| 6A523 | Reinforcement - Valve Rod | All Core | | RS |
| 6524 | Baffle - Valve Spring | All Core | | RS |
| 6C525 | VCT – Cam | All Core | | |
| 6A527 | Bolt - Valve Rocker Arm | All Core | | RS |
| 6C527 | Gasket - Spark Plug | All Core | | RS |
| 6A528 | Seat - Rocker Arm | All Core | | RS |
| 6529 | Arm - Valve Rocker | All Core | | RS |
| 6531 | Support - Rocker Arm | All Core | | RS |
| 6A532 | Washer - Valve Cover | All Core | | RS |
| 6K533 | Rotator - Exh Valve | All Core | | RS |
| 6A548 | Bolt - Valve Rocker Arm | All Core | | RS |
| 6549 | Screw - Tappet & Rocker | All Core | | RS |
| 6550 | Cap - Valve Stem Exhaust | All Core | | RS |
| 6563 | Shaft - Rocker Arm | All Core | | RS |
| 6564 | Arm - Valve Rocker | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6K564 | Guide Plate Asy - Tappet | All Core | | RS |
| 6565 | Rod - Push | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6571 | Seal - Valve Guide | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6572 | Plug - Valve Rocker Arm | All Core | | RS |
| 6578 | Tube - Lubricator Valve Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 6582 | Cover Assembly - Valve Rocker Arm | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 6583 | Cover Assembly - Valve Rocker Arm | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 6584 | Gasket - Valve Rocker | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 6A585 | FLCM Asy-Valve Rocker Arm | All Core | D, Dp | |
| 6587 | Spring - Rocker Arm Lower | All Core | | RS |
| 6588 | Tube - Valve Rocker Arm Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 6A588 | Guide Rocker Arm | All Core | D, Dp | RS |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 6590 | Washer - Valve Rocker Arm | All Core | | RS |
| 6594 | Seal - Rocker Arm Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 6598 | Washer - Spring Valve Rocker | All Core | | RS |
| 6600 | Pump Assembly - Oil | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6C601 | Tube Extension | P/L | | |
| 6603 | Body Asy - Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 6608 | Rotor & Shaft - Oil Pump | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6C608 | O Ring - C/C Vent Tube | P/L | | |
| 6C609 | Ring - C/C Vent Tube | P/L | | |
| 6C612 | Screw - Oil Pump Tube | All Core | | RS |
| 6L612 | Turbo Discharge Pipe Gskt | P/L | | |
| 6613 | Retainer Plate - Auxiliary Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 6A614 | Conn C/Case Venthose | P/L | | |
| 6616 | Plate Assembly - Oil Pump | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6A616 | Plug - Oil Pump Relief Valve | All Core | | RS |
| 6A618 | Shaft - Oil Pump Internal | All Core | | RS |
| 6619 | Gasket (Oil Pump) | All Core | | RS |
| 6L621 | Gasket - Oil Cooler | All Core | | RS |
| 6622 | Screen - Oil Pump | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 6C624 | Oil Level Sensor | P/L | | |
| 6C625 | Relay - Lo Oil Indicat | P/L | | |
| 6626 | Screen - Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 6C626 | Washer Low Oil Sensor | P/L | | |
| 6L626 | Insert Oil Cooler | P/L | | |
| 6N626 | Tube Turbo Oil Ret | P/L | | |
| 6A630 | Duct - Crankcase Ventilation | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 6A631 | Element C/C Vent | P/L | | |
| 6A636 | Gasket - Oil Filter Motor | All Core | | RS |
| 6A638 | Oil Cooler Cover | P/L | D, Dp | |
| 6C639 | Seal - Oil Pump Body | All Core | | RS |
| 6N639 | Tube Turbo Oil Supply | P/L | | |
| 6A640 | Adapter | All Core | | RS |
| 6C640 | Connection - A/C Duct | P/L | | |
| 6N640 | Gasket Turbo to Manifold | All Core | | RS |
| 6A642 | Cooler Crankcase Oil | P/L | D, Dp | |
| 6C642 | Housing & Shaft - Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 6C643 | Adapter Assembly | P/L | | |
| 6C646 | Air Duct | P/L | | |
| 6K649 | O Ring - Oil Cooler | All Core | | RS |
| 6N650 | Hose Turbo Charger | P/L | | |
| 6652 | Gear - Oil Pump Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 6C652 | Filter & Tee Asy - Crankshaft | All Core | | RS |
| 6N652 | Gasket Turbo Oil Tub | All Core | | RS |
| 6N653 | Gasket Turbo Oil Tub | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 6655 | Oil Pump Idler Gear | All Core | | RS | 6758 | Tube Asy - Crankcase Vent | P/L | | |
| 6C658 | PCV Tube/Hose | P/L | | | 6759 | Tube Asy - Crankcase Vent | P/L | | |
| 6659 | Gasket - Block Oil Pump | All Core | | RS | 6A759 | Clamp Oil Filler Pipe | P/L | | |
| 6660 | Oil Pump Repair Kit | All Core | | RS | 6763 | Pipe Asy - Oil Filler | P/L | | |
| 6A661 | Bracket - Oil Pump Tube | All Core | | RS | 6766 | Cap Asy Oil Filler | All Core | | |
| 6A664 | Hose - Crankcase Vent | P/L | | | 6767 | Elbow - Crankcase Vent | P/L | | |
| 6N664 | Crankcase Vent Tube | P/L | | | 6768 | Filter - Crankcase Vent | P/L | | |
| 6A665 | Adapter Asy - Crankcase | P/L | | | 6A768 | Crankcase Vent Filter | P/L | | |
| 6666 | Plug - Oil Relief Valve | All Core | | RS | 6769 | Valve Asy - Crankcase Vent | P/L | | |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | P/L | | | 6K769 | Duct A Cooler | P/L | | |
| 6B667 | Indicator Asy - Oil Level | B,E,P/L | | RS | 6K770 | Hose A Cooler | P/L | | |
| 6670 | Spring - Oil Pump Body Right | All Core | | RS | 6B773 | O Ring Oil Level Indict | P/L | | |
| 6673 | Nut - Oil Pick - Up Tube | All Core | | RS | 6775 | Shield Eng Splash Cn | P/L | | |
| 6674 | Plunger - Oil Pump Valve | All Core | | RS | 6K775 | Intercooler | P/L | | |
| 6A674 | Reinforcement - Oil Pan | All Core | | RS | 6776 | Shield Eng Splash Cn | P/L | | |
| 6675 | Pan Assembly - Oil | All Core | Dp | RS | 6K777 | Seal - Crankcase Separator | P/L | | |
| 6K682 | Turbo Charge - Exh Drive | All Core | D, Dp | RS | 6N778 | Tube Oil Pump Outlet | P/L | | |
| 6N684 | Core Turbo/Charge Turbine | All Core | | RS | 6781 | Gasket Set - Oil Pan | All Core | | RS |
| 6687 | Plate Oil Pan Baffle | All Core | | RS | 6N781 | Housing - Oil Cooler | P/L | | |
| 6691 | Gasket – Oil Filler Tube | All Core | | RS | 6N783 | Core - Oil Cooler | P/L | | |
| 6N696 | Tube Turbo Air Outlet | P/L | | | 6A785 | Seperator - Asy - Cc Ven | P/L | | |
| 6700 | Oil Seal - Cylinder Front Cover | All Core | Dp | RS | 6786 | Bracket - Oil Level Ind | P/L | | |
| 6701 | Packing Rear - Crankshaft | All Core | Dp | RS | 6A787 | Hose Oil Fill Pipe | P/L | | |
| 6K705 | Hub - Oil Pump Idle Gear | P/L | | | 6789 | Gasket Oil Fill Cap | P/L | | |
| 6710 | Gasket Set - Oil Pan | All Core | | RS | 6A789 | Neck & Bracket Asy - Oil | P/L | | |
| 6711 | Gasket - Oil Pan | All Core | | RS | 6N792 | Tube - Asy - Oil Cooler | P/L | | |
| 6L713 | Solenoid Valve Var Timing | All Core | | RS | 6793 | Hose Oil Filler Pipe | P/L | | |
| 6716 | Tube Frt Oil Pump Pressure | All Core | | RS | 6N802 | Hose Turb/Chrg Heat | P/L | | |
| 6722 | Seal Oil Pan Front | All Core | | RS | 6A804 | Hose C/C Vent Oil Re | P/L | | |
| 6723 | Seal - Oil Pan Rear | All Core | | RS | 6A827 | Arrest Asy Cc Vent | P/L | | |
| 6728 | Bracket - Oil Filter Bypass | All Core | | RS | 6A828 | Ball - Oil Ind Blk | P/L | | |
| 6730 | Plug Oil Pan | All Core | | RS | 6838 | Gasket - Oil Filter | All Core | | RS |
| 6734 | Gasket - Oil Pan Drive Plug | All Core | | RS | 6840 | Gasket - Oil Filter Adapter | All Core | | RS |
| 6737 | Cover Oil Filter | P/L | | | 6B843 | Support - Asy Oil Cool | P/L | | |
| 6A739 | Shaft Assembly - Auxiliary Drive | All Core | | RS | 6853 | Hose C/C Vent Upper | P/L | | |
| 6K741 | Adapter Asy Oil Cooler | P/L | | | 6K853 | Adapter | P/L | | |
| 6K743 | Bracket Oil Cooler | P/L | | | 6C855 | Unison Ring – Turbo Chg | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 6749 | Gasket Oil Filter Cnt Bolt | P/L | | | 6B856 | Cooler - Eng Oil | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 6750 | Indicator Assembly - Oil Level | B,E,P/L | | RS | 6K862 | Plug – Oil Filter Adapter | P/L | | |
| 6B752 | Gasket - Oil Sep/Cylinder Block | All Core | | RS | 6N862 | Gasket Manifold Tube | P/L | | RS |
| 6753 | Gasket - Oil Level Indicator | All Core | | RS | 6N866 | Tube Asy Oil Cooler | P/L | | |
| 6A753 | Bearing - Auxiliary Drive Shaft | All Core | | RS | 6N867 | Tube Oil Cooler Outlet | P/L | | |
| 6754 | Tube - Oil Level Indicator | All Core | | RS | 6A868 | Adapter Oil Filtr Ho | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 6869 | Cover - Crankcase Vent | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 6870 | Gasket - Vent Tube | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 6881 | Adapter Insert Asy Oil | P/L | | | 7K013 | Gear - Reverse | All Core | | RS |
| 6A886 | Hose - Lower Cc Vent | P/L | | | 7L013 | Plug - Drain | All Core | | RS |
| 6K889 | Duct Chrg to Intake | P/L | | | 7D014 | Washer - Front Pump Support | All Core | | RS |
| 6B890 | PCV & Elbow Asy | P/L | | | 7015 | Shaft Assembly - Transmission Input | All Core | | RS |
| 6A892 | Retainer - Vent Valve | All Core | | RS | 7A015 | 3 Speed Auxiliary Trans | All Core | | RS |
| 6894 | Bolt - Oil Filter Adapter Mtg | P/L | | | 7G015 | Insert/Case S/Ball | P/L | | |
| 6B899 | Tee C/Case Vent Hose | P/L | | | 7C016 | Slinger - Yoke Guard | All Core | | RS |
| 6915 | Relay Asy - Transmission Overdrive | All Core | | RS | 7017 | Shaft - Transmission Input | All Core | | RS |
| 6916 | Solenoid Asy - Trans Overdrive | All Core | | RS | 7D017 | Spring - EPC Blow Off | All Core | | RS |
| 7000 | Transmission Assembly | All Core | | RS | 7D018 | Bushing - Front Pump Support | All Core | | RS |
| 7D000 | Tube - Transmission Oil | All Core | | RS | 7F018 | Lever Assembly - Gearshaft Offset | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7M000 | Cone - Trans 5th and Reverse Syn | P/L | | | 7019 | Washer - Input Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7V000 | Transmission Asy - Motorcraft | All Core | | RS | 7A019 | Gear & Shell Reverse Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7001 | Standard Transmission Assembly | All Core | | RS | 7D019 | Seal - Forward Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7002 | Transaxle Assembly | All Core | | RS | 7A020 | Indicator - Transmission Oil | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7D002 | Sleeve - Oil Pressure Boost | All Core | | RS | 7D020 | Seal - Transmission Reverse Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7K002 | Level Reverse Gearshaft | All Core | | RS | 7D021 | Piston - Front Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7003 | Transmission Asy - Less Converter | All Core | | RS | 7022 | Cap - Steering Column Position | All Core | | RS |
| 7D003 | Valve - Main Oil Pressure | All Core | | RS | 7A022 | Insulator - Control Sw | P/L | | |
| 7004 | Transmission Asy | All Core | | RS | 7D022 | Piston - Front Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7A004 | Cover Trns Control Ind | P/L | | | 7K022 | Bushing Trans G/S Leve | P/L | | |
| 7G004 | Cover Assembly - Master Cylinder | All Core | | RS | 7G023 | Bearing Asy - Output Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7005 | Case Assembly - Transmission | All Core | | RS | 7024 | Gear - Transmission Case Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7G005 | Grommet M C Cover | All Core | | RS | 7A024 | Rod - Tran to Bellcrank | P/L | | |
| 7E005 | Clutch Piston | All Core | | | 7D024 | Seal - Front Servo Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7006 | Transmission | All Core | | RS | 7K024 | Pin - Reverse Shift Lever | All Core | | RS |
| 7D006 | Planetary Asy - Transmission Rear | All Core | | RS | 7025 | Bearing - Input/Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7F006 | Clip - Vac Diaphragm | P/L | | | 7D025 | Seal - Front Servo Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7007 | Plate Asy - Engine Rear | All Core | | RS | 7026 | Snap Ring - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7G007 | Spring - Front Pump Retainer | All Core | | RS | 7D026 | Gasket - Trans Intermediate Band | All Core | | RS |
| 7008 | Reinforcement - AuxTrans | All Core | | RS | 7D027 | Cover - Trans Intermediate Band | All Core | | RS |
| 7A008 | Plate - Main Control Separator | All Core | | RS | 7H027 | Transmission Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 7B009 | Rear Transmission Shaft | All Core | | RS | 7L027 | Magnet Case Ceramic | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7G009 | Lever Transfer Case Cnt | All Core | | RS | 7B028 | Trans Oil Cooler Line | P/L | | |
| 7010 | Insulator - Transfer | All Core | | RS | 7D028 | Spring - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7A010 | Drain Plug | P/L | | | 7029 | Washer - Transmission Reverse | All Core | | RS |
| 7C010 | Oil Pump Gear | B,E,P/L | | | 7A029 | Gear - Transmission Lower | All Core | | RS |
| 7A011 | Oil Seal - Output Shaft | All Core | | RS | 7D029 | Strut - Front Band Actuator | All Core | | RS |
| 7D011 | Seal - Oil Distributor Sleeve | All Core | | RS | 7030 | Snap Ring - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7C013 | Filter Housing | All Core | | RS | 7A030 | Trans Oil Cooler Line | P/L | | |
| 7F013 | Shield Modulator Heat | B,E,P/L | | RS | 7A031 | Trans Oil Cooler Line | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7D031 | Spring - Transmission Right | All Core | | RS |
| 7032 | Screw Detent Plunger | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7G033 | Support Asy - Trans | P/L | | |
| 7034 | Tube - Transmission Brake | All Core | | RS |
| 7A034 | Bushing - Extension | All Core | | RS |
| 7D034 | Band Asy - Trans Intermediate | All Core | | RS |
| 7035 | Body - Trans Case Vent | All Core | | |
| 7D036 | Cover - Reverse Band Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7F037 | Solenoid - Transmission Downshift | All Core | | RS |
| 7A039 | Extension Housing Asy - Trans | All Core | | RS |
| 7040 | Baffle - Input Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7A040 | Kit - Trans Ext Repair | All Core | | RS |
| 7D040 | Seal - Reverse Band Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7F040 | Wire Asy - RPM Sensor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7N040 | Gear - Center Shaft Reverse | All Core | | RS |
| 7041 | Bushing - Extension | All Core | | RS |
| 7B041 | Gear Trans Power T/O | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7C041 | Bearing (Rear Sun Gear Thrust) | All Core | | RS |
| 7D041 | Ret - Clutch Pist Spring | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7F042 | Tv Throttle Valve Cble | P/L | | |
| 7G042 | Ret - 5th Synch Insert | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7A043 | Bearing - Input/Output Sha | All Core | | RS |
| 7G043 | Lever Asy - 5th Shft Rly | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7A044 | Insert - Synchronizer Hub | All Core | | RS |
| 7D044 | Drum Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7045 | Output Flange Ret Nut | All Core | | RS |
| 7A045 | Bearing - Low & Intermediate Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7A046 | Ring 2nd & 3rd T/W | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7D046 | Bushing - Reverse & High Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7G046 | Spring - 3/4 Shft Bias | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7K046 | Rod Asy - Trans | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7B047 | Bracket Trans/Front Support | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7048 | Seal - Input Shaft Oil | All Core | | RS |
| 7049 | Retainer - Trans Output | All Core | | RS |
| 7L049 | Spacer | All Core | | RS |
| 7050 | Retainer - Input Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7B050 | Stud - Transmission Rear Support | All Core | | RS |
| 7051 | Gasket - Input Shaft Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 7B051 | Rod Asy Trasnfer Case | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7C051 | Oil Seal - Rear Clutch Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7W051 | Cable Asy - Trans Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7052 | Oil Seal - Transmission Rear | All Core | | RS |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7C053 | Governor Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7C054 | Valve - Governor | All Core | | RS |
| 7056 | Washer - 2nd Speed Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7L058 | Spring - 5th Right Inhibitor | All Core | | RS |
| 7059 | Snap Ring | All Core | | RS |
| 7E059 | Bushing - Front Clutch | All Core | | |
| 7060 | Shaft Bushing Asy - Outer | All Core | | RS |
| 7A060 | Gear/Hub - Auxiliary Trans | All Core | | RS |
| 7K060 | Kit Output - Drive Shaft | All Core | | |
| 7061 | Shaft - Output | All Core | | RS |
| 7062 | Washer - Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7E062 | Gasket - Transmission Oil | All Core | | |
| 7063 | Sleeve - Spacer Snap Ring | All Core | | RS |
| 7E063 | Plate - Transfer Case Skid | All Core | | |
| 7A063 | Auxiliary Trans - First Gear Collar | All Core | | RS |
| 7C063 | Governor Assembly - Less Counter | All Core | | RS |
| 7D063 | Transmission Sun Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7F063 | Plate - Transfer Detent | All Core | | RS |
| 7064 | Snap Ring - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7D064 | Shell - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7065 | Bearing - Input/Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7D065 | Bushing - Sun Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7B066 | Plate - Front Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7D066 | Washer - Input Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7B067 | Hub - Transmission Front Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7069 | Washer - Transmission Output | All Core | | RS |
| 7B070 | Disc Spring - Front Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7D070 | Spring - Parking Pawl | All Core | | RS |
| 7071 | Washer - Transmission 1st Speed | All Core | | RS |
| 7B071 | Spring - Trans Control | P/L | | |
| 7D071 | Pin - Parking Pawl Return | All Core | | RS |
| 7D072 | Washer - Rear Drum | All Core | | RS |
| 7G072 | Switch Asy - Gearshift | P/L | | |
| 7W073 | Spacer | All Core | | RS |
| 7H074 | Rg - Int & O/D Servo Cyl Cvr Re | All Core | | RS |
| 7W074 | Sleeve Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 7H075 | Rg - Trans Revse Cl Spg Ret | All Core | | RS |
| 7A078 | Gear - Aux 1st/2nd Speed | All Core | | RS |
| 7C078 | W/A Trans Contr Sel Neut Sw | All Core | | RS |
| 7G078 | Screw - Mdltor Tp Pump | P/L | | |
| 7E079 | Piston Asy - Trans Reverse Clutch | All Core | | |
| 7A079 | Gear - Aux Trans Output | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7080 | Baffle - Output Shaft | All Core | | RS | 7G100 | Pin - Shaft Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 7D080 | Valve - Throttle Center | All Core | | RS | 7Z100 | Kit Valve Body Gasket | All Core | | |
| 7R081 | Trans Oil Cooler Line | P/L | | | 7101 | Gear - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7E082 | Spring Gear Tensioner | All Core | | | 7G101 | Parking Pawl | All Core | | RS |
| 7L082 | Insert Gear Shft For | P/L | | | 7M101 | Sensor Turbine Speed | All Core | | RS |
| 7G084 | Tube - Rear Lube Oil | All Core | | RS | 7102 | Gear Assembly - Intermediate | All Core | | RS |
| 7K084 | Shim Bearing Retainer | All Core | | RS | 7A102 | Tube - Control Valve Body | All Core | | RS |
| 7085 | Retainer Asy - Output Shaft | All Core | | RS | 7G102 | Seal - Direct Hub | All Core | | RS |
| 7E085 | Spring - Rear Clutch Pressure | All Core | | | 7103 | Gear - Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7B085 | Clip - Vacuum Tube To Engine | B,E,P/L | | RS | 7A103 | Front Pump Asy - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7G085 | Sleeve Assembly - Rear Lube | All Core | | RS | 7G103 | Washer - Differential Carrier | All Core | | RS |
| 7086 | Gasket - Transmission Housing | All Core | | RS | 7H103 | Sensor Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7G086 | Tube - Governor Feed | All Core | | RS | 7K104 | Clamp Trans Gshft Lv | P/L | | |
| 7B087 | Connector Eng to Trn | P/L | | | 7105 | Hub Synchronizer | All Core | | RS |
| 7G087 | Tube - Servo Apply | All Core | | RS | 7B105 | Shift Trans G/S C/Front | P/L | | |
| 7089 | Flange Universal Joint Spline | All Core | | RS | 7K105 | Clamp - Tran G/S Lvr | P/L | | |
| 7A089 | Clutch Assembly - Planetary | All Core | | | 7106 | Sleeve - Internal High Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7G089 | Cover - Oil Level | All Core | | RS | 7B106 | Rod - Trans Control Rear | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7N089 | Seal Asy - Oil Pump | All Core | | RS | 7107 | Ring - Transmission Synchronizer | All Core | | RS |
| 7D090 | Washer - Forward Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7A107 | Plug - Rear Gear Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7G090 | Seal - Turbine Shaft | All Core | | RS | 7M107 | Solenoid & Screen 3 - 4 | All Core | | RS |
| 7D091 | Kit - Reverse Clutch Thrust | All Core | | RS | 7N107 | Gear Asy - 1st & 3rd Reverse | All Core | | RS |
| 7G091 | Seal - Turbine Shaft | All Core | | RS | 7A108 | Converter Support | All Core | | RS |
| 7G092 | Seal - Pump Shaft Front | All Core | | RS | 7B108 | Link Asy - Control Shaft | P/L | | |
| 7G093 | Seal - Pump Shaft Rear | All Core | | RS | 7C108 | Clutch Pack Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 7G094 | Shaft - Shift Accumulator | All Core | | RS | 7109 | Snap Ring - Synchronizer | All Core | | RS |
| 7A095 | Cooler - Trans Oil | P/L | | | 7B109 | Finger - Transmission Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7B095 | Tube - Eng to Trans Va | P/L | | | 7110 | Gear M/Shft Fourth | All Core | | RS |
| 7D095 | Band - Transmission Reverse | All Core | | RS | 7A110 | Indicator Control Selc | P/L | | |
| 7G095 | Seal - 1/2 Shaft Accumulator Piston | All Core | | RS | 7F110 | Boot Shift Cont Shft | All Core | | RS |
| 7N095 | Shaft Shift | All Core | | RS | 7111 | Countershaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7E096 | Trans Actuator Assy | All Core | | | 7A111 | Pin - Gear Shif Tube | P/L | | |
| 7B096 | Pin - Shaft/Control Lock | All Core | | RS | 7F111 | Pin - Reverse Relay Lever | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7C096 | Washer - Primary Sun Gear | All Core | | RS | 7112 | Gear - 4th Speed | All Core | | RS |
| 7G096 | Washer - Chain Cover | All Core | | RS | 7B112 | Rod - Reverse Gear Shi | P/L | | |
| 7E097 | Spacer Trans Control Lever | B,E,P/L | | | 7G112 | Bearing & Race Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7B097 | Actuator - Neutral Swi | P/L | | | 7Z112 | Torsion Spring | All Core | | RS |
| 7C099 | Oil Seal - Front/Rear Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7113 | Gear - Countershaft Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7G099 | Washer - Drive Sprocket | All Core | | RS | 7B113 | Spring - Tran G/Shft Lv | P/L | | |
| 7100 | Gear - Low & Reverse | All Core | | RS | 7A114 | Seal - Servo Cover Case OD | All Core | | RS |
| 7A100 | Control Assembly - Valve Body | All Core | | RS | 7115 | Spacer - Countershaft Gear Pilot | All Core | | RS |
| 7B100 | Cover T/C Sel Ind Open | P/L | | | 7A115 | Lever Assembly - Manual Connector | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7D100 | Gasket - Valve Body Servo | All Core | | RS | 7C115 | Sleeve - 1st Speed Gear | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7G115 | Washer - Driven Sprocket | All Core | | RS |
| 7116 | Insert/Plate - Synchro | All Core | | RS |
| 7F116 | Lever Assembly - Shift | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7G116 | Washer - Dir Clutch Thrust | All Core | | RS |
| 7L116 | Retainer Trns Cnt Cable | P/L | | |
| 7117 | Washer - Transmission Output | All Core | | RS |
| 7A117 | Lever - Parking Pawl Toggle | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7118 | Bearing - Input Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7B118 | Boot G/S Lever to Hs | P/L | | |
| 7119 | Washer - Countershaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7120 | Bearing - Main Shaft Part | All Core | | RS |
| 7G120 | Cylinder Asy - Direct Inter Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7121 | Roller Bearing - Countershaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7A121 | Lever - Parking Pawl Toggle | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7M121 | Hsg & Ins Asy Transaxle | E,P/L | | |
| 7C122 | Snap Ring - Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7G123 | Bushing - Dir/Intm Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7124 | Synchronizer Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7A124 | Spring - Parking Actuator Lever | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7C124 | Finger Asy - Transmission Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7125 | Spacer - Countershaft Gear Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 7B125 | Trunnion Trans G S | P/L | | |
| 7G125 | Race - Dir 1 - Way Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7D126 | Spring - Clutch Shift | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7127 | Bearing - Countershaft Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7128 | Lock - Universal Joint Cap | All Core | | RS |
| 7G128 | Bearing. & Race Asy - Dir cl | All Core | | RS |
| 7G129 | Support Assembly - Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 7K129 | Plate Reverse Gate | All Core | | RS |
| 7A130 | Support Assembly - Planetary | All Core | | RS |
| 7R130 | Bearing 5th Speed Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7A132 | Bearing Needle | All Core | | RS |
| 7G132 | Support Assembly - Drive Sprocket | All Core | | RS |
| 7K132 | Plunger - Interlock | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7A133 | Bushing - Gear Shif Lever | P/L | | |
| 7G133 | Piston - 1/2 Shaft Accumulator | All Core | | RS |
| 7A134 | Joint Asy - Shif Rod F | P/L | | |
| 7135 | Gear - Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 7A135 | Valve Assembly - Main Control | All Core | | RS |
| 7A136 | Gasket - Front Pump Toggle | All Core | | RS |
| 7F136 | Ret Asy - Ctl Cable Brkt | P/L | | |
| 7G136 | Solenoid Assembly | All Core | | RS |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7J136 | Solenoid Asy – Trans | All Core | | RS |
| 7137 | Gear - Countershaft | All Core | | |
| 7B137 | Snap Ring - Synchronizer | All Core | | RS |
| 7E138 | Boot - Gearshift Control | P/L | | |
| 7N138 | Connector Thermo Switch | P/L | | |
| 7E139 | Bearing Reverse Idler | All Core | | |
| 7140 | Shaft - Transmission Reverse Idle | All Core | | RS |
| 7B140 | Rod Asy Trans S/C Fr | P/L | | |
| 7141 | Gear Bushing Asy - Reverse Idle | All Core | | RS |
| 7H141 | Sensor Oil Temperature | All Core | | RS |
| 7142 | Gear - Transmission Reverse Idler | All Core | | RS |
| 7A142 | Plate - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7144 | Gear - Transmission Countershaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7H144 | Solenoid Press Reg | All Core | | RS |
| 7145 | Roller - Reverse Idler Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7B146 | Spring - Kickdown Cntr | P/L | | |
| 7C147 | Plug Trans S/C Adj H | P/L | | |
| 7E148 | Rod Trns Control Slctor | P/L | | |
| 7H148 | Valve Asy Shift Cont | All Core | | RS |
| 7149 | Washer - Transmission Reverse | All Core | | RS |
| 7A149 | Pump Asy - Trans Oil Reverse | All Core | | RS |
| 7G150 | Retainer & Spring Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7H150 | Armature Sensor Motor Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 7A151 | Oil Pump Housing | All Core | | RS |
| 7C151 | Spring - Od Cl Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7A152 | Cover - Rear Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 7G152 | Seal - Low & Intmbd Sv P | All Core | | RS |
| 7153 | Gasket Trans. Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7A153 | Gear - Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7M153 | Bearing Asy – Thrust | All Core | | RS |
| 7M154 | Brg - Trans Fwd CIRtio Ndl | All Core | | RS |
| 7155 | Pin Plate | All Core | | RS |
| 7C155 | Gasket - Control Valve | All Core | | |
| 7G156 | Race & Bushing Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7158 | Gear - Transmission Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7G158 | Clutch Asy - Dir One - Way | All Core | | RS |
| 7G159 | Spring - Forward Clutch Wav | All Core | | RS |
| 7160 | Snap Ring - Countershaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7A160 | Tube - Rear Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 7A162 | Band - Front | All Core | | RS |
| 7A163 | Pin - Piston Guide | All Core | | RS |
| 7A164 | Piston Pin - Front Band | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7B164 | Pilot Assembly | All Core | | RS | 7M183 | SNS Asy Trans O/D Drum | P/L | | |
| 7D164 | Hub - Transmission Output Shaft | All Core | | RS | 7G184 | Brg Asy Trans Cntr Bdy | All Core | | |
| 7G164 | Link - Throttle Control | All Core | | RS | 7185 | Gasket Transmission - Gear Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7A165 | Shaft - Actuating Level | All Core | | RS | 7A185 | Bell Crank - Shft Ctrl | P/L | | |
| 7166 | Gasket - PTO Cover | All Core | | RS | 7H185 | Piston Asy - Trans Int Cl | All Core | | RS |
| 7A166 | Washer - Rear Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7A186 | Rod Control Shaft | P/L | | |
| 7G166 | Bearing & Race Governor | All Core | | RS | 7G186 | Filter & Seal Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 7D167 | Bolt - Overrunning Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7187 | Sleeve - 4 & 5 Speed Synchronizer | All Core | | RS |
| 7R167 | Plate Asy Trans Oil Pump | All Core | | | 7A187 | Rod - Kickdown Cntrl | P/L | | |
| 7F168 | Heat Shield | P/L | | | 7K187 | Plunger - Reverse Inhibitor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7Z168 | Kit - Trans Transfer Case Gasket | All Core | | RS | 7G188 | Cover Assembly - Chain | All Core | | RS |
| 7169 | Cup (Output Shaft Rear Bearing) | All Core | | RS | 7H188 | Piston & Rod Asy (Overdrive Servo) | All Core | | RS |
| 7C169 | Oil Seal - Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7A189 | Governor - Counterweight | All Core | | RS |
| 7A170 | Tube Clutch & Governor | All Core | | RS | 7D189 | Piston & Seal - Reverse Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7D170 | Spring - Overrunning Cl | All Core | | RS | 7190 | Roller - Transmission Overrunning | All Core | | RS |
| 7N170 | Nut - Output Shaft Gear | All Core | | RS | 7D190 | Rod - Trans Rear Band Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7D171 | Race - Transmission Overrunning | All Core | | RS | 7G190 | Plate - Oil Level | All Core | | RS |
| 7L172 | Shim Kit | All Core | | RS | 7R190 | Shaft Asy - Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 7173 | Washer or Sleeve - Transmission | All Core | | RS | 7191 | Pin - Transmission Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7A173 | Tube - Clutch & Governor | All Core | | RS | 7A191 | Gasket - Oil Pan | All Core | | RS |
| 7G173 | Bearing & Race Asy - Governor | All Core | | RS | 7C191 | Roller - 4l Assist | All Core | | RS |
| 7L173 | Gasket - Reverse Servo Plate | All Core | | RS | 7D191 | Retainer - Overrunning | All Core | | RS |
| 7174 | Ring/Pins - Synchronizer | All Core | | RS | 7G191 | Element - Oil Level | All Core | | RS |
| 7A174 | Tube - Clutch Governor | All Core | | RS | 7193 | Bushing - Transmission Output | All Core | | RS |
| 7D174 | Valve - Lube Connector | All Core | | RS | 7G193 | Gear Asy - Final Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 7G174 | Seal - Governor Shaft | All Core | | RS | 7A194 | Pan Assembly - Transmission Oil | All Core | | RS |
| 7175 | Ring - 2 Speed Gear | All Core | | RS | 7F194 | Plate Trans Spring Ret | All Core | | RS |
| 7176 | Gear - Transmission Output Shaft | All Core | | RS | 7195 | Cap/Cover - Crankshaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7A176 | Band - Rear | All Core | | RS | 7E195 | Ball - Coast Booster Valve | All Core | | |
| 7G176 | Gear & Sft Asy - Gov | All Core | | RS | 7A195 | Transfer Case Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7177 | Gear - Transmission Countershaft | All Core | | RS | 7196 | Gear Trans - Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7G177 | Bearing & Race Assembly | All Core | | RS | 7E196 | Trans Control Pivot | P/L | | |
| 7K177 | Oil Cooler Trans | P/L | | | 7F196 | Band Assembly - Overdrive | All Core | | RS |
| 7A178 | Screw - Rear Band Adjuster | B,E,P/L | | | 7B198 | Flange - Transmission Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7G178 | Bearing & Race Asy - Synchro Gear | All Core | | RS | 7G199 | Tube - Reverse Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7A180 | Spring - Parking Pawl | All Core | | RS | 7L199 | Gear - 4th Speed Secondary | All Core | | RS |
| 7H181 | Fitting - Shift Cable | All Core | | RS | 7B200 | Valve - Trns Vacuum Reg | P/L | | |
| 7K182 | Spring - Reverse Inhibitor | B,E,P/L | | RS | 7F200 | Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7183 | Hub - Synchronizer | All Core | | RS | 7H200 | Elect Control Gasket | All Core | | RS |
| 7H183 | Plud (Speedo Opng, Trans Ext) | P/L | | | 7201 | Shift Lever Tower | P/L | | |
| 7L183 | Yoke Assembly | All Core | | RS | 7F201 | Overdrive Servo Return Spring | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7K201 | Plate Gearshift Selector | All Core | | RS |
| 7203 | Hsg G/Shift Lvr | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7F203 | Rod - Overdrive Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7A205 | Spring Pump Pin | All Core | | RS |
| 7K205 | Spring G/Shift Lever | P/L | | |
| 7R205 | Bearing - Main Shaft Rear | All Core | | RS |
| 7E206 | Retainer - Interlock Servo Band | All Core | | |
| 7A206 | Tube - Compensator | All Core | | RS |
| 7G206 | Clutch Asy - Low One - Way | All Core | | RS |
| 7207 | Gasket - Trans Gear Shift | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7E207 | Spring - Reverse Servo Accumulator | All Core | | |
| 7C207 | Stud Dowel | All Core | | RS |
| 7F207 | Forward Clutch Shaft Cylinder | All Core | | RS |
| 7G207 | Drum Asy Overdrive | All Core | | RS |
| 7208 | Spring Gear Shift Le | P/L | | |
| 7F208 | Shaft Direct Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 7209 | Tube Asy - Gear Shift | P/L | | |
| 7210 | Lever Gear Shift | P/L | | |
| 7A210 | Hose Coupling Trans Case | All Core | | RS |
| 7B210 | Pin - Manual Lever Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 7211 | Trans Case Cover | All Core | | |
| 7G211 | Gear Ring Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7212 | Tube Asy - Gear Shift | P/L | | |
| 7213 | Ball Knob Asy Shift | P/L | | |
| 7A213 | Housing Asy - Trans/Control | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7F213 | Shaft - Turbine | All Core | | RS |
| 7G213 | Shaft - Final Drive Pinion | All Core | | RS |
| 7B214 | Flange - Input/Output | All Core | | RS |
| 7G214 | Gear Final Drive Pnion | All Core | | RS |
| 7E215 | Bracket - Oil Pump | All Core | | |
| 7B215 | Oil Seal - Transfer Case | All Core | | RS |
| 7G215 | Washer - Final Drive Plt Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7216 | Collar - Gear Shift | P/L | | |
| 7A216 | Insert Trns Control Se | P/L | | |
| 7B216 | Seal Trans "O" Ring | All Core | | RS |
| 7G216 | Bearing - Final Drive Plt Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7217 | Conv Pressure Valve | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7E217 | Converter Pressure Valve | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7G217 | Spacer - Final Drive Plt Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7218 | Cover - Tran G/Shft Lvr | P/L | | |
| 7E218 | Detent - Trans Contr | P/L | | |
| 7D218 | Retainer - Gov Secondary Valve | All Core | | RS |
| 7219 | Spring/Pin - Shift Con | P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7E219 | Ret Spring | All Core | | |
| 7220 | Cap - T/Gearshift Lvr | P/L | | |
| 7B220 | Key - Crankshaft Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7D220 | Body - Governor Oil | All Core | | RS |
| 7G220 | Bushing - Front Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7221 | Pin - G/Shft Lever | P/L | | |
| 7E221 | Piston & Rod Asy - OD | All Core | | |
| 7F221 | Hub - Intermediate Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7222 | Housing Cover - Gearshaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7F222 | Intermediate Clutch Spring Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 7223 | Gasket - Transmission Case Cover | All Core | | RS |
| 7D223 | Gear - Reverse Idler | All Core | | RS |
| 7C224 | AOD Planetary Gear Kit | All Core | | RS |
| 7F224 | Intermediate Clutch - Piston Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 7G224 | Gear Asy - Planetary Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7225 | Bearing Shft Lvr Sck | P/L | | |
| 7F225 | Intermediate Clutch - Piston Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 7227 | Spring - Gearshift Lev | P/L | | |
| 7D227 | Spacer - Transmission | P/L | | |
| 7228 | Socket Asy - Gear Shif | P/L | | |
| 7A228 | Tube Assembly - Oil Filter | All Core | | RS |
| 7B228 | Gasket - Aux Shift Cylinder | All Core | | RS |
| 7L228 | Kit Trans Sep Plate | All Core | | RS |
| 7A229 | Clamp - Oil Filter | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7B229 | Bracket - Driveshift Cable | All Core | | RS |
| 7230 | Fork - Gear Shifter | All Core | | RS |
| 7D230 | Spring Trans 2 - 3 Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7231 | Fork - Gear Shifter | All Core | | RS |
| 7F231 | Forward Clutch Hub Front Bearing | All Core | | |
| 7232 | Gate - Transmission Shifter | All Core | | RS |
| 7A232 | Rod - Parking Pawl Torsion | All Core | | RS |
| 7C232 | Sleeve - Oil Distributor | All Core | | RS |
| 7N232 | Plate - Gearshift Arm | All Core | | RS |
| 7233 | Plunger/Sleeve - Shifter | All Core | | RS |
| 7A233 | Gear - Output Shaft Pawl | All Core | | RS |
| 7B233 | Plate - Grshft Lever Opn | P/L | | |
| 7G233 | Bearing Assembly - Drive Sprocket | All Core | | RS |
| 7234 | Spring - Camshaft Plunger | All Core | | RS |
| 7E234 | Brace - Eng to Trans | P/L | | |
| 7D234 | Bearing - Sun Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7235 | Pin - Gear Shifter | All Core | | RS |
| 7E235 | Brace - Eng to Trans | P/L | | |
| 7D235 | Race - Transmission | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7F235 | Retainer & Spring Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7D236 | Race - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7F236 | Hub - Direct Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7F237 | Washer - Direct Clutch Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 7G237 | Gear - Governor Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 7L238 | Switch & Bracket - Gear Shift | P/L | | |
| 7240 | Shaft - Gear Shifter | All Core | | RS |
| 7F240 | Direct Clutch Outer Bracket | All Core | | RS |
| 7G240 | Seal - Intr & Dir Clt | All Core | | RS |
| 7241 | Shaft - Gear Shifter | All Core | | RS |
| 7F241 | Bearing Planetary Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7242 | Washer - Spring Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7E242 | Governor Oil Screen | All Core | | |
| 7A242 | Washer - Planetary Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7B242 | Kit - 4 Speed Trans | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7F242 | Rear Case Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 7243 | Fork - Reverse Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7F243 | Direct Clutch Inner Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 7N243 | Grommet - Oil Filler Tube | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7A244 | Pin - Parking Pawl Toggle | All Core | | RS |
| 7B244 | Cover Trn Control Levr | P/L | | |
| 7246 | Insulator - Gear Shift | P/L | | |
| 7A246 | Tube - Transmission Breather | All Core | | RS |
| 7D246 | Cable Asy - Ctrl Sel | P/L | | |
| 7F246 | Piston - 3/4 Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7247 | Plunger - Transmission Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7A247 | Switch Assembly - Gear Shift Neutral | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7F247 | Accumulator - Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 7G247 | Bearing Assembly - Drive Sprocket | All Core | | RS |
| 7Z247 | Switch Asy - O/D Control | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7A248 | Oil Seal - Front Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 7F248 | Seal - 3/4 Shift Accumulator | All Core | | RS |
| 7F249 | Lower Piston Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 7G249 | Chain Assembly - Driven 3/4 | All Core | | RS |
| 7A250 | Pin - Oil Pump Plunger | All Core | | RS |
| 7F250 | Seal - Accumulator | All Core | | RS |
| 7251 | PTO Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 7F251 | Accumulator Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7F252 | Retainer - Accumulator Spring | All Core | | RS |
| 7A256 | Lever Asy - Manual Con | P/L | | |
| 7B256 | Bushing - Planetary Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7D256 | Ring - Forward Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7L257 | Bar & Support Gear Shift | All Core | | RS |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7A258 | Piston - OD Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7B258 | Bushing - Trans Front | All Core | | RS |
| 7F259 | Valve - 3/4 Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7B260 | Bushing - Trans Rear | All Core | | RS |
| 7A261 | Spring - Master Cyl Valve Detent | All Core | | RS |
| 7B261 | Bushing - Front Pump Support | All Core | | RS |
| 7D261 | Lever Assembly - Drive Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7262 | Retainer - Gear Shift | P/L | | |
| 7A262 | Piston - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7G262 | Race Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 7Z262 | Pin - Hub & Bearing Retainer | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7A264 | Oil Pan | All Core | | RS |
| 7B264 | Retainer - Piston Spring | All Core | | RS |
| 7R264 | Shaft Control Selector | P/L | | |
| 7A266 | Piston - Rear Band Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7G266 | Spring - 3/4 Shaft Accumulator | All Core | | RS |
| 7G267 | Spring - 1/2 Shaft Accumulator | All Core | | RS |
| 7L267 | Shaft - Input Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7A269 | Retainer Release Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7A270 | Spring - Motor Oil Press Regulator | All Core | | RS |
| 7N270 | Bearing - Countershaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7D273 | Connector Asy Oil Tube | P/L | | |
| 7F273 | Seal - Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7G273 | Washer - Driven Sprocket | All Core | | RS |
| 7F274 | Output Shaft Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 7G274 | Piston - Driveshaft Accumulator | All Core | | RS |
| 7H274 | Seal Trans Reverse Acum | All Core | | RS |
| 7275 | PTO - Power Take-Off | All Core | | |
| 7G275 | Seal - Driveshaft Accumulator Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7276 | Bolt - Gear Shift Hsg | All Core | | RS |
| 7E276 | Wire Asy Trans O/d | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7G276 | Tube - Reverse Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7L276 | Funnel - Main Shaft | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7Z276 | Trans. - O-ring Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 7277 | Boot Asy - G/Shift Lev | P/L | | |
| 7F277 | Spring | All Core | | RS |
| 7L278 | Bushing Trans. Contr. Seltube | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7279 | Gate - Gear Shifter Shaft | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7G279 | Retainer - Spring Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7280 | Cam/Shft Asy - H/I Shim | All Core | | RS |
| 7G280 | Retainer - Overdrive Servo Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7N280 | Insert - Trans Shift B | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7G281 | Seal - Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 7L282 | Trans Case Vent | All Core | | |
| 7A283 | Oil Seal - Input Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7D283 | Bearing - Countershaft Rear | All Core | | RS |
| 7F283 | Direct Clutch Cylinder Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7G283 | Seal - Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 7B284 | Cylinder Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7F284 | Spring - 1 - 2 Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7R284 | Trans Case Cover | All Core | | |
| 7285 | Lever Asy - Hi Intermediate Cam | All Core | | RS |
| 7F285 | Accumulator - Piston Spring | All Core | | RS |
| 7A286 | Spring - Throttle Modulator | All Core | | RS |
| 7F286 | Spacer Park Lever | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7F287 | Accumulator Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7288 | Oil Seal - Shift Cam | All Core | | RS |
| 7A288 | Spring - Transmission Control | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7F288 | Accumulator - Piston Spring | All Core | | RS |
| 7G288 | Spring 3/4 Shift Accum | All Core | | RS |
| 7L288 | Bushing Trans G/Shft | P/L | | |
| 7289 | Fork - Gear Shifter | All Core | | RS |
| 7290 | Lever Assembly - Low Reverse Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7E290 | Mag Tra/Axle Case | All Core | | |
| 7H290 | Intermediate Clutch Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7A291 | Bolt - Trans Case | All Core | | RS |
| 7G291 | Lever Asy - Throttle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7D292 | Valve Asy - Trans Control | All Core | | RS |
| 7F292 | Throttle - Valve Lever Retain Spring | All Core | | RS |
| 7H292 | 2 - 3 Gear Accum. Piston & Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 7293 | Spring Gear Shift Se | P/L | | |
| 7F293 | Speed Sensor - Trans Manual Lever | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7A294 | Oil Seal - Front Band Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7F294 | Accumulator Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 7G297 | Support & Spring Asy Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7G298 | Support & Spring Asy - Dr Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7E299 | Ret - Control Sel Ind | P/L | | |
| 7G299 | Support & Spring Asy - For Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7C300 | Spring - Rev Lock - Oute | P/L | | |
| 7D300 | Spacer - Rear Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7G300 | Spring - Driveshaft Accum Outer | All Core | | RS |
| 7A301 | Cover - Governor Valve Body | All Core | | RS |
| 7G301 | Spring - Driveshaft Accum Inner | All Core | | RS |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7302 | Arm/Lever - Gear Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7A302 | Spring - Governor Valve | All Core | | RS |
| 7303 | Lever Asy - L/R Shift | P/L | | |
| 7G303 | Gasket - Chain Cover | All Core | | RS |
| 7H303 | Kit Trans Throttle Valve | P/L | | |
| 7304 | Cyl Asy - Trans Aux Sh | P/L | | |
| 7F304 | Pawl Overdrive Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7F305 | Turret Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7A306 | Housing Asy - Trans Se | P/L | | |
| 7Z306 | Kit - Trans Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 7A307 | Housing - Control Selector | P/L | | |
| 7D307 | Wire Assembly - Neutral Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7F307 | Cover Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7G308 | Screen Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7C309 | Plate Asy - Trns Gear | P/L | | |
| 7F310 | Link Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7E311 | Plate - Forward Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7E312 | Plate - Reverse Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7G312 | Spring Trans Eng | All Core | | RS |
| 7A313 | Rod Aux Trans G/S Con | All Core | | RS |
| 7E314 | Plate - Forward Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7315 | Lever - Trans Gear Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7A315 | Rod Aux Trans G/S Con | All Core | | RS |
| 7N315 | Gear (3rd Speed Secondary) | All Core | | RS |
| 7C316 | Pin - Gearshaft Interlock | All Core | | RS |
| 7K316 | Drive Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7317 | Bracket - Trans Gear Shif | P/L | | |
| 7318 | Bracket - Shif Tube/Strg | P/L | | |
| 7H322 | Trans Cooler By-pass Valve | P/L | | |
| 7K322 | Transmission Bearing | All Core | | |
| 7L323 | Seal - Front Pump Support | All Core | | RS |
| 7324 | Cable Asy - Aux Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7D324 | Weight - Governor | All Core | | RS |
| 7L324 | Washer - Countershaft Rear Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 7325 | Rod Asy - Shift | P/L | | |
| 7326 | Rod - Trans Gear Shift | P/L | | |
| 7G326 | Spring - 1/2 Shaft Accumulator | All Core | | RS |
| 7L326 | Internal Support Thrust Washer | All Core | | RS |
| 7327 | Rod - Gear Shift | P/L | | |
| 7328 | Rod - Gear Shift Low & | P/L | | |
| 7B328 | Shaft Oil Pump Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 7C328 | Seal - Clutch Cylinder | All Core | | RS |
| 7330 | Lever - Front Band Servo | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7F330 | Insulator Tr Throt Valve | P/L | | | 7H351 | HB Asy – Trans | All Core | | |
| 7331 | Kit Trans Sh Ca Spring | P/L | | | 7353 | Sleeve/End - Shift Rod | P/L | | |
| 7B331 | Kit - Transmission Small Part | All Core | | RS | 7B353 | Gasket - Transmission Housing | All Core | | RS |
| 7C331 | Spring - Tran Shft Ctl | P/L | | | 7G353 | Bracket Asy - Tube Support | All Core | | RS |
| 7G331 | Gasket - Oil Pump Body | All Core | | RS | 7E354 | Spacer Transfer Case in | All Core | | RS |
| 7B332 | Cover Trans Rear C/S Housing | All Core | | RS | 7C355 | Shaft - Transmission Control | All Core | | RS |
| 7E332 | Spring - Manual Valve Detent | All Core | | RS | 7358 | Shift - Transmission Lower Reverse | All Core | | RS |
| 7F332 | Rod - Trns Throt Valve | P/L | | | 7F358 | Shaft - Idler Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7E333 | Pin - Manual Valve Detent Inner | All Core | | RS | 7H359 | Piston – Direct Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7G334 | Gear - Final Drive Ring | All Core | | RS | 7A360 | Cylinder - Front Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7335 | Sleeve Trans G S Lev | P/L | | | 7G360 | Motor Assembly | P/L | | |
| 7G335 | Support & Spring Assembly - Right | All Core | | RS | 7H360 | PST – Trans Fwd Cl Bal | All Core | | |
| 7H335 | Thrust Bearing | All Core | | | 7361 | Plunger - Shif Select | P/L | | |
| 7336 | Spacer/Sleeve - Shift | P/L | | | 7E361 | Adapter - Trans to Eng | P/L | | |
| 7E336 | Plate - Throttle Pressure Stop | All Core | | RS | 7G361 | Clutch - Coil Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7F337 | Manual - Control Lever Shaft Seal | All Core | | RS | 7B362 | Pin - Case Dowel | All Core | | RS |
| 7B338 | Clutch Aux Sliding | All Core | | RS | 7D362 | Dowel Case | All Core | | RS |
| 7H338 | Trans Shift Brg Asy | All Core | | | 7G362 | Dowel Case | All Core | | RS |
| 7L339 | Washer - Overrun Clutch Overdrive | All Core | | RS | 7J362 | Shaft Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 7340 | Kit - Manual Valve Cable | All Core | | RS | 7C363 | Kit Trans Plnt Support | All Core | | RS |
| 7B340 | Gear - Transmission 3rd Speed | All Core | | RS | 7D363 | Washer - Trans G/Shft | P/L | | |
| 7341 | Insulator - Shif Selec | P/L | | | 7E363 | Bracket Cable Asy Cont | P/L | | |
| 7B341 | Gear - Mainshaft | All Core | | RS | 7E364 | Bracket Trans Shft Cble | P/L | | |
| 7C341 | Washer Thrust Dr Spk | All Core | | RS | 7B368 | Washer - Output Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7F341 | Cylinder - Reverse Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7E368 | Valve - Throttle Pressure | All Core | | RS |
| 7G341 | Ring - Direct Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7F368 | Sun Gear Drum | All Core | | RS |
| 7F342 | Gear - Final Drive | All Core | | RS | 7G368 | Kit - Bearing Support | All Core | | RS |
| 7343 | Kit - Bush & Ins - Selec | P/L | | | 7B369 | Bearing - Reverse Idler Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7B343 | Gasket Case Rear Plate | All Core | | RS | 7F369 | Direct Clutch Cylinder | All Core | | RS |
| 7F343 | Rear Final Drive Output | All Core | | RS | 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | All Core | | |
| 7G343 | Retainer O/D Band | All Core | | RS | 7A370 | Arm - Shf Cont Arm to | P/L | | |
| 7G345 | Gasket - Diff Bearing Retainer | All Core | | RS | 7D370 | Valve Kit Servo Accum | All Core | | RS |
| 7346 | Retainer - Gear Shift | P/L | | | 7G370 | Switch Temp Control | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7G346 | Ring - Intm Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7C371 | Block Shift Lever Mounting | All Core | | RS |
| 7347 | Bearing - Control Selecto | P/L | | | 7F373 | Bearing - Direct Intermediate Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7G347 | Ring - Drive Clutch Plate | All Core | | RS | 7F374 | Bearing - Intermediate Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7348 | Retainer - Gear Shift | All Core | | RS | 7A375 | Crank - Trans Cross Sh | P/L | | |
| 7G348 | Plate Asy - Valve Body Separator | All Core | | RS | 7G375 | Ring - Center Shaft Retainer | All Core | | RS |
| 7H348 | Gear & Shaft Asy | All Core | | | 7D376 | Valve - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7C349 | Spring - 4L Assist | All Core | | RS | 7A377 | Diaphragm Asy - TV Connector | E,P/L | | |
| 7D351 | Seal - Control Select Dia | P/L | | | 7378 | Shaft Asy - Trns Gear | P/L | | |
| 7F351 | Shaft - Intermediate Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7379 | Spring - Gr Shif Sel T | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 7G379 | Washer Front Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7A380 | Rod - Thrtl Control Valve | P/L | | |
| 7F380 | Bearing Assembly - Transfer | All Core | | RS |
| 7381 | Interservo Piston Ring | All Core | | RS |
| 7G381 | Transmission Overdrive Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 7K381 | Plug Extension | All Core | | RS |
| 7G383 | EPC Solenoid | All Core | | |
| 7384 | Servo Snap Ring | All Core | | RS |
| 7G384 | Inter Clutch Cylinder Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7A385 | Washer - Output Shaft Front | All Core | | RS |
| 7E387 | Screen Main Ctl Inlet | All Core | | RS |
| 7G387 | Cylinder Assembly - Coast Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7K387 | Lever - Trans Shifter | All Core | | |
| 7C389 | Valve - Manual Control | All Core | | RS |
| 7F390 | Spring Servo Pist Cush | All Core | | RS |
| 7B391 | Gasket - Governor Inspect Cover | All Core | | RS |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7D392 | Gear - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7A394 | Lever Asy down Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7D394 | Housing Asy | P/L | | |
| 7F394 | Clip Gov Cover Ret | All Core | | RS |
| 7E395 | Cable Asy Trns Shift | P/L | | |
| 7C396 | Insert - Synchronizer Hub | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7D396 | Lever - Od Band Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7E396 | Retainer - Throttle P/Bstr Pl | All Core | | RS |
| 7F396 | Gasket - Master Cylinder Cooler | All Core | | |
| 7E397 | Seal - Transmission Shift Rod | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7A398 | Drum Planetary Gear Asy - Right | All Core | | RS |
| 7A399 | Primary Sun Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7400 | Control Asy - Trns Gear | P/L | | |
| 7F401 | Seal Assembly - Converter Hub | All Core | | RS |
| 7G401 | Washer - Oneway Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7D402 | Piston - Transmission Reverse | All Core | | RS |
| 7F402 | Insert - Oil Pump Drive Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7G402 | Seal - Coast Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7B403 | Shoe Shift Fork | All Core | | RS |
| 7D403 | Seal - Reverse Clutch Piston | All Core | | RS |
| 7F403 | Bearing Asy - Final Drive Input Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7C404 | Nut Gear Shift Lever | P/L | | |
| 7D404 | Oil Seal - Front Rear Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7F404 | Bearing Asy - Final Drive Gear Front | All Core | | RS |
| 7F405 | Bearing Asy - Final Drive Gear Rear | All Core | | RS |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7D406 | Retainer - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7D408 | Plate - Reverse Clutch Pressure | All Core | | RS |
| 7Z409 | Trans Bulkhead 16 Pin Conn | All Core | | RS |
| 7410 | Arm - Trans Reverse Gr | P/L | | |
| 7C410 | Trans Oil Cooler Line | P/L | | |
| 7D410 | Rod Asy - Park Pawl Act | P/L | | |
| 7411 | Gate Asy Shft Fifth | All Core | | RS |
| 7D411 | Rod - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7H411 | Trans. Pump By-pass Valve | All Core | | |
| 7D414 | Plate - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7B415 | Stud Trns G/S C/R Ad | P/L | | |
| 7F415 | Shift - Modular Spring Kit | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7416 | Support - Trans Shif | P/L | | |
| 7B416 | Roller Cam | All Core | | RS |
| 7D417 | Spring - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7D418 | Shaft - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7D419 | Plate - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7F419 | Gear - Governor Driven | All Core | | RS |
| 7F420 | Gear Set - Final Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 7C421 | Kit - Oil Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 7D422 | Washer - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7G422 | Accumulator Body Control Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 7423 | Seal - Rear Band Servo | All Core | | RS |
| 7D423 | Planetary Front | All Core | | RS |
| 7H424 | Seal - PTO Link Shaft | All Core | | RS |
| 7K424 | Gear Shaft Sleeve | All Core | | RS |
| 7B426 | Gasket Throttle Valv | P/L | | |
| 7H426 | Seal - PTO Pinion Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7R428 | Cam - Transfer Case | All Core | | RS |
| 7D429 | Seal Ring - High Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7C430 | Insert - Gearshaft Forward | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7D430 | Anchor - Intermediate Band | All Core | | RS |
| 7C431 | Bracket - Shift Bellcr | P/L | | |
| 7F431 | Bearing Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7A433 | Output Shaft Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 7D433 | Shaft - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7A434 | Shield Trans/Heat | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7B435 | Kit Control Asy Repair | P/L | | |
| 7B437 | Plate - Rear Clutch Pressure | All Core | | RS |
| 7D439 | Pin Gear Shift Lever | P/L | | |
| 7E440 | Switch Assembly - Presr | All Core | | |
| 7A441 | Pawl Parking | All Core | | RS |
| 7B442 | Plate - Rear Clutch Drive | All Core | | RS |
| 7C442 | Pawl Asy - Console Shf | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7A443 | Bolt - Countershaft | B,E,P/L | | RS | 7L491 | Plate - Trns Gear Shift | All Core | | RS |
| 7D443 | Bezel Trns Sel Dial | P/L | | | 7C492 | Stop - Transmission Reverse Band | All Core | | RS |
| 7A444 | Bracket Eng S/R Mounting Tran | P/L | | | 7C493 | Shaft - Manual Control | All Core | | RS |
| 7B446 | Carrier Asy - OD Planetary Gear | All Core | | RS | 7C495 | Link - Parking Pawl Toggle | All Core | | RS |
| 7F447 | Retainer & Seal Assembly | All Core | | RS | 7L495 | Bearing Assembly - Overdrive | All Core | | RS |
| 7449 | Lever - Trans G/S Sel | P/L | | | 7F497 | Gasket - Valve Body Separator | All Core | | RS |
| 7C449 | Plate - Trns Gear Shif | P/L | | | 7H497 | Trans Seal | All Core | | RS |
| 7E449 | Conn Switch Clutch OV | B,E,P/L | | RS | 7B498 | Oil - Selector Main Control Valve | All Core | | RS |
| 7G450 | Ring Speed Sensor | All Core | | RS | 7C498 | Drum Asy - Transmission Reverse | All Core | | RS |
| 7C453 | Housing & Lvr Tran Control | P/L | | | 7L499 | Coupling Asy | All Core | | RS |
| 7E453 | Module Asy - Transmission Case | P/L | | | 7K500 | Reservoir Asy - Hyd/Clutch | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 7K453 | Bushing - Gear Shift Shaft | All Core | | RS | 7T502 | Tube Asy Lower | P/L | | |
| 7B456 | Race - Transmission Overrunning | All Core | | RS | 7A504 | Extension Clutch Rel Rod | P/L | | |
| 7F458 | Bearing (Idler Gear - Thrust) | All Core | | RS | 7505 | Housing Clutch | All Core | | RS |
| 7F465 | Differential & Gear Set | All Core | | RS | 7K505 | Cap & Diaphragm - Clutch Reservoir | P/L | | |
| 7E467 | Spring - Governor Primary | B,E,P/L | | RS | 7506 | Shaft Clutch Brake P | P/L | | |
| 7A469 | O Ring Oil Pan Screen | B,E,P/L | | | 7B506 | Arm Clutch Relse Shaft | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7H469 | Seal - Transfer Case | All Core | | RS | 7507 | Bracket Asy - Clutch | P/L | | |
| 7B470 | Lever - Parking Pawl | All Core | | RS | 7A507 | Rod - Cl/Slave CylinderPus | P/L | | |
| 7K470 | Clip | P/L | | | 7508 | Bushing - Clutch Pedal | P/L | | |
| 7C471 | Spring/Throttle Aot | P/L | | | 7A508 | Rod - Cl/Slave CylinderPus | P/L | | |
| 7B472 | Plate - Oil Pump Adapter | All Core | | RS | 7C508 | Seat Clutch R/Lvr Pvt | P/L | | |
| 7F473 | Race & Bearing Assembly - Plate | All Core | | RS | 7K509 | Bracket Clutch Mst Cyl | P/L | | |
| 7F475 | Gear - Final Drive Idler | All Core | | RS | 7C511 | Insulator - Cl Rel Cable | P/L | | |
| 7F476 | Plate - Control Selector | B,E,P/L | | RS | 7A512 | Tube Asy - Master/Slav | P/L | | |
| 7A477 | Cable Asy - Control Select | B,E,P/L | | | 7513 | Shield - Release Lvr | P/L | | |
| 7F477 | Arm Assembly - Selector Plate | B,E,P/L | | RS | 7514 | Lever Asy - Clutch Rel | P/L | | |
| 7479 | Plate (Gear Shift Opening Cover) | All Core | | RS | 7515 | Lever Asy - Clutch Rel | P/L | | |
| 7A480 | Spring - Rear Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7N515 | Fork - Clutch Release | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7482 | Reverse Fork Spacer | All Core | | RS | 7517 | Bsch - Cl/Rel Equalize | P/L | | |
| 7D483 | Snap Ring - Rear Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7B517 | Plate Asy - Clutch Rel | P/L | | |
| 7C484 | Bushing - Kick down Ro | P/L | | | 7519 | Pedal Asy - Clutch | P/L | | |
| 7D484 | Washer - Thrust Sync Gear | All Core | | RS | 7N519 | Ring - Coast Clutch Piston | All Core | | |
| 7G484 | Solenoid - Shift Control | All Core | | RS | 7521 | Rod Cl Ped Rls | P/L | | |
| 7E486 | Bearing Asy - Overdrive Sun Gear | All Core | | RS | 7C521 | Shield - Clutch Pedal | P/L | | |
| 7B488 | Spring - Direct Drive Clutch | All Core | | RS | 7522 | Bracket - Clutch Release | P/L | | |
| 7C488 | Button Asy Trans Shft | P/L | | | 7C522 | Master Cylinder Assy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7F488 | Pin - Transmission Fork Intermediate | B,E,P/L | | RS | 7523 | Spring Retracting | P/L | | |
| 7L490 | Spring - Shuttle Valve | All Core | | RS | 7526 | Bushing - Cl/Pedal to | P/L | | |
| 7Z490 | Plate - Contr Valve Body Separator | All Core | | RS | 7A527 | Retainer - Clutch Piston | All Core | | |
| 7D491 | Carrier - Differential Asy | All Core | | RS | 7528 | Bar - Cl/Rel Equalizer | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 7A530 | Bracket - Clutch Pdl Bump | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 7K530 | Seal Clutch Eq Bar | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 7A531 | Pivot - Clutch Equalizer | P/L | | | 7620 | Gasket - Trans Case Frt | All Core | | RS |
| 7A533 | Seal - Clutch Pedal Ro | P/L | | | 7A623 | Bearing | All Core | | RS |
| 7534 | Spring - Cl/Pedal Lvr | P/L | | | 7A626 | Drum - Second Sun Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7K534 | Bushing Cl/Rel Lvr Pin | P/L | | | 7B633 | Clutch Pedal & Brkt Asy | P/L | | |
| 7535 | Bracket Clutch Pedal Sp | P/L | | | 7641 | Rod Clutch Mstr Cyl | P/L | | |
| 7A537 | Kit Cl Disc & Press | P/L | | | 7A641 | Insulator - Clutch Rel | All Core | | |
| 7K540 | Plate - Cl M/Cl Opening Cover | P/L | | | 7A653 | Bracket - OD | All Core | | RS |
| 7A542 | Cylinder Asy - Master | P/L | | | 7A658 | Shaft Control Asy - Overdrive | All Core | | RS |
| 7543 | Ball/Bushing - Clutch Eq | P/L | | | 7660 | Adapter - Overdrive Housing | All Core | | RS |
| 7A543 | Cylinder - Clutch Mas | P/L | | | 7661 | Gasket - Trans O/D Housing | All Core | | RS |
| 7B546 | Clutch Assy- DSP6 ONLY | All Core | | RS | 7L669 | Drum Assembly - Overdrive | All Core | | RS |
| 7548 | Hub & Bearing Asy - Clutch | P/L | | | 7L678 | Hub & Gr Asy Trans Ctr Sft | All Core | | RS |
| 7A548 | Oil Seal - Clutch Piston | All Core | | | 7679 | Roller - O/D Free Whl | All Core | | RS |
| 7G550 | Switch - Trans Lockout | B,E,P/L | | RS | 7680 | Fork Asy - O/D Shift | P/L | | |
| 7K553 | Cable Asy Clutch Rel | P/L | | | 7690 | Pawl - O/D Balk Ring | P/L | | |
| 7A554 | Lever Clutch Pedal | P/L | | | 7693 | O Ring Motor to Case | P/L | | |
| 7H557 | SNS and DTNT Asy Trans | All Core | | | 7749 | Shaft & Gear - O/D | All Core | | RS |
| 7560 | Kit - Cl/Slave Cylinder | P/L | | | 7750 | Tube Asy - Cl/Mstr to | P/L | | |
| 7561 | Hub Asy - Clutch Release | P/L | | | 7759 | Retainer - Trans Oil P | All Core | | RS |
| 7562 | Spring - Cl/Rel Lvr An | P/L | | | 7A785 | Tube Asy V/Mtr Cntrl | P/L | | |
| 7563 | Plate & Cover - P | P/L | | | 7800 | Housing - Trans Rears | All Core | | RS |
| 7564 | Cover - Clutch Housing | P/L | | | 7870 | Collar/Bracket Asy - Transmission | All Core | | RS |
| 7A564 | Slave CylinderHyd Clutch | P/L | | | 7902 | Converter Assembly | All Core | | RS |
| 7568 | Cylinder - Clutch Ma | P/L | | | 7908 | Impeller - Trans Con | All Core | | RS |
| 7571 | Hub - Clutch Release | P/L | | | 7915 | Hub - Trans Conv Imp | All Core | | RS |
| 7A572 | Bracket Release Eql | P/L | | | 7916 | Gasket - Conv Impel | All Core | | RS |
| 7K576 | Spring - Clutch Cbl Te | P/L | | | 7917 | Ring - Input Shaft Gear | All Core | | RS |
| 7A577 | Snap Ring | All Core | | RS | 7918 | Seal - Aux RR Brg Cove | All Core | | RS |
| 7578 | Kit - Cl/Master Cylinder | P/L | | | 7932 | Stator Assembly - Converter | All Core | | RS |
| 7580 | Bearing Asy - Clutch Release | P/L | | | 7950 | Cover & Starter R/Oil | All Core | | RS |
| 7K581 | Cable Asy - Clutch Release | P/L | | | 7955 | Wgt Bal - Converter | All Core | | RS |
| 7583 | Bumper - Clutch/Brake | P/L | | | 7975 | Housing Asy - Trans Co | All Core | | RS |
| 7L583 | Quadrant Cl Pdl Adj | P/L | | | 7976 | Housing Assembly - Converter | All Core | | RS |
| 7L585 | Spring Cl Pdl Pawl | P/L | | | 7986 | Cover - Converter Housing | All Core | | RS |
| 7L586 | Shft - Clutch Pedal Pawl | P/L | | | 8005 | Radiator Assembly | E,P/L | | RS |
| 7B590 | Sleeve Asy Clutch Ad | P/L | | | 8009 | Radiator & Support Asy | E,P/L | | RS |
| 7591 | Spring - Clutch Release | P/L | | | 8D010 | Cooler Asy | P/L | | |
| 7L596 | Auto Trans Clutch Asy | All Core | | | 8B029 | Baffle - Rad Air Intake | P/L | | |
| 7600 | Bearing - Clutch Pilot | All Core | | | 8C039 | Hinge Asy | P/L | | |
| 7A600 | Spring - Cl/Pedal Lvr Asy | P/L | | | 8052 | Bracket Rad Support Lwr | P/L | | |
| 7B602 | Bolt - Clch Prs/Plate | P/L | | | 8054 | Tank Asy Rad Outlet | P/L | | |
| 7C604 | Shift solenoid | P/L | | | 8B057 | Brace Rad Grill Pnl | P/L | | |
| 7A605 | Housing & Bearing Asy Clutch | P/L | | | 8A058 | Support - Rad Lower | B,E,P/L | | |
| 7A619 | Gasket Cl Housing to Case | All Core | | RS | 8061 | Tank Rad Upper Bolt O | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|----------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 8C074 | Head Water Filter Mntg | P/L | | |
| 8C077 | Trnsfr - Grill Stripe | P/L | | |
| 8079 | Radiator Tank Inlet | E,P/L | | |
| 8A080 | Coolant O/Flow Bottle | P/L | | |
| 8A082 | Bracket - Radiator Supply | P/L | | |
| 8A083 | Bracket - Rad Support Up | P/L | | |
| 8100 | Cap Asy Radiator | P/L | | |
| 8K103 | Cap Rad/O/Flow Control | P/L | | |
| 8115 | Cock - Radiator Drain | P/L | | |
| 8120 | Boss Rad Drain Cock | P/L | | |
| 8121 | Deflect Rad Air Outer | P/L | | |
| 8124 | Insulator Rad Mtg | P/L | | |
| 8125 | Insulator Rad Mtg | P/L | | |
| 8146 | Shroud Fan | P/L | | |
| 8K160 | Tank Radiator Outlet | P/L | | |
| 8C161 | Spring | P/L | | |
| 8K161 | Tank Radiator Inlet | P/L | | |
| 8A178 | Bellcrank Rad Shtr Cnt | B,E,P/L | | |
| 8A193 | Bracket - Rad Support Upp | P/L | | |
| 8255 | Gasket - Water Outlet | All Core | | RS |
| 8C261 | Kit Radiator Gasket | P/L | | |
| 8C270 | Plate Radiator Grille | B,E,P/L | | |
| 8A278 | Bracket Rad Gr Mounting Up | P/L | | |
| 8A279 | Bracket Rad Gr Mounting Up | P/L | | |
| 8A284 | Reinforcement - Radiat | P/L | | |
| 8290 | Pipe Rad Hose Extension | B,E,P/L | | |
| 8C290 | Wiring Kit Eng Fan | P/L | | |
| 8291 | Pipe Rad Hose Extension | B,E,P/L | | |
| 8C291 | Shield Asy Radiator | P/L | | |
| 8A297 | Support Radiator | P/L | | |
| 8C299 | Cover Asy Rad Opng | P/L | | |
| 8C351 | Coolant Tank Outlet Hose | P/L | | |
| 8C368 | Water By-Pass Pipe | All Core | | |
| 8C419 | Pump Asy – Elec | P/L | | |
| 8A421 | Insulator R/S Brace | P/L | | |
| 8B455 | Bracket Radiator Grille | P/L | | |
| 8A483 | Support Rad Hose | P/L | | |
| 8484 | Front Spring Sleeve | P/L | | |
| 8496 | Support Asy Radiator | P/L | | |
| 8A500 | Cap Water Outlet | P/L | | |
| 8501 | Pump Assembly - Water | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 8A504 | Pipe Water By - Pass | P/L | | |
| 8505 | Hsg - Water Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 8507 | Gasket - Water Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 8508 | Plate - Water Pump | All Core | | RS |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 8509 | Pulley - Water Pump | P/L | | |
| 8512 | Impeller - Water Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 8513 | Gasket - Water Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 8522 | Coolant Recovery Kit | P/L | | |
| 8A527 | Connector Water Hose | P/L | | |
| 8K528 | Connector Wtr Inlt W/Pump | P/L | | |
| 8530 | Shaft & Bearing - Water Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 8A530 | Elbow Water Bypass | P/L | | |
| 8K530 | Gasket Water Inlet Con | P/L | | |
| 8A531 | Gasket Water Pump Inlet | B,E,P/L | | |
| 8546 | Spacer - Pulley to Fan | P/L | | |
| 8550 | Slinger - Water Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 8B552 | Coolant Pump | P/L | | |
| 8553 | Hub - Water Pump Pulley | P/L | | |
| 8555 | Tube - Water By - Pass | P/L | | |
| 8563 | Gasket Water Bypass | B,E,P/L | | |
| 8564 | Seal - Water Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 8A564 | Switch Temp Control Va | P/L | | |
| 8A565 | Shield W/O Connect/N | P/L | | |
| 8A573 | Tube & Flange Water Pump | P/L | | |
| 8575 | Thermostat | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 8A586 | Connection - Water Outlet | All Core | | |
| 8590 | Gasket - Thermostat | All Core | | RS |
| 8591 | Repair Kit - Water Pump | All Core | | RS |
| 8592 | Connection - Cylinder Head | All Core | | RS |
| 8594 | Connector – Water Outlet | All Core | | |
| 8600 | Fan Assembly | E,P/L | | |
| 8L603 | Rstr Eng Clng Fan Mt | P/L | | |
| 8C605 | Valve Asy Colng Cont | P/L | | |
| 8B607 | Switch Assembly - Fan Motor | E,P/L | | |
| 8C607 | Fan Assembly - Motor | E,P/L | | |
| 8610 | Pulley Fan | P/L | | |
| 8A610 | Bracket - Drv Belt Idler | P/L | | |
| 8A611 | Guard Fan | P/L | | |
| 8A612 | Pulley & Bracket Asy Fan | P/L | | |
| 8K612 | Valve Asy Fan Thm Ct | P/L | | |
| 8A613 | Spacer Idler Pulley | P/L | | |
| 8A616 | Clutch Asy - Fan Air Conditioner | E,P/L | | |
| 8A617 | Pulley Asy - Fanbelt | P/L | | |
| 8K621 | Motor Assembly - Radiator Electric | E,P/L | | |
| 8B624 | Support Eng Fan Pulley | P/L | | |
| 8625 | Pulley & Bracket - Fan | P/L | | |
| 8626 | Bearing Servo Kit - Fan | P/L | | |
| 8A627 | Clutch Bracket Asy Fan | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| 8C628 | Pump Assy, Hyd Cooling | P/L | | | 9092 | Strap Fuel Tank Supp | P/L | | |
| 8C630 | Reservoir Asy | P/L | | | 9N103 | Fuel Cooler Asy | P/L | | |
| 8N630 | Deflector Fan Air | P/L | | | 9C116 | Valve Asy - Cng Fuel Tank | P/L | | |
| 8A652 | Spacer Idler Pulley | P/L | | | 9A124 | Wiring Fuel Tank Switch | P/L | | |
| 8B658 | Relay - Engine Cooling Fan | B,E,P/L | | | 9133 | Strap Fuel Cap Retainer | P/L | | |
| 8Z658 | Relay - Antiskid | B,E,P/L | | | 9A147 | Plate Fuel Tank Skid | P/L | | |
| 8678 | Pulley Asy - Belt Idler | P/L | | | 9B149 | Hardware Kit Aux F/Tank | P/L | | |
| 8679 | Pulley Belt Idler | P/L | | | 9K151 | Tube Asy - Fuel Reservoir | B,E,P/L | | |
| 8680 | Bracket - Belt Idler Pulley | P/L | | | 9A153 | Valve Asy F/Tank Vent | P/L | | |
| 8687 | Cap Idler Pulley Bearing | P/L | | | 9K159 | Tube Assembly - Fuel Return | B,E,P/L | | |
| 8688 | Bolt Idler Pulley | P/L | | | 9170 | Hose Fuel Tank Vent | P/L | | |
| 9000 | Fuel Tank Vent Kit | P/L | | | 9171 | Clamp Vent Tank Vent | P/L | | |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | E,P/L | | | 9N176 | Roll over Valve | P/L | | |
| 9B007 | Shield - Fuel Tank | P/L | | | 9180 | Bracket - Fuel Filter | P/L | | |
| 9008 | Seal Fuel Fill Pipe | P/L | | | 9N184 | Water - Fuel Sep Elem | P/L | | |
| 9010 | Fuel Tank | E,P/L | | | 9189 | Valve Assembly - Fuel Selector | E,P/L | | |
| 9A010 | Bolt - Fuel Tank Strap | P/L | | | 9202 | Float Asy F/T Sender | P/L | | |
| 9K014 | Fuel Tank Shield | P/L | | | 9B208 | Reinforcement F/Tank Gard | P/L | | |
| 9030 | Cap Asy Fuel Tank | P/L | | | 9B212 | Shield - Fuel Tank Reh | P/L | | |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Shield | P/L | | | 9A213 | Sender - Fuel Tank | P/L | | |
| 9A032 | Fuel Tank Shield | P/L | | | 9B227 | Hose - Fuel Tank Vapor | E,P/L | | |
| 9034 | Pipe Asy Fuel Tank | E,P/L | | | 9A228 | Tube - Fuel Tank Vent | E,P/L | | |
| 9C034 | Shld & Skd Plt Asy Ft | P/L | | | 9229 | Gasket Carb Fuel Inl | P/L | | |
| 9K037 | Bracket F/Tank Shield | P/L | | | 9232 | Nut - Fuel Heater Tube | P/L | | |
| 9038 | Pipe Fueltank Filler | P/L | | | 9237 | Fuel Tube | P/L | | |
| 9C044 | Sensor Asy - Fuel | P/L | | | 9240 | Insulator - Fuel Tank | P/L | | |
| 9K044 | Resevoir Asy Fuel | P/L | | | 9B241 | Solenoid - Fuel Door Lock | P/L | | |
| 9046 | Bracket Asy - Fuel Tan | P/L | | | 9B242 | Switch Asy - Fuel Filler Door Lock | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9047 | Hose Fuel Tank Filler | P/L | | | 9B243 | Wire Fuel Door Lock | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9C047 | Tube Asy Fuel Vapor | B,E,P/L | | | 9B246 | Diesel HP Fuel Pump Rpr Kit | B,E,P/L | D, Dp | |
| 9049 | Tube F Tnk Vnt Upper | P/L | | | 9249 | Elbow Fuel Tank out | P/L | | |
| 9A050 | Switch Assembly - Fuel Tank | B,E,P/L | | | 9B249 | Header - Fuel Filter | P/L | | |
| 9B050 | Fuel Tank Vapor Kit | E,P/L | | | 9B253 | Elbow - Fuel Filter Tube | P/L | | |
| 9C052 | Pressure Transducer | P/L | | | 9B254 | Ftng - Adptr Fuel Filt | P/L | | |
| 9054 | Strar Asy - Fuel Tank | P/L | | | 9B255 | Clip - Fuel Filter Hose | P/L | | |
| 9K061 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | P/L | | | 9K260 | Sleeve - Fuel Lne Conn | P/L | | |
| 9A068 | Insulator Fuel Tank Floor | P/L | | | 9B263 | Reservoir - Valve - Fuel | E,P/L | | |
| 9072 | Seal - Fuel Tnk Filler | P/L | | | 9B264 | Tube Fuel Tank Capac | P/L | | |
| 9A072 | Shield Fuel Filler | P/L | | | 9C264 | Fuel Water Sensor | P/L | | |
| 9074 | Plate Fueltank Cover | P/L | | | 9G270 | Cap F/T Sendr O/L Tu | P/L | | |
| 9076 | Gasket F/Tank Fill | P/L | | | 9G271 | Tube Asy Fuel B Retr | P/L | | |
| 9B076 | Seal - Separator Fuel | P/L | | | 9273 | Gauge - Oil Pres Ind | P/L | | |
| 9U085 | Flapper Valve - Fuel Filler Pipe | P/L | | | 9B273 | Tube Asy - Fuel Pump/Filter | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9B086 | Member F/Tank Compr | P/L | | | 9L273 | Tube - Fuel Inj | B,E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 9S273 | Tube Fuel Line | B,E,P/L | | | 9E295 | Wiring - Oil Temperature | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9A274 | Fuel Line | B,E,P/L | | | 9E296 | Flasher Oil Temp Ind | P/L | | |
| 9K274 | Sensor - Water In Fuel | P/L | | | 9G297 | Hose Fuel Vapor Retr | P/L | | |
| 9S274 | Tube - Fuel Line | B,E,P/L | | | 9B298 | Valve Anti Backfire | P/L | | |
| 9275 | Gauge Asy Fuel Tank | P/L | | | 9A299 | Sender Fuel Tank | P/L | | |
| 9276 | Gasket Fuel Gauge | P/L | | | 9H300 | Hose & Tube - Air B/Pass | P/L | | |
| 9W276 | Bracket Fuel Injector | P/L | | | 9H301 | Valve Asy Therm Vent | P/L | | |
| 9B277 | Tube - Fuel Tank | B,E,P/L | | | 9S301 | Alternate Fuel Mixer | P/L | | |
| 9N277 | Fuel Tank Fill Tube | P/L | | | 9B303 | Bracket Fuel Tube Suppo | P/L | | |
| 9S277 | Harness Asy - Fu/Tnk Sdr Wire | B,E,P/L | | | 9305 | Fuel Gauge - Instrument Panel | E,P/L | | |
| 9278 | Sender - Oil Pres | P/L | | | 9J305 | Water Sep Cable | P/L | | |
| 9D278 | Solenoid Asy - Fuel | P/L | | | 9E306 | Wire Asy Fuel VI Fee | P/L | | |
| 9S278 | Tube Asy Fuel Return | E,P/L | | | 9F306 | Hose - Fuel Ret to Tnk | P/L | | |
| 9J279 | Tube Assembly - Fuel Return | B,E,P/L | | | 9E307 | Retainer Fuel Line | P/L | | |
| 9280 | Fuel Gauge - Instrument Panel | E,P/L | | | 9A307 | Ring - Fuel Tnk Sndr | P/L | | |
| 9E280 | Switch F V Oride War | P/L | | | 9B307 | Retainer Fuel Line | P/L | | |
| 9D280 | Tube Asy Carb Fuel | B,E,P/L | RS | | 9H307 | Sender - Elec Pump | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 9J280 | Hose Assembly - LPG | B,E,P/L | | | 9J307 | Module - Diesel Infce | P/L | | |
| 9A281 | Wire - Indicator Switch | B,E,P/L | | | 9B308 | Body Pointer & Dial Oi | P/L | | |
| 9S281 | Control F/Water Septr | P/L | | | 9D308 | Tube Asy - Fuel Ret | P/L | | |
| 9282 | Gas Hose - (Bulk) | B,E,P/L | | | 9H308 | Tube Asy Air Valve | P/L | | |
| 9G282 | Fuel Pump Asy | B,E,P/L | | | 9J308 | Module - Water Detect | P/L | | |
| 9S283 | Switch Fuel Filter | P/L | | | 9J310 | Bracket - Water/Fuel Sep | P/L | | |
| 9S284 | Tube Asy Fuel Supply | P/L | | | 9J312 | Water Sep Cable | P/L | | |
| 9J285 | Tube - Fuel Flow Sensor | E,P/L | | | 9E313 | Shield Asy - Fuel Filter | P/L | | |
| 9S286 | Tube Asy Fuel Return | P/L | | | 9H314 | Spacer Thermactor Ab | P/L | | |
| 9F287 | Hose Thermactor Valve | P/L | | | 9J314 | Shield F/Supply Mnfd | P/L | | |
| 9T287 | Manifold Asy – Fuel Supply | P/L | | | 9E315 | Support Asy Thrt Lever | P/L | | |
| 9288 | Hose Fuel Pump Tube | P/L | | | 9A317 | Clip - Fuel Tube | P/L | | |
| 9J288 | Water/Fuel Separator | P/L | | | 9A318 | Tube - Fuel Inlet | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9T288 | Kit – Tube Oil Pump (Fuel) | E,P/L | | | 9C318 | Tube to Fuel Tank | P/L | | |
| 9289 | Tube - F/Supp Frt Tank | P/L | | | 9H318 | Valve Fuel Sender Chk | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9B289 | Valve Asy - Air Bypass | P/L | | | 9K319 | Connector - Fuel Vapor Hose | P/L | | |
| 9J289 | Protector Fuel Tube | P/L | | | 9K320 | Conn Asy Fuel Tube | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9B290 | Bracket - Anti B Valve | P/L | | | 9A321 | Tube Asy Fuel Inlet | P/L | | |
| 9D290 | Oil Pressure Sender | P/L | | | 9B321 | Coupling Frame F/Lin | P/L | | |
| 9J290 | Hose - Fuel Filter Inlet | P/L | | | 9H321 | Pressure Relief Vlv | P/L | | |
| 9291 | Tube Fuel Pump to Tk | B,E,P/L | RS | | 9J321 | Tube - Fuel Tank To Reservoir | E,P/L | | |
| 9C291 | Shield Fuel Tank | P/L | | | 9A322 | Tube - Fuel Inlet | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9F291 | Wire Assembly | B,E,P/L | | | 9B322 | Tube - Fuel Tank/Valve | E,P/L | | |
| 9J291 | Hose - Fuel Filter Outlt | P/L | | | 9J322 | Tube - Fuel Reservoir To Pump | E,P/L | | |
| 9L291 | Tube Asy Fuel & Brake | P/L | | | 9323 | Tube - F/Tnk to Filter | P/L | | |
| 9J294 | Heater Asy Fuel | P/L | | | 9C323 | Hose Fuel Tube to Tu | P/L | | |
| 9S294 | Tube - Fuel Vapor | B,E,P/L | | | 9F323 | Restrictor Fuel Vpr | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 9H323 | Pressure Relif Valve Cap | P/L | | |
| 9J323 | Tube - Fuel Pump To Fuel Rail | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9B324 | Tube Asy - Fuel Rear | P/L | | |
| 9J324 | Tube - Reservoir To Fuel Tank | E,P/L | | |
| 9A325 | Tube - Fuel Filter to Valve | P/L | | |
| 9E325 | Hose - Fuel Vapor | P/L | | |
| 9J325 | Tube - Selector Valve | E,P/L | | |
| 9F326 | Switch Assembly | E,P/L | | |
| 9J326 | Tube - Fuel Tank To Selector Valve | E,P/L | | |
| 9327 | Hose - Fuel Tube Connector | E,P/L | | |
| 9A327 | Tube - Fuel Tank To Valve | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9C327 | Hose - Fuel Return | E,P/L | | |
| 9K327 | Block Fuel Tube Support | P/L | | |
| 9B328 | Seperator Asy Fuel V | P/L | | |
| 9G328 | Valve - Therm Idle Vac | P/L | | |
| 9K328 | Tube Asy F/Line Extn | P/L | | |
| 9C330 | Tube - Fuel Pump W/Heater | E,P/L | | |
| 9A332 | Hose Asy | E,P/L | | |
| 9G332 | Valve - Fuel Vap Line | P/L | | |
| 9J332 | Tube Asy Fuel/Ln Ext | P/L | | |
| 9N332 | Elbow F/Filter F/Pump | All Core | | |
| 9C334 | Clamp Fuel Line | P/L | | |
| 9H334 | Tube Asy - Fuel Supply | E,P/L | | |
| 9A335 | Bracket Fuel Filter | P/L | | |
| 9H336 | Tube & Hose Fuel Front | E,P/L | | |
| 9A337 | Tube Assembly - Fuel Return | E,P/L | | |
| 9B337 | Tube - Fuel Return | E,P/L | | |
| 9J337 | Tube Asy Fuel Return Rear | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9H338 | Tube & Hose Asy - Fuel | E,P/L | | |
| 9J338 | Tube - Engine Supply | E,P/L | | |
| 9B339 | Fitting Oil Pres Gau | P/L | | |
| 9A340 | Wiring Asy - Fuel Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9341 | Inertia Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9A342 | Wire Assembly - Auxiliary Fuel Tank | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9345 | Relay Asy - Fuel Pump | E,P/L | | |
| 9D349 | Pump Assembly - Mechanical Fuel | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9350 | Pump Assembly - Fuel | B,E,P/L | RS | |
| 9A350 | Wiring Assembly - Fuel Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9D353 | Wire Asy - Fuel Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9355 | Bowl Fuel Pump Filte | P/L | | |
| 9B357 | Fuel Pump (Noise Reduction Kit) | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9A358 | Diaphragm - Fuel Pump Puls | P/L | | |
| 9D360 | Bracket & Resistor Fuel P | P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 9364 | Gasket - Fuel Pump Filter | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9369 | Tube Asy - Fuel Pump/Carb | P/L | | |
| 9C369 | Fuel Sep Fuel Vacuum | P/L | | |
| 9D370 | Control Unit – Fuel Pump | P/L | | |
| 9D372 | Module - Fuel Pump Driver | P/L | | RS |
| 9376 | Arm Fuel Pump Rocker | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9C376 | Bracket Press Regulator | P/L | | |
| 9D378 | Nox Sensor | P/L | | |
| 9K378 | Solenois - Turbo Cont | P/L | | |
| 9A383 | Hose Fuel Pump | P/L | | |
| 9C383 | Sup Asy F/P Shield | P/L | | |
| 9C385 | Ring Fuel Pump Ret | P/L | | |
| 9C387 | O Ring Fuel Tube Lin | P/L | | |
| 9A388 | Switch Asy Carb Prim | P/L | | |
| 9A389 | Bezel - Spd Control Sel S | P/L | | |
| 9C392 | Relay & Bracket - F/Pump | P/L | | |
| 9A397 | F/P Crash Shield | P/L | | |
| 9400 | Fuel Pump Push Rod | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9A400 | Wiring - Fuel Pump Feed | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9C402 | Elbow - Fuel Pump | P/L | | |
| 9C403 | Wire Asy Fuel Pump Sw | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9A407 | Pump & Bracket Assembly - Fuel | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 9C407 | Pump & Isolator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 9413 | Tube Asy - Vac Pump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9417 | Gasket - Fuel Pump Mounting | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 9A424 | Seal - Intake Manifold | All Core | | RS |
| 9D424 | Tube - Heater Inlet | P/L | | |
| 9E424 | Exhaust Inlet Lnr | All Core | | |
| 9F424 | Valve - EGR Wot Control | P/L | | |
| 9G424 | Hose - Exh Air Valve | P/L | | |
| 9J424 | Wiring - Thmctor Valve | P/L | | |
| 9425 | Intake Manifold | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 9A425 | Seal - Intake Manifold | All Core | | RS |
| 9G425 | Bracket Mnfld Pr Sensor | P/L | | |
| 9S425 | Head Bolt | All Core | D, Dp | |
| 9T425 | Cover Transducer Mtg | P/L | | |
| 9426 | Manifold & Thermostat | All Core | | RS |
| 9G426 | Bracket Asy Air Sup Co | P/L | | |
| 9A427 | Valve Asy - Ex Therme C | P/L | | |
| 9G427 | Silencer Pulse Air | P/L | | |
| 9D428 | Tube Htr Return | P/L | | |
| 9G428 | EGR Valve Position Sen | P/L | | |
| 9F429 | Gasket Air - By - Pass Vlv | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 9G429 | Valve & Tube Asy Exsh | P/L | | | 9A447 | Tab - Exhaust Manifold | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 9J429 | Tube - EGR Valve | P/L | | | 9B447 | Pulley - Exh Pump Ther | P/L | | |
| 9430 | Manifold Assembly - Exhaust | All Core | Dp | RS | 9E447 | Exhaust Gas Rec Cont | P/L | | |
| 9A430 | Shaft Asy - Ex Thermo | P/L | | | 9H447 | Clamp - Exh Air Supply | P/L | | |
| 9431 | Manifold Assembly - Exhaust | All Core | Dp | RS | 9448 | Gasket - Exh Manifold To Cyl | All Core | | RS |
| 9J431 | Regulator Asy - EGR | P/L | | | 9B448 | Tube - Thermactor Air | E,P/L | | |
| 9S431 | Manifold Vac Dist | P/L | | | 9D448 | Exhaust Emiss Valve Int | P/L | | |
| 9J432 | Bracket Transducer Mtg | P/L | | | 9B449 | Tube - Thermactor Air | E,P/L | | |
| 9433 | Gasket Set - Manifold | All Core | | RS | 9F449 | Air Pump Muffler | P/L | | |
| 9C433 | Hose - Therm Bypass Vlv | P/L | | | 9S449 | Hose Exh Air Pump | P/L | | |
| 9J433 | Transducer EGR | P/L | | | 9450 | Gasket - Exh Manif/Mflr | P/L | | |
| 9E434 | Cover Intake Manifold | P/L | | | 9A450 | Plug - Valley Pan | P/L | | |
| 9L434 | Support Exh Pump Adj Ar | P/L | | | 9B450 | Air Pump Mounting Br | P/L | | |
| 9C435 | Gasket Exh Supply Tube | P/L | | | 9451 | Gasket - Inlet Pipe | P/L | | |
| 9J435 | Hose - Exh Air Supply | P/L | | | 9A451 | Wire Asy - Fuel Shutoff Solenoid | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9D436 | Clamp - Air Manifold | P/L | | | 9E451 | Amplifier Asy EGR Va | P/L | | |
| 9E436 | Gasket - Intake Manifold CV Joint | All Core | | RS | 9F451 | Hose a/P Muff Input | P/L | | |
| 9J436 | Hose - Pulse Air Valve | P/L | | | 9J451 | EGR Valve Solenoid | P/L | | |
| 9G437 | Pipe Exh Man Outlet | P/L | | | 9K451 | Hose - Bypass Val Inlet | P/L | | |
| 9J437 | Hose - Exh Air Supply | P/L | | | 9B452 | Air Pump Adj Arm | P/L | | |
| 9S437 | Clip - Pfe Sensor Valve | P/L | | | 9E452 | Bracket Vac Amplifier | P/L | | |
| 9G438 | Turbocharger Assembly | All Core | | RS | 9F452 | Transducer - EGR Back Pr | P/L | | |
| 9439 | Gasket - Intake Manifold | All Core | | RS | 9E453 | Reservoir Asy - EGR Va | P/L | | |
| 9G439 | Support - Turbocharger | P/L | | | 9S453 | Wiring Asy - Emis Vac | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9440 | Gasket - Turbocharger | All Core | | RS | 9454 | Stud - Exhaust Manifld | All Core | Dp | RS |
| 9G440 | Tube - Turbo Oil | B,E,P/L | | | 9F454 | Switch Asy EGR | P/L | | |
| 9S440 | Bracket Vac Syst Mnfld | P/L | | | 9N454 | Exhaust Manifold Shield | P/L | | |
| 9441 | Gasket - Intake Manifold Cylinder | All Core | | RS | 9S454 | Pad Cntr Egr Vac Reg | P/L | | |
| 9E441 | Valve & Brkt Asy | P/L | | | 9P455 | EGR Seal Kit | All Core | Dp | |
| 9F441 | E T P C | P/L | | | 9P456 | EGR Cooler | P/L | D, Dp | |
| 9G441 | Tube - Turbo Charger Oil Return | B,E,P/L | | RS | 9A457 | Gasket - Exh Manifold Head | All Core | | RS |
| 9J442 | Resevoir Asy Vacuum | P/L | | | 9B457 | Tube Asy - Eas Outlet | P/L | | |
| 9G443 | Manifold - EGR Cooler | P/L | | | 9E457 | O Ring Exhst Valve | P/L | | |
| 9A444 | Switch - Glow Plug Ctl | P/L | | | 9K457 | Housing Thermostat | B,E,P/L | Dp | RS |
| 9C444 | Valve Asy Exh Air S | P/L | | | 9A458 | Spring - Exhaust Contr | P/L | | |
| 9G444 | Sensor Asy Exh Gas | P/L | | | 9B458 | Hose - Eas Inlet | P/L | | |
| 9J444 | Intake Manifold Support | P/L | | | 9F458 | Air Pump Muff Shield | P/L | | |
| 9B445 | Manifold Asy - Thermac | P/L | | | 9G458 | Plug Exhst Manifold | P/L | | |
| 9N445 | Tube Asy - Manifold | P/L | | | 9H458 | Hose Exh/Air Sp/Pump | P/L | | |
| 9B446 | Mfd - Exhaust Air Supp | P/L | | | 9S458 | Resonator Exhaust | P/L | | |
| 9F446 | Sensor Asy EGR Sol/V | P/L | | | 9B459 | Hose Exh Air Pump | P/L | | |
| 9J446 | Bolt - F/Flt Line Clmp | P/L | | | 9D459 | Clip EGR Tube | P/L | | |
| 9K446 | Hose - By Pass Valve | P/L | | | 9F459 | Tube Asy - EGR/Bp Vlv | P/L | | |
| 9447 | Gasket - Carburetor | P/L | | | 9G459 | Hose Exh Air Vlv/Che | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 9J459 | Control - EGR Vac Reg | P/L | | | 9C477 | Gasket Carb Int/Mani | P/L | | |
| 9460 | Valve - Exh Thermo Cnt | P/L | | | 9D477 | EGR Tube | P/L | | |
| 9B460 | Hose Asy Exh Air Pmp | E,P/L | | | 9J478 | Hose & Tube Asy Air | P/L | | |
| 9F460 | Shield - Int Manifold | P/L | | | 9A479 | Extension Asy Man Ex | P/L | | |
| 9J460 | Sensor Asy EGR Pr VI | P/L | | | 9F479 | Map Sensor | P/L | | |
| 9461 | Gasket - Intake Manifold | All Core | | RS | 9S479 | Isolator Intake Manifold | All Core | | RS |
| 9A461 | Spacer - Exh Manifold | P/L | | | 9B480 | Tube - Air Pump Inter | P/L | | |
| 9K461 | Manifold - Intake Lower | All Core | | RS | 9C480 | Pulley - Air Pump | P/L | | |
| 9A462 | Shield Carb Heat | P/L | | | 9F480 | Plenum EGR - Signal Con | P/L | | |
| 9G462 | Connectory Assembly | P/L | | | 9B481 | Bracket Pulse Air Tube | P/L | | |
| 9E463 | Baffle Int Manifold Air | P/L | | | 9C481 | Bolt Exh Air Supply | P/L | | |
| 9E464 | Gasket Exh Gas Re Va | P/L | | | 9E481 | Insulator EGR Tube | P/L | | |
| 9F464 | Cooler Asy EGR Reci | P/L | D, Dp | | 9F481 | Clamp EGR Cooler Tub | E,P/L | | |
| 9G464 | Valve - Manifold Heat Cnt | P/L | | | 9C482 | Tube - Int Manifold | P/L | | |
| 9H465 | Valve - Therm Air Control | P/L | | | 9F482 | Sonic Pneum EGR Valve | P/L | | |
| 9B466 | Hose Thermactor Exhaust | P/L | | | 9G482 | Connector Pipe | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9J466 | Filter EGR Vac Reg | P/L | | | 9F483 | Electronic Sonic EGR | P/L | | |
| 9P466 | O - ring Kit | All Core | | | 9G483 | Relay Asy Sol Vac Vlv | P/L | | |
| 9467 | Spring - Exhaust Therm Control | P/L | | | 9A484 | Tube - Thermactor Exhaust | P/L | | |
| 9A469 | Spring - Exhaust Control | P/L | | | 9F485 | Connector - EGR Tube/Mnfld | P/L | | |
| 9E469 | EGR Inlet Tube | P/L | | | 9A486 | Pump Asy Ex Air Supp | P/L | | |
| 9B470 | Bracket Int Manifold T/Sup | P/L | | | 9C486 | Bracket By - Pass Valve | P/L | | |
| 9H470 | Bracket Therm Vac | P/L | | | 9H486 | Gasket - Intake Manifold Upper | All Core | | RS |
| 9J470 | Connector EGR Exh Manifold | P/L | | | 9A487 | Valve Asy Ex Air Sup | P/L | | |
| 9471 | Shield - Intake Manifold | P/L | | | 9C487 | Support Exh Air Supp | P/L | | |
| 9B471 | Nut & Ferrule - Exh Sup | P/L | | | 9E488 | Tube Vac Heat Valve | P/L | | |
| 9F471 | Tube - Exh Air Supp Hs | P/L | | | 9F489 | EGR Pressure Valve | P/L | | |
| 9F472 | Sensor Exhaust Gas | P/L | | | 9G489 | Turbo – Center Housing | All Core | D, Dp | RS |
| 9H472 | Bracket - EGR Sol Valve | P/L | | | 9C490 | Manifold - Vacuum Outlet | E,P/L | | |
| 9J472 | Bracket EGR Valve Reg | P/L | | | 9F490 | Reg Asy Emis Vac Co | P/L | | |
| 9D473 | Valve - EGR Vac Cntrl | P/L | | | 9L490 | Valve Asy Intake | P/L | | |
| 9H473 | Valve Asy EGR Ex Pr | P/L | | | 9E491 | Filter - Vacuum | P/L | | |
| 9N473 | Washer - Inj Upmp | P/L | | | 9F491 | Valve Asy - Exh Air Sup | E,P/L | | |
| 9A474 | Fitting - Intake Manifold | P/L | | | 9C492 | Cap - Vac Outlet Manif | P/L | | |
| 9D474 | Valve Asy EGR Sol Va | P/L | | | 9F492 | Arm Asy Exh Air Pump | P/L | | |
| 9F474 | EGR Air Valve Filter | P/L | | | 9L492 | Intake Manifold - Runner Act | P/L | | |
| 9G474 | Exhaust Control Asy | P/L | | | 9E494 | Bracket Asy Vac Amp | P/L | | |
| 9H474 | Spacer Asy - Eng Valve | P/L | | | 9G495 | Bracket - A/P Filter | P/L | | |
| 9C475 | Tube - Exh Air Sup P/E | P/L | | | 9H495 | Valve - EGR Back Press | P/L | | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve Asy | P/L | | | 9E498 | Connector Asy Em Ct | P/L | | |
| 9F475 | Hose EGR Cooler Outlet | P/L | | | 9E499 | Connector EGR Vac Cn | P/L | | |
| 9D476 | Gasket - EGR Valve | P/L | | | 9N499 | Tube Asy | P/L | | |
| 9F476 | Hose EGR Cooler Inlet | P/L | | | 9500 | Carburetor Asy | P/L | | |
| 9G476 | Bracket Mnfld Pr Sensor | P/L | | | 9J500 | Limiter Idle Adj Nee | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|----------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 9B501 | Seal - Carburetor Fast | P/L | | |
| 9502 | Gasket Set Carburetor | P/L | | |
| 9503 | Diaphragm Asy - Carbur | P/L | | |
| 9B503 | Fitt Carb Idle Adj S | P/L | | |
| 9B504 | Spring Carb Diaph Re | P/L | | |
| 9C504 | Rod - Secondary Throttle | P/L | | |
| 9B505 | Housing Carb Throttle Op | P/L | | |
| 9A506 | Lever Acc Pump Operg | P/L | | |
| 9507 | Cover Carb Dia Sec T | P/L | | |
| 9A507 | Bowl & Plug Asy Carb | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9508 | Cover Carb Diaphragm | P/L | | |
| 9A508 | Bowl & Plugs - Carb Float | P/L | | |
| 9510 | Carburetor Asy | P/L | | |
| 9511 | Body & Plug Asy Carb | P/L | | |
| 9A511 | Body/Plug Asy Carb | P/L | | |
| 9B511 | Weight Carb Pump Dis | P/L | | |
| 9B512 | Rod - Carb Pump Operating | P/L | | |
| 9A513 | Body & Plug - Main Meter | P/L | | |
| 9L513 | Module - Stnd Alon Isc | P/L | | |
| 9A514 | Lever - Carburetor Cho | P/L | | |
| 9S514 | Control Asy Vac Break | P/L | | |
| 9T514 | Turbo Gasket Kit | All Core | | RS |
| 9A515 | Rod - Float Bowl Ven | P/L | | |
| 9E515 | Seal - Choke Adj Plug | P/L | | |
| 9516 | Gasket Carb Thrttle to | P/L | | |
| 9A516 | Valve Crb Aclrr Pump D | P/L | | |
| 9C516 | Adapter Asy - Fuel | P/L | | |
| 9N517 | Bolt - Inj Pump Gear | P/L | | |
| 9T517 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | P/L | Dp | |
| 9518 | Throttle Body & Shaft Ass | P/L | | |
| 9A518 | Gasket Carb Main Met | P/L | | |
| 9A519 | Spring - Carb Float | P/L | | |
| 9520 | Repair Kit Carburetor | P/L | | |
| 9A520 | Adapter - Carb Fuel In | P/L | | |
| 9S520 | Dashpot & Solenoid As | P/L | | |
| 9S521 | Gasket - Solenoid Valve | P/L | | |
| 9A522 | Gasket Carb Valve Se | P/L | | |
| 9A523 | Support Asy - Carb Booster | P/L | | |
| 9K523 | Cover and Solenoid | E,P/L | | |
| 9S523 | Rod Throttle Control | P/L | | |
| 9524 | Air Horn - Carburetor | P/L | | |
| 9E524 | Choke Pulldown Rod | P/L | | |
| 9G524 | Cover Injection Tm | P/L | | |
| 9E525 | Spring Power Valve | P/L | | |
| 9F525 | Filter Carb Fuel Inl | P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 9526 | Link Asy - Carb Acc Pu | P/L | | |
| 9A526 | Rod Carb Metering | P/L | | |
| 9B527 | Nut T & C Shaft | P/L | | |
| 9C527 | Seal - Air Horn | P/L | | |
| 9E527 | Nozzle Assembly - Fuel Injector | E,P/L | D, Dp | |
| 9VE527 | Diesel Reman Fuel Injector | E,P/L | D, Dp | |
| 9528 | Cover - Carb Accl Pump | P/L | | |
| 9529 | Link Carb Acc Pump | P/L | | |
| 9E529 | Washer - Fuel Inj Noz | P/L | | |
| 9H529 | Injector | E,P/L | D, Dp | |
| 9D530 | Rod - Fast - Idle Cam | P/L | | |
| 9531 | Rod Carb Acc Pump Pi | P/L | | |
| 9U531 | Intake Manifold Run | All Core | | RS |
| 9B532 | Comp Asy Carb Hot I | P/L | | |
| 9533 | Jet - Carburetor | P/L | | |
| 9534 | Tube Carb Float Bowl | P/L | | |
| 9A536 | Gasket Venturi | P/L | | |
| 9K536 | Pin - F/Inj Pump Guide | P/L | | |
| 9A537 | Arm - Carburetor Throttle | P/L | | |
| 9538 | Lever Asy Carb Fast | P/L | | |
| 9A538 | Spring Carb Throtl | P/L | | |
| 9B538 | Screw Carburetor Fas | P/L | | |
| 9F538 | Sleeve - Fuel Inj | E,P/L | D, Dp | |
| 9A539 | Plate Thermostatic C | P/L | | |
| 9F539 | Screw - Fuel Inj Pump | P/L | | |
| 9N539 | Metering Valve - Sprin | P/L | | |
| 9K540 | Grommet Injector | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9541 | Needle - Carb Idle Adj | P/L | | |
| 9D541 | Leur - Choke Cntrl | P/L | | |
| 9F541 | Lever - Fuel Inj Pump | P/L | | |
| 9542 | Jet Carb Idle | P/L | | |
| 9B542 | Rod - Accel Pump Link | P/L | | |
| 9M542 | Cover - F/Inj Pump Gr | P/L | | |
| 9N542 | Metering Valve Asy | P/L | | |
| 9A543 | Pump Assembly - Fuel Injector | B,E,P/L | D, Dp | |
| 9544 | Tube - Idle | P/L | | |
| 9B544 | Piston Asy Carb Acc | P/L | | |
| 9D544 | Kit - Carburetor Alter | P/L | | |
| 9545 | Plate Carburetor Choke | P/L | | |
| 9546 | Shaft Asy Carb Choke | P/L | | |
| 9A546 | Gear - Fuel Inj Pump | P/L | | |
| 9547 | Shaft Asy Carb Choke | P/L | | |
| 9J547 | Choke Cntr Modul Spr | P/L | | |
| 9548 | Lever - Fast Idle Cam | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 9B549 | Dashpot Asy - Carburetor | P/L | | | 9583 | Lever Carb Acc Pump | P/L | | |
| 9J549 | Diaphragm Retainer Choke | P/L | | | 9D583 | Valve - Float Bowl Ven | P/L | | |
| 9550 | Float Asy Carburetor | P/L | | | 9584 | Lever Carb Secondary | P/L | | |
| 9U550 | Noise Insulator | P/L | | | 9585 | Plate Carb Throttle | P/L | | |
| 9551 | Lever Carb Choke | P/L | | | 9586 | Screw Throttle Plate | P/L | | |
| 9S552 | Solenoid - Vac Modltr | P/L | | | 9A586 | Kit - Carburetor Tune | P/L | | |
| 9F553 | Plate - Carburetor Air | P/L | | | 9J586 | Bracket - Throttle Cnt | P/L | | |
| 9S553 | Positioner Asy | P/L | | | 9587 | Spring - Choke Assist | P/L | | |
| 9A555 | Tube Assembly - Fuel Injector | E,P/L | | | 9A588 | Gasket - Carb Economizer | P/L | | |
| 9S555 | Bracket - Adj Solenoid | P/L | | | 9A589 | Spacer - Throttle Body | P/L | | |
| 9H556 | Vent Air Byp Adj Spr | P/L | | | 9E589 | Valve Asy Carb Float | P/L | | |
| 9557 | Valve Asy - Float Bowl | P/L | | | 9590 | Carburetor - Repair Kit | P/L | | |
| 9558 | Pin - Float Hinge | P/L | | | 9D591 | Arm Throttle Shaft | P/L | | |
| 9F558 | Swivel - Carburetor Ch | P/L | | | 9592 | Fast Idle Cam | P/L | | |
| 9B559 | Diaphram Asy Carb Ac | P/L | | | 9B593 | Valve Asy - Fuel Vapor | P/L | | |
| 9J559 | Control Assy - Eng. Air S/off | P/L | | | 9F593 | Injector Asy * | B,E,P/L | D, Dp | |
| 9561 | Gasket Carb Float Bo | P/L | | | 9594 | Jet Asy Carburetor | P/L | | |
| 9562 | Plug - Fuel Level Chec | P/L | | | 9596 | Carburetor Idle Jet | P/L | | |
| 9563 | Gasket Carb Main Jet | P/L | | | 9597 | Cam Asy - Carb Fast Id | P/L | | |
| 9D563 | Swivel Choke Plat Ad | P/L | | | 9598 | Rod - Fast Idle Cam | P/L | | |
| 9564 | Needle & Seat Carb Fu | P/L | | | 9F598 | Gasket Inj Tm Cover | P/L | | |
| 9A564 | Tube Asy - Fuel Ret | P/L | | | 9599 | Retainer - Float Lever | P/L | | |
| 9D564 | Nut Carb Choke | P/L | | | 9A599 | Rod - Choke Control | P/L | | |
| 9A565 | Economizer Asy - Carbu | P/L | | | 9600 | Duct Shrd A/C A/I Tu | P/L | | |
| 9B565 | Economizer Asy - Carbu | P/L | | | 9P600 | Plug F/I Pump Inlet | P/L | | |
| 9F565 | Filler - Accel Pump Ca | P/L | | | 9E602 | Shield F/Vpr Stor Du | P/L | | |
| 9S565 | Solenoid - Pulse Feed | P/L | | | 9A603 | Shroud & Tube - Air/C | P/L | | |
| 9A567 | Solenoid Float Bowl | P/L | | | 9G604 | Brake Adjust Control | P/L | | |
| 9B567 | Gasket Hot Idle | P/L | | | 9E606 | Adapter - Air Cleaner | P/L | | |
| 9569 | Gasket - Needle Valve | P/L | | | 9E607 | Sensor Carb a Cleane | P/L | | |
| 9B569 | Throttle Return Spri | P/L | | | 9D608 | Adapter - Air Cleaner | P/L | | |
| 9B570 | Housing/Plug - Carb Go | P/L | | | 9609 | O Ring - Fuel Valve Inlet | P/L | | |
| 9572 | Cup - Carb Pump Piston | P/L | | | 9D612 | Motor Asy - Air Cleaner | P/L | | |
| 9B572 | Valve - Carb Spark Con | P/L | | | 9E616 | Tube Fuel Vapor Can | P/L | | |
| 9574 | Screw Carb Dis Nozzle | P/L | | | 9A618 | Brace Asy - Carb Air C | P/L | | |
| 9575 | Ret - Accelerator Pump | P/L | | | 9A624 | Tube Carb A/Clnr Int | P/L | | |
| 9A575 | Housing Asy Therm C | P/L | | | 9B625 | Bracket Fresh Air Inl | P/L | | |
| 9576 | Ball - Carb Acc Pump C | P/L | | | 9626 | Bracket - Air Clnr Mtg | P/L | | |
| 9577 | Nozzle Asy Carb Disc | P/L | | | 9A626 | Duct & Valve - Carb Air | P/L | | |
| 9F577 | Lever - Fast Idle Cam | P/L | | | 9E626 | Spacer Air Clnr/Carb | P/L | | |
| 9578 | Spring - Idle Adj Need | P/L | | | 9F626 | Support Eng Plenum | All Core | | |
| 9580 | Shaft & Lvr Carb Throttle | P/L | | | 9A627 | Bracket Air Cleaner Support | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9B580 | Choke Cntr Diap Cove | P/L | | | 9F627 | Gasket - Engine Plenum | All Core | | |
| 9581 | Shaft & Lvr Carb Thr | P/L | | | 9628 | Clamp Asy - Air Clean T | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 9E628 | Retainer Crk Case Emiso | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 9C629 | Bolt - Eng Air Cleaner | P/L | | | 9N676 | Tube - Air Cleaner Inlet | P/L | | |
| 9E629 | Sleeve F/V St Can P/ | P/L | | | 9B685 | Moulding - Carburetor | P/L | | |
| 9F629 | Wot A/C Cutoff Switch | P/L | | | 9F685 | Swivel - Choke Control | P/L | | |
| 9631 | Diaphram Asy Carb Ac | P/L | | | 9P686 | Insulator A/Cln Spt | P/L | | |
| 9P631 | Washer - Fuel Htr Tube | P/L | | | 9E691 | Gasket Airclo to Duc & | P/L | | |
| 9C632 | Clamp - Eng A/Cln Tube | P/L | | | 9D692 | Adapter Fvp Tube to | P/L | | |
| 9634 | Seal - Idle Adj Needle | P/L | | | 9E692 | Wiring - Carburetor Choke | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9635 | Cap Acc Pump Piston | P/L | | | 9D693 | Plug Air Clnr Fuel | P/L | | |
| 9636 | Spring Acc Pump Lvr | P/L | | | 9N693 | Ring - Sealing | E,P/L | | |
| 9E645 | Tee - Fuel Vapor Canister | P/L | | | 9D695 | Filter Asy C/Case Ai | P/L | | |
| 9F645 | Switch & Bracket - Spd Control | P/L | | | 9F695 | Tube Turb to Thrtl | P/L | | |
| 9B647 | Tube Asy Eng Airo/Lt | P/L | | | 9697 | Grommet Carb/Airlnr | P/L | | |
| 9E648 | Plenum Asy - Eng Inlet | All Core | | RS | 9B697 | Tube A/C to Int/Mani | P/L | | |
| 9B650 | Thermostat - Air Clnr | P/L | | | 9D697 | Filter Crankcase Emi | P/L | | |
| 9652 | Tube Carb Air Clnr | P/L | | | 9A702 | Rod Acel Shft to B/C | P/L | | |
| 9G652 | Deactivator Switch Speed Control | E,P/L | | | 9C704 | Connector Carb Air | P/L | | |
| 9K652 | Clamp T Bolt Fltband | P/L | | | 9A705 | Cover T Static Choke | P/L | | |
| 9D653 | Canister F/Vapor Cns | P/L | | | 9B705 | Connector - Accel Shft | P/L | | |
| 9N653 | Clamp - F/Inj Pump Tube | P/L | | | 9A710 | Accelerator to Bell Crank | P/L | | |
| 9654 | Gasket A/Cleaner To | P/L | | | 9C711 | Pin - Carburetor Accel | P/L | | |
| 9658 | Cup Asy - Air Cleaner | P/L | | | 9K713 | Shaft Asy - B/C | P/L | | |
| 9A659 | Nut & Stud Carb Air Cl | P/L | | | 9A714 | Insert Thermo Choke | P/L | | |
| 9B659 | Tube - Air Clnr Outlet | P/L | | | 9F714 | Cable & Sensor Speed Control | E,P/L | | |
| 9N659 | Clip - F/Inj Pump Tube | P/L | | | 9F715 | Valve - Air Bypass | P/L | | |
| 9661 | Cap Asy - Air Intake T | P/L | | | 9F718 | Retainer Speed Control Cable | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9N661 | Washer F/I Pump Tube | E,P/L | | | 9E719 | Bracket Speed Sensor Mt | P/L | | |
| 9663 | Brace - Oil Bath Air C | P/L | | | 9E720 | Coupling Asy Spd/Sensor | P/L | | |
| 9G663 | Motor – Adjustable Pedal | P/L | | | 9F722 | Hose - Air Thrott Body | P/L | | |
| 9D664 | Bracket & Strp - F/Vapor Cn | P/L | | | 9N722 | Lever Shutoff Inj Pump | P/L | | |
| 9D665 | Mounting Bracket Cannister | P/L | | | 9723 | Bracket Asy - Accel Ca | P/L | | |
| 9D666 | Strap – Fuel Vpr Strg Cns | P/L | | | 9E724 | Wiring - Carburetor Throttle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9D667 | Tube Fuel Vapor Stor | P/L | | | 9725 | Accelerator Rod | P/L | | |
| 9670 | Spring & Shaft Air Cl | P/L | | | 9D726 | Clip - S/C Cable Retain | P/L | | |
| 9F670 | Gasket Air B/Pass Vlve | P/L | | | 9F726 | Switch - Fuel Pre Htr | P/L | | |
| 9F671 | Screw Choke Ther Hsg | P/L | | | 9C727 | Valve Assembly | E,P/L | | |
| 9B672 | Ret Asy - Air Cleaner | P/L | | | 9728 | Bracket - Accelerator | P/L | | |
| 9673 | Gasket - Carb Air Cleaner | P/L | | | 9C728 | Solenoid Turbo Cntrl | P/L | | |
| 9A673 | Tube & Duct Eng A/Intk | P/L | | | 9E728 | Retainer Acc Cable | P/L | | |
| 9A674 | Duct Shrd A/C A/I Tu | P/L | | | 9E730 | Fuel Vapor Asy | P/L | | |
| 9C674 | Connection | P/L | | | 9E731 | Sensor - Speed Control | E,P/L | | |
| 9A675 | Tube Carb A/C Air In | P/L | | | 9732 | Bell Crank - Accelerato | P/L | | |
| 9C675 | Tube Asy Air Clnr In | P/L | | | 9F732 | Spacer - Carburetor | P/L | | |
| 9F675 | Filter Asy Choke Air | P/L | | | 9F733 | Stud - Gear Cover Pump | P/L | | |
| 9B676 | Adapter Carb A/C A/D T | P/L | | | 9C734 | Servo & Brkt Speed Control | E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|
| 9E734 | Cable Asy - Spd Sens C | P/L | | | 9C786 | Adapter Therm Chke C | P/L | | |
| 9F734 | Connector - Fuel Injector Pump | E,P/L | | | 9C787 | Bracket Speed Control | P/L | | |
| 9735 | Pedal Asy - Accelerator | P/L | | | 9C789 | Choke - Heat Inlet Tub | P/L | | |
| 9C735 | Servo Speed Control | E,P/L | | | 9F789 | Sensor Fuel Inj Pmp | P/L | | |
| 9D735 | Hose Asy - S/C Harness | P/L | | | 9C791 | Filter - Thermostatic | P/L | | |
| 9F735 | Connector - Fuel Line | E,P/L | | | 9792 | Clamp Carb Choke Con | P/L | | |
| 9B736 | Bracket - S/C Actuator | P/L | | | 9C792 | Relay Bracket Asy Speed | P/L | | |
| 9C736 | Bracket Speed Control S | P/L | | | 9F792 | Fuel - Manifold Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9F736 | Fuel - Return Line | E,P/L | | | 9793 | Seal - Acc Pedal Rod | P/L | | |
| 9737 | Spring - Acc to B/Crank | P/L | | | 9C793 | Valve Asy - S.C. Vac | P/L | | |
| 9F737 | Cap - Fuel Pump Tube | E,P/L | | | 9F795 | Hose Tr/Body Coolant | P/L | | |
| 9F739 | Aspirator - Spd Control | P/L | | | 9C799 | Brush Module | P/L | | |
| 9E740 | Switch Asy - Speed Control Sensor | B,E,P/L | | | 9E799 | Reservoir - S.C. Vac | P/L | | |
| 9741 | Bracket - Accl to Retract | P/L | | | 9E802 | Valve & Hose Asy - Spd | P/L | | |
| 9D743 | Switch - Speed Control Actuator | E,P/L | | | 9804 | Screw Dash Pot Opera | P/L | | |
| 9747 | Rod Accel Shaft to C | P/L | | | 9C804 | Spring Acc Pedal Piv | P/L | | |
| 9D747 | Retainer Acc Shaft | P/L | | | 9E804 | Hose & Tube Asy - Fuel | P/L | | |
| 9751 | Stop Asy Acc Pedal D | P/L | | | 9A805 | Rod Asy a/B to F/P | P/L | | |
| 9A753 | Shaft & Lever - Choke Ho | P/L | | | 9C805 | Bushing Accelr Lever | P/L | | |
| 9P753 | EGR Adapter | P/L | | | 9D805 | Bracket Asy S/C Actuat | P/L | | |
| 9A754 | Thermostatic Lever | P/L | | | 9G805 | Gasket | All Core | Dp | |
| 9F754 | Connector Fuel Inj Manifold | E,P/L | | | 9C809 | Plate Asy S/C Bracket | P/L | | |
| 9G756 | Sensor Asy – Fuel Pressure | P/L | | | 9D809 | Switch & Wire Eng Cntr | P/L | | |
| 9D757 | Regulator Asy | E,P/L | | | 9F812 | Cntr Asy - Speed Control | E,P/L | | |
| 9758 | Cable - Acc Pedal | P/L | | | 9815 | Bracket Carb Dashpot Mt | P/L | | |
| 9A758 | Cable - Acc Pedal to C | P/L | | | 9D816 | Bracket Spd Cnt Mtg | P/L | | |
| 9D759 | Shaft & Lever Asy S | P/L | | | 9A818 | Kit Speed Control | E,P/L | | |
| 9F759 | Wiring Asy – Solenoid | B,E,P/L | | | 9F818 | Switch Asy Coolingfan | P/L | | |
| 9760 | Spring Acel Shaft to | P/L | | | 9819 | Tube Therm Choke Cnt | P/L | | |
| 9761 | Lever Asy - Accel Shaf | P/L | | | 9A819 | Adapter Kit Spdcntrl | P/L | | |
| 9P761 | Hose EGR Vac Valve | P/L | | | 9D819 | Arm Asy Metering Rod | P/L | | |
| 9F763 | Resonator Eng Air In | P/L | | | 9F819 | Fan/Bracket Cooling Fan | P/L | | |
| 9F765 | Tube Asy Eng Air | P/L | | | 9820 | Tube Therm Choke Cnt | P/L | | |
| 9A766 | Rod - Choke Shaft | P/L | | | 9A820 | Cable & Conduit Asy | P/L | | |
| 9C766 | Actuator - Speed Control | B,E,P/L | | | 9D821 | Wire Asy - Speed Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9E766 | Splash Shld EGR Valve | P/L | | | 9825 | Clip Rod End Clevis | P/L | | |
| 9F766 | Tube - Air/Intake | P/L | | | 9A825 | Actuator Assembly | E,P/L | | |
| 9F767 | Tube - Air/Intake | P/L | | | 9N825 | Actuator - Throttle Cnt | P/L | | |
| 9D770 | Hose - Spd Ctl Reg To | P/L | | | 9826 | Clip - Rod End | P/L | | |
| 9F770 | Isolator Speed Servo | P/L | | | 9834 | Link Choke | P/L | | |
| 9B771 | Lever Acc Pedal Shft | P/L | | | 9835 | Lever - Dashpot Inner | P/L | | |
| 9A772 | Rod Asy Acc Shft to | P/L | | | 9F836 | Pedal and Sensor Assy | P/L | | |
| 9F775 | Dampener Fuel Inject | P/L | | | 9A837 | Speed Control Release Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9F781 | Relay - Purge Valve | P/L | | | 9F838 | Sensor Asy F/I Timing | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 9A839 | Wire - Speed Control | B,E,P/L | | | 9C908 | Motor Asy - Feedback | P/L | | |
| 9A840 | Wire - Speed Control | B,E,P/L | | | 9B912 | Lever Asy Fast Idle | P/L | | |
| 9D841 | Pin - Spd Con Servo | P/L | | | 9A914 | Spring Met Rod | P/L | | |
| 9842 | Clamp Carb Thermo Ch | P/L | | | 9B914 | Bearing - Vent Valve | P/L | | |
| 9843 | Amplifier Asy Spd | P/L | | | 9A915 | Pin Met Rod Pivot | P/L | | |
| 9D843 | Amplifier Assembly - Speed | E,P/L | | | 9B915 | Rod Vacuum Metering | P/L | | |
| 9F843 | Tube Engine Air Intake | P/L | | | 9C915 | Purge Regulation Valve | P/L | | |
| 9D845 | Bracket Spd Control Amplif | P/L | | | 9A918 | Pin Venturi Valve | P/L | | |
| 9848 | Choke Cap | P/L | | | 9B918 | Pin Metering Rod Lev | P/L | | |
| 9849 | Housing Asy Thermo C | P/L | | | 9A919 | Bushing - Vent Valve | E,P/L | | |
| 9850 | Housing Asy Thermo | P/L | | | 9D919 | Diaphragm Asy Fuel Rg | P/L | | |
| 9851 | Bushing Choke Housin | P/L | | | 9F924 | Switch Speed Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9853 | Gasket Thermo Choke Hs | P/L | | | 9A926 | Lever Vent Valve Lmt | P/L | | |
| 9C854 | Fuel line Junction Block | B,E,P/L | D, Dp | | 9E926 | Body Assembly - Air Charger | P/L | | |
| 9D856 | Solenoid Throttle | P/L | | | 9A927 | Venturi Valve Dia Cove | P/L | | |
| 9E856 | Guide - S/C Connector | P/L | | | 9D927 | Screw - Fuel Inj Lever | P/L | | |
| 9D857 | Wire - Carburetor Emission Solenoid | B,E,P/L | | | 9A928 | Pivot - Venturi Valve | P/L | | |
| 9E857 | Canister – Fuel Vapor Strorage | P/L | | | 9A929 | Plug - Valve Pivot Ven | P/L | | |
| 9861 | Shield T Choke | P/L | | | 9930 | Cover - Carb Econo Val | P/L | | |
| 9E862 | Sensor Carb Atc | P/L | | | 9D930 | Wiring Assembly - Fuel Charger | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9865 | Insulator Thermo Choke C | P/L | | | 9E931 | Gasket A/Clrr Intake | P/L | | |
| 9C869 | Tube Therm Choke Htr | P/L | | | 9A932 | Venturi Valve Cover | P/L | | |
| 9N870 | Tube Inj Pump Lube | P/L | | | 9A933 | Venturi Valve Cov Gask | P/L | | |
| 9871 | Gasket - Auto Choke Pist | P/L | | | 9E933 | Gasket - EGR to Throttle Body | P/L | | |
| 9873 | Bushing Accelerator | P/L | | | 9934 | Sleeve - Carb Pump Pus | P/L | | |
| 9C873 | Bracket Speed Cntl | P/L | | | 9935 | Spring Carb Acc Pump | P/L | | |
| 9B874 | Screw - Carburetor | P/L | | | 9A936 | Vent Air Bypass Adj | P/L | | |
| 9C876 | Adjuster - Bead Chain | E,P/L | | | 9E936 | Gasket Air Charge Control | P/L | | |
| 9D878 | Wire - Speed Control | B,E,P/L | | | 9938 | Screen Asy - Carb Filt | P/L | | |
| 9E879 | Purge Tube Cannister | P/L | | | 9A938 | Valve - Venturi | P/L | | |
| 9F880 | Adapter Fuel Injector | E,P/L | | | 9E939 | Switch - Inj Sys Temp | P/L | | |
| 9B885 | Rod Asy A/S to Fuel | P/L | | | 9D944 | Idle Tracking Switch | P/L | | |
| 9C887 | Wire Assembly - Speed Control | B,E,P/L | | | 9F944 | Kit - Fuel Vapor Purge | P/L | | |
| 9A888 | Shaft & Hsg Accel | P/L | | | 9N944 | Bracket Injector | P/L | | |
| 9C888 | Switch - Speed Control Actuator | B,E,P/L | | | 9F945 | Canister Vent Valve | P/L | | |
| 9C889 | Switch Asy - Speed Control Actuator | B,E,P/L | | | 9A950 | Comp Asy Carb Altit | P/L | | |
| 9890 | Chamber Asy - Thermo C | P/L | | | 9A951 | Solenoid Cranking - Fu | P/L | | |
| 9E897 | Thermactor Ret Delay | P/L | | | 9A953 | Gasket - Altitude Comp | P/L | | |
| 9C899 | Brush Assembly - Speed Control | E,P/L | | | 9F953 | Sns Asy - Intk Throt Trct | P/L | | |
| 9A900 | Diaphragm Vent Val | P/L | | | 9F955 | Bushing Throttle Control Rod | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9902 | Valve Asy - Acc Pump | P/L | | | 9961 | Valve Air Check | P/L | | |
| 9903 | Gasket - Therm Chk Hea | P/L | | | 9C962 | Adapter Spd Control Act | P/L | | |
| 9A906 | Guide Vent Valve Sp | P/L | | | 9E962 | Wiring - Carb Dump Swtch | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 9B963 | Valve Asy Fuel Vapor | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|--|---------|-------|-------|
| 9P963 | Pump and Regulator Asy | P/L | | |
| 9E964 | Fuel Line Asy | P/L | | |
| 9A965 | Cam Air Bleed | P/L | | |
| 9E965 | Fuel Line Asy - Ret | P/L | | |
| 9C966 | Clip Speed Cnt Valve | P/L | | |
| 9F966 | Brkt. and Module Assy. (Throttle Control) | P/L | | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | P/L | D, Dp | |
| 9C972 | Relay - Carb Chk Control | P/L | | |
| 9F972 | Sensor Asy Fuel Inj Press | P/L | | |
| 9C973 | Fuel Charging Assembly | E,P/L | | |
| 9C976 | Injector Retainer | E,P/L | | |
| 9A977 | Diaphragm & Hsg Choke | P/L | | |
| 9C977 | Gasket - Pressure Reg | P/L | | |
| 9B982 | Sol Asy Float Bowl | P/L | | |
| 9C983 | Gasket - Fuel Chg Body | P/L | | |
| 9C984 | Plug Idle Adjust | P/L | | |
| 9C985 | Fuel Vapor Canister | P/L | | |
| 9C987 | Hose & Valve Asy Fuel Vapor Ret | B,E,P/L | | |
| 9B989 | Potentiometer Position Sensor | P/L | | |
| 9C991 | Gasket - Fuel Inj Nozzle | P/L | | |
| 9A993 | Rod Enrich Metering | P/L | | |
| 9B993 | Solediaphragmacarb T | P/L | | |
| 9A995 | Temp Vac Sys Valve | P/L | | |
| 9997 | Tube - Carb Thrott Co | P/L | | |
| 9B998 | Solenoid Regulator | P/L | | |
| 10039 | Bracket - Alter Mtg | P/L | | |
| 10094 | Bearing - Alternator End Plate | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *101C04 | Extension - Rear Floor Cr Ctr Mb | P/L | | |
| *101B10 | Plate Eng Cover Lth St | P/L | | |
| *101B18 | Plate Eng Cover Catch | P/L | | |
| 10120 | Bolt Starter Thru | P/L | | |
| 10145 | Arm - Gen or Alt Belt | P/L | | |
| 10151 | Alternator Bracket | P/L | | |
| 10W151 | Bracket Asy Alt Rear | P/L | | |
| 10153 | Arm - Alt Belt Adj | P/L | | |
| 10156 | Bracket - Alternator Mtg | P/L | | |
| *101B56 | Ret Eng Hsg Sd Ins | P/L | | |
| *101B57 | Ret Eng Hsg Sd Ins | P/L | | |
| 10200 | Alternator Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| *102B00 | Insulator Eng Housing Si | P/L | | |
| 10D283 | A/C Heater – Blend Door | P/L | | |
| 10300 | Alternator Asy (130Amp D.S.O.) | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10N300 | Adapter Asy Alt Reg | P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 10B301 | Board Asy Alt Circuit | P/L | | |
| 10A303 | Bearing - Front | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10304 | Rectifier Assembly - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10A304 | Bearing - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10C307 | Wire - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10A310 | Fan Asy - Alternator | P/L | | |
| 10A313 | Alt Bracket | P/L | | |
| 10B315 | Brace Altenator | P/L | | |
| 10316 | Regulator Assembly - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10317 | Shield Alt Splash | P/L | | |
| 10320 | Holder - Alternator Bearing | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10329 | Insulator - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10333 | Housing Assembly - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10334 | Housing Asy - Alternator Brush | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10335 | Rotor Assembly - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10336 | Stator Assembly - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10A336 | Bracket Mounting Side | P/L | | |
| 10337 | Bracket - Alter Reg Mt | P/L | | |
| 10K340 | Washer - Alt Mounting Bracket | P/L | | |
| 10344 | Pulley - Alternator | P/L | | |
| 10A344 | Spacer - Alternator Pu | P/L | | |
| 10C344 | Rod A/Comp Adj Arm | P/L | | |
| 10346 | Alternator - Less Pulley | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10C346 | Resistor Asy Alt War | P/L | | |
| 10V346 | Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10347 | Brush & Spring - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10C348 | Shield Alterntor Fan | P/L | | |
| 10349 | Spring - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10351 | Holder - Alternator Brush | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10A355 | Retainer - Alternator Front Brush | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *103A56 | Reinforcement Eng Cover Pnl | P/L | | |
| 10C359 | Regulator & Brush Asy Alt | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10A360 | Alternator Rotor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10B363 | Cover & Brush Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10370 | Ring - Alternator Rotor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10A370 | Spacer - Alt Bracket | P/L | | |
| 10373 | Rectifier Assembly - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10374 | Diode Asy | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10A376 | Relay - Alternator Field | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10A380 | Capacitor Assembly - Alternator | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10A383 | Insulator - Alternator Diode | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 10A396 | Bolt thru | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 10A545 | Wire Asy - Voltage Regulator | B,E,P/L | | | 10E849 | Anti - Slosh Module | P/L | | |
| 10A589 | Wiring Asy - Alt/Regulator | B,E,P/L | | | 10850 | Ammeter Instrument C | P/L | | |
| *105A90 | Striker - Stow Compt | P/L | | | 10E850 | Control Indicator Warning | P/L | | |
| 10C659 | Hybrid battery fan motor | P/L | | | 10B851 | Inverter Ekecktrikyn | P/L | | |
| 10A665 | Wiring Assembly - Ammeter | B,E,P/L | | | 10B853 | Switch Asy - Diff | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10670 | Ammeter - Alternator | P/L | | | 10C859 | Lamp Asy - Ipn1 St Bel | P/L | | |
| 10A682 | Shield Batt Ht | P/L | | | 10A860 | Plate Radio Mounting | P/L | | |
| 10A687 | Cover - Battery Carrier | P/L | | | 10A862 | Cover Inst Clstr Opn | P/L | | |
| 10B687 | Control & Battery - Hi Volt | P/L | | | 10A867 | Gasket Wiring Ind Lens | P/L | | |
| 10B689 | Charger Assy - HV Battery | P/L | | | 10B870 | Filter Inst Cluster | P/L | | |
| 10B691 | Wiring Asy, EV | P/L | | | 10C871 | Sender Exhaust Temp | P/L | | |
| 10N697 | Brace Battery Tray | P/L | | | 10D876 | Bracket - S/Belt W/Chime | P/L | | |
| 10K699 | Wire Asy - Aux Batt | B,E,P/L | | | 10C877 | Wire - Warning Indicator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10B703 | Sensor - Battery Temp | P/L | | | 10880 | Glass Instrument Cluster | P/L | | |
| 10A705 | Bracket Batt H/D Clamp | P/L | | | 10883 | Gauge Inst Cluster Tem | P/L | | |
| 10B709 | Blower Asy - Cooling El Veh | P/L | | | 10D883 | Boost Pressure Switch | P/L | | |
| 10B715 | Module, EV IOM | P/L | | | 10884 | Sender - Water Temp | P/L | | |
| 10716 | Clamp - Battery Hold Down | P/L | | | 10A885 | Plate I/Clstr C/Mtg | P/L | | |
| 10A717 | Washer - Bat Trml Arre | P/L | | | 10D885 | Display Asy - Message Indicator | P/L | | |
| 10718 | Clamp - Battery Hold D | P/L | | | 10B886 | Wire Asy - Water Temp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10A730 | Connector - Voltage Regulator | B,E,P/L | | | 10887 | Lens Inst Cluster Ma | P/L | | |
| 10732 | Carrier Asy Battery | P/L | | | 10E887 | Computer - Navigation Sys | P/L | | |
| 10A743 | Heater Asy, EV | P/L | | | 10D889 | Keyboard Message Center | E,P/L | | |
| 10756 | Bolt - Battery Clamp | P/L | | | 10890 | Mask Inst Cluster | P/L | | |
| 10A757 | Traction Battery Disconnect Switch | B,E,P/L | | | 10D890 | Circuit - Keyboard | E,P/L | | |
| 10769 | Bracket - Battery Support | P/L | | | 10D891 | Printed Circuit Board | E,P/L | | |
| 10B776 | Start/Stop Push Button Switch | B,E,P/L | | | 10K892 | Indctr Asy Exh Gas | P/L | | |
| 10804 | Regulator - Inst Clst | P/L | | | 10D893 | Logic Message Center | E,P/L | | |
| 10B810 | A/C Hybrid | B,E,P/L | | | 10E893 | Navigation Antenna | P/L | | |
| 10817 | Wire Assembly - Instrument Panel | B,E,P/L | | | 10D898 | Display Module | E,P/L | | |
| 10B830 | Hybrid Battery Pack Senor Module | P/L | | | 10E899 | Display - Navigation Sys | P/L | | |
| 10A835 | Gauge Voltage Indict | P/L | | | 10D901 | Logic Module Brake - Master Cyl | E,P/L | | |
| 10838 | Housing Asy Instr Cl | P/L | | | 10C909 | Lamp Outage Module | E,P/L | | |
| 10C838 | Relay W/Lamp Indicator | P/L | | | 10K910 | Lamp Outage | E,P/L | | |
| 10D840 | Chime Asy St Blt Wr | P/L | | | 10C911 | Gauge Inst Cluster Oil | E,P/L | | |
| 10W842 | Module Instr Cluster | P/L | | | 10N911 | LCD Speedometer Module | E,P/L | | |
| 10843 | Plate Asy - Inst Clust | P/L | | | 10C912 | Diode Lmp Fail Ind | P/L | | |
| 10K843 | Board - Instrument Panel Printed | E,P/L | | | 10C914 | Insulator Inst Clstr | P/L | | |
| 10E846 | Control Assembly - Light Dimmer | B,E,P/L | | | 10A920 | Wiring Assembly | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10848 | Plate Asy Inst Clust | P/L | | | 10B921 | Switch Asy Oil Tem W | P/L | | |
| 10E848 | Fuel Computer - Display Assembly | P/L | | | 10A922 | Switch Asy - Low Vacuum Indicator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10849 | Cluster Assembly - Instrument Panel | E,P/L | | | 10D922 | Electrical Instrument Panel | E,P/L | | |
| | | | | | 10E922 | Temperature Indicator Kit | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 10B923 | Wiring - Warning Indicator | B,E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| | Panel | | | |
| 10B924 | Switch - Seat Belt Warning | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10D924 | Sensor Asy - Msge Ctr | P/L | | |
| 10B926 | Relay Asy - Brake Warning | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10K926 | Cap Low Colnt Switch | P/L | | |
| 10K927 | Spacer Low Cool Sw | P/L | | |
| 10D929 | Trip Minder | E,P/L | | |
| 10C935 | Bracket - Inst Pnl Control | P/L | | |
| 10K935 | Display Warning Indicator | P/L | | |
| 10A936 | Jewel - Indicator Warn | P/L | | |
| 10B942 | Wiring Instrument Cluster | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10B944 | Cluster Asy - Aux Ins | P/L | | |
| 10E947 | Video Display Screen | P/L | | |
| 10E956 | Lever Asy - Release TV Console | P/L | | |
| 10A960 | Lamp Assembly | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10A961 | Lamp - Transmission Retainer | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10K961 | Switch - Cluster Module | E,P/L | | |
| 10A962 | Lamp - Wire Asy - Brake Warning | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10B966 | Dial Inst | P/L | | |
| 10A968 | Relay Asy - Low Fuel W | P/L | | |
| 10D968 | Sensor - Low Coolant | P/L | | |
| 10C970 | Switch Asy - Speedo | P/L | | |
| 10E973 | Actuator Asy - TV Console | P/L | | |
| 10A979 | Turbo Boost Gauge | P/L | | |
| 10C985 | Rectifier Eng Warning | P/L | | |
| 10B987 | Panel Warning Indicator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10A990 | Baffle Warning Ind | P/L | | |
| 10A995 | Gasket I/C Warn Lmp | P/L | | |
| 10D996 | Switch Asy - Instrument Cluster | E,P/L | | |
| 10A997 | Wire W/Temp Ind | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10A998 | Wire W/Temp Sensor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 10B999 | Relay Asy Altn Light | P/L | | |
| *110A00 | Damper Asy Rear Vibrt | P/L | | |
| 11A001 | Harness - Serv Diode | B,E,P/L | | |
| 11002 | Starter Motor Assembly | B,E,P/L | RS | |
| 11003 | Gasket - Starter Motor Drive | B,E,P/L | RS | |
| 11A004 | Wire Asy - Strtr Relay | B,E,P/L | RS | |
| 11005 | Armature Assembly - Starter | B,E,P/L | RS | |
| 11006 | Shield - Str Mtr Relay | P/L | | |
| 11036 | Washer - Starter Armature | B,E,P/L | RS | |
| 11049 | Plate Assembly - Starter | B,E,P/L | RS | |
| 11050 | Plate Assembly - Starting Motor | B,E,P/L | RS | |
| 11052 | Bushing - Starter Front | B,E,P/L | RS | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 11056 | Brush Assembly - Starter | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11057 | Brush Set Starter | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11059 | Spring - Starter Brush | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11060 | Cover - Plunger | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11A060 | Wire Asy - Ground Relay | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11061 | Brush - Holder | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11067 | Lever Assembly - Starting Motor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11072 | Connector Switch | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11082 | Coil Assembly - Starting Motor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11083 | Coil - Starter Field | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11091 | Bolt Starter thru | P/L | | |
| 11094 | Washer - Starter Field | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11102 | Terminal - Starter Field | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11103 | Spring - Starting Motor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11A103 | Wire - Starter Motor Circuit | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11106 | Flange - Start Motor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11A122 | Gasket - Str Mtr Sol | P/L | | |
| 11A127 | Switch - Ignition Key Warning | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11A128 | Terminal - Wire Ignition Warning | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11130 | Plate Assembly - Starter Rear | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11134 | Point Kit - Starter Motor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11135 | Bushing - Starter | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11A148 | Support Starter Mtr | P/L | | |
| 11A152 | Switch Assembly - Starter | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11A153 | Bracket - Starter Switch | P/L | | |
| 11K162 | Starter Motor Conversion Kit | B,E,P/L | | |
| 11181 | Insulator - Starter Switch | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11222 | Ring - Starter Motor Drive | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11223 | Retainer - Starter Drive | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11350 | Drive Assembly - Starter | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *113A66 | Retainer B/Bolt Anch Pl | P/L | | |
| 11390 | Solenoid Starter Mtr | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11393 | Plunger - Starting Motor | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11433 | Relay - Starter Interrupter | E,P/L | | |
| 11450 | Switch - Starter Relay | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11523 | Switch Asy Cab Latch | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| *115A32 | Cylinder - Stow Compt Lock | P/L | | |
| 11572 | Switch Assembly - Ignition | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 11582 | Cylinder, Key - Ign Sw Lock | P/L | | |
| *11598 | Cover Stow Comp Door | P/L | | |
| 11A599 | Rod - Ign Swt Actuat | P/L | | |
| *116A00 | Hinge - S/Compt Door Rear | P/L | | |
| *116A01 | Hinge - S/Compt Door Rear | P/L | | |
| *11640 | Hinge - S/Com Door Front | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| *11641 | Hinge - S/Com Door Front | P/L | | | 12216 | Wire Asy - Dist Primar | P/L | | |
| 11A648 | Block Asy H/L Switch | P/L | | | 12A217 | Adapter Distribut Ca | P/L | | |
| 11650 | Nut Asy - Light Switch | P/L | | | 12A225 | Restrictor | P/L | | |
| 11654 | Switch Assembly - Light Control | B,E,P/L | | | 12A226 | Dist Vac Vent Cont V | P/L | | |
| 11663 | Insert Light Switch | P/L | | | 12A243 | Aneroid Switch | P/L | | |
| *11664 | Lock - Stow Compt Door | P/L | | | 12250 | Breaker Asy - Wiring C | P/L | | |
| *11679 | Cable Asy Strg Compt | P/L | | | 12252 | Boot Dist Dust Shield | B,E,P/L | | |
| 11691 | Dimmer Switch - Instrument Panel | B,E,P/L | | | 12257 | Stay Ignition Coil | P/L | | |
| 12A005 | Wire Asy Horn | B,E,P/L | | | 12264 | Wire Asy - Distr Break | P/L | | |
| 12025 | Cover Ignition Coil | P/L | | | 12A265 | Switch Asy Ign Va | P/L | | |
| 12029 | Coil Asy - Ignition | P/L | | RS | 12A268 | Turbo Retard Switch | P/L | | |
| 12043 | Strap - Ignition Coil | P/L | | | 12270 | Clamp - Distr to Cylinder H | P/L | | |
| 12044 | Strap - Ignition Coil | P/L | | | 12297 | Separator Ignition Wr | P/L | | |
| 12060 | Wire Asy Ign Coil J | P/L | | | 12A297 | Module Assembly - Ignition | B,E,P/L | | RS |
| 12K072 | Module Asy - Ignition | B,E,P/L | | RS | 12300 | Condenser - Distributor | P/L | | |
| 12K073 | Transducer Assembly | E,P/L | | | 12A335 | Rod - Dist Strt Pos | P/L | | |
| 12091 | Coupling - Distributor Drive | B,E,P/L | | RS | 12A342 | Plug - Glow | P/L | | |
| 12A091 | Valve - Distr Vac Cont | P/L | | | 12A343 | Relay - Glow Plug | P/L | | |
| 12099 | Shutter Camshaft | P/L | | | 12A360 | Bracket Ignition Elec | P/L | | |
| 12A099 | Armature - Distr | P/L | | | 12A362 | Synchronizer Asy | P/L | | |
| 12106 | Housing Assembly - Distributor | E,P/L | | | 12370 | Diaphragm Distr Vacu | P/L | | |
| 12A112 | Stator Assembly | E,P/L | | | 12390 | Gear - Dist Drive | P/L | | |
| 12113 | Insulator Dist Spk Wr | P/L | | | 12A406 | Shield Asy Spk Plug | P/L | | |
| 12120 | Bushing - Distr Hgs up | P/L | | | 12450 | Governor Actuator | P/L | | |
| 12A120 | Filter Dist Vac C/Va | P/L | | | 12K454 | Wire - Eng Governor Cntrl | B,E,P/L | | |
| 12127 | Distributor Assembly | E,P/L | | | 12A468 | Lever Asy Gvnr Cntrl | P/L | | |
| 12143 | Gasket - Distributor | B,E,P/L | | RS | 12A510 | Module - Eng Control Rly | P/L | | |
| 12144 | Clamp - Distr Term Hsg | P/L | | | 12K510 | W/A Eng Control Module | P/L | | |
| 12146 | Retainer - Brkr Plate | P/L | | | 12B512 | Switch - Coolant Temp | P/L | | |
| 12151 | Plate Asy - Distr Breaker | P/L | | | 12B513 | Coolant Temp Switch | P/L | | |
| 12152 | Plate Distrb Breaker | P/L | | | 12B514 | Control Asy Eng Mileage | P/L | | |
| 12A164 | Switch Asy Dist Mod | P/L | | | 12B517 | Adapter Spark Knock | B,E,P/L | | |
| 12A170 | Valve Distributor Mo | P/L | | | 12A522 | Wire Asy - Engine Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 12171 | Point Set - Dist | P/L | | | 12B522 | Support EEC Processor Bracket | P/L | | |
| 12175 | Shaft and Cam Asy - Di | P/L | | | 12B523 | Cover Trim EEC Processor | P/L | | |
| 12A182 | Vac - Switch W/Resisto | P/L | | | 12B526 | Solenoid - Idl Spd Mod | P/L | | |
| 12A197 | Valve Dist Vac Control | P/L | | | 12B528 | Decel Fuel Shut off | P/L | | |
| 12A199 | Module Assembly - Ignition | B,E,P/L | | RS | 12B529 | Vane Sensor | P/L | | |
| 12200 | Rotor Assembly - Distributor | E,P/L | | | 12B533 | Module - Glow Plug Ctl | P/L | | |
| 12A208 | Valve Asy - Dist Retard | P/L | | | 12A534 | Retainer Ec Fastener | P/L | | |
| 12A209 | Wire Assembly - Ignition Module | B,E,P/L | | RS | 12B535 | Cover Engine Housing Cnt | P/L | | |
| 12210 | Cam Asy Distributor | P/L | | | 12B536 | Relay Glo Pl St Ind | P/L | | |
| 12213 | Retainer - Distr Rotor | P/L | | | 12B537 | Switch & Wire Eng Cntrl | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 12B565 | Electronic Control Asy | E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 12B566 | Wire Asy Eng Air Control Sensor | B,E,P/L | | | 13A167 | Motor - H/L Cover | P/L | | |
| 12B577 | Control Asy - Relay | P/L | | | 13A169 | Connector - H/L Cover | P/L | | |
| 12B579 | Sensor EEC Mass Air | P/L | | | 13C170 | Headlamp Ballast | P/L | | |
| 12A581 | Wiring Assembly - EEC Sensor | B,E,P/L | | | 13B184 | Shield H/Lamp Open | P/L | | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor | P/L | | | 13A185 | Reservoir Asy - H/L Cover | P/L | | |
| 12B599 | Pross Asy Fuel Inj | P/L | | | 13B185 | Shield H/Lamp Open | P/L | | |
| 12B602 | Kit - Eng GI/Plg Rstr | P/L | | | 13K198 | Headlamp Control Module | P/L | | |
| 12614 | Jumper - Air Susp Wire | P/L | | | 13234 | Socket & Wire - Parking Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 12B630 | Cover & Seal Eng Acc | P/L | | | 13A246 | Ornament Pk/Lmp Lens | P/L | | |
| 12B637 | Wiring Eng Cntrl Sns | B,E,P/L | | | 13A253 | Relay Asy Hdllamp | P/L | | |
| 12638 | Wire Asy - Strtr Circ | B,E,P/L | | | 13318 | Cam Turn Ind Cancel | P/L | | |
| 12A644 | Sensor - Barometric Pr | P/L | | | 13A318 | Wire Assembly - Turn Indicator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 12A646 | Relay Asy EEC | P/L | | | 13341 | Switch - Turn Indicator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 12A647 | Sensor Air Temp | P/L | | | 13350 | Flasher - Turn Indicat | P/L | | |
| 12A648 | Sensor Temp Coolant | P/L | | | 13A350 | Switch - Emerg Warning System | B,E,P/L | | |
| 12A649 | Calibrator Asy | P/L | | | 13351 | Bracket - Turn & Emgy Flash | P/L | | |
| 12A650 | Processor Asy | P/L | | | 13K359 | Switch - Turn Signal/Wind Wiper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 12A651 | Control Asy Eng Air | P/L | | | 13A366 | Relay Asy/Turn Signa | P/L | | |
| 12A659 | EEC Bracket | P/L | | | 13B368 | Sleeve Turn Sig Cam | P/L | | |
| 12660 | Switch Air Sprg Susp | B,E,P/L | | | 13K371 | Socket - Exterior Lamp | P/L | | |
| 12A680 | Barometric & Map Sens | P/L | | | 13N401 | Nut Cap Rear/Lamp | P/L | | |
| 12A690 | Wiring Assembly - EEC Sensor | B,E,P/L | | | 13A408 | Socket & Wire - Rear Left | B,E,P/L | | |
| 12A696 | EEC Outer Seal | P/L | | | 13A409 | Wiring Asy - Rear Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 12A697 | Air Charge Temp Sens | P/L | | | 13410 | Socket & Warning Assembly Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor | P/L | | | 13411 | Socket - Rear Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A006 | Wire Asy - RH To LH Headlamp | B,E,P/L | | | 13A411 | Wire Assembly - Stoplamp Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A018 | Amplifier - Light Sens | P/L | | | 13412 | Socket & Wire - Rear License | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A019 | Sensor Bracket - H/L Dimm | P/L | | | 13A418 | Bracket - Rear Lamp Mount | P/L | | |
| 13N019 | Retainer H/Lite Bulb | P/L | | | 13A427 | Wire - Brakes Stoplamp Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A024 | Switch Assembly - Headlamp | B,E,P/L | | | 13A435 | Relay Asy - Trailer Lg | P/L | | |
| 13A025 | Relay - Auto H/L Dimmer | P/L | | | 13B440 | Wire Rear License Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13B064 | Valve - Asy H/L Cover | P/L | | | 13B464 | Cover L/Gate S/Lamp | P/L | | |
| 13076 | Wiring - Headlamp | B,E,P/L | | | 13480 | Switch Assembly - Stoplight | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13C096 | Brace Hd/L Reservoir | P/L | | | 13B486 | Fastner H/Mt S/Lamp | P/L | | |
| 13C105 | Control - Headlamp Sensor | B,E,P/L | | | 13A506 | Retainer Rear Lite Wiring | P/L | | |
| 13A106 | Wire - Sensor To Amplifier | B,E,P/L | | | 13B511 | Balast (Hi Mount Stop Lamp) | P/L | | |
| 13A109 | Spacer H/Lamp Mount | P/L | | | 13B524 | Processor Lighting Control (REM) | P/L | | |
| 13B123 | Brace H/Lamp Housing | P/L | | | 13546 | Switch Asy - Luggage Compartment | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13N129 | Clip H/Lmp Mounting | P/L | | | 13560 | Body Socket Assembly | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13C135 | Knob H/Lamp Dimmer | P/L | | | 13A576 | Wire Assembly - Trailer Wire | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A147 | Clip H/L Adj Screw | P/L | | | 13A612 | Wire Asy - Relay | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13150 | Buzz Asy Warn | P/L | | | 13621 | Socket & Wire - Instrument | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A161 | Solenoid Value H/L C | P/L | | | | | | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| | Panel | | | | 13796 | Wire - Interior Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A621 | Retainer H/Mnt Lamp | P/L | | | 13800 | Horn kit | P/L | | |
| 13A625 | Wiring - Himount Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 13801 | Compressor Air Horn | P/L | | |
| 13A629 | Retainer Stop Lamp Switch | P/L | | | 13B802 | Kit Horn Button | P/L | | |
| 13A656 | Cover - Rear Hi Mount Lamp | P/L | | | 13A805 | Ring - Horn Blowing | P/L | | |
| 13C706 | Bracket Luggage Comp Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 13806 | Control & Spring Asy Horn | P/L | | |
| 13A709 | Wiring Assembly - Interior | B,E,P/L | | | 13A807 | Spring - Horn Blowing | P/L | | |
| 13A710 | Wire Rear Int Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 13A808 | Plt - Hrn Btn or Ring | P/L | | |
| 13711 | Socket - Instrument Panel Light | B,E,P/L | | | 13A809 | Plate - Horn Button | P/L | | |
| 13B711 | Wire Assembly - Courtesy Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 13A811 | Ring Horn Blow Cam | P/L | | |
| 13B712 | Wiring - Courtesy Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 13A821 | Brush Asy - Horn Blow | P/L | | |
| 13713 | Switch Assembly - Courtesy Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 13A823 | Plate - Horn Swtch Brs | P/L | | |
| 13A714 | Shield Ash Receptacle | P/L | | | 13832 | Horn Asy - High Pitch | P/L | | |
| 13A718 | Wire Assembly - Rear Interior Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 13833 | Horn Asy - Low Pitch | P/L | | |
| 13C718 | Actuator Assembly | E,P/L | | | 13N850 | Wire Assembly Ground | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A719 | Socket & Wire Interior Light | B,E,P/L | | | 13853 | Relay Horn | P/L | | |
| 13C721 | Bracket - Illum Entry | P/L | | | 13864 | Contact & Spring - Horn | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13C722 | Wiring Dr Keyless Entry | B,E,P/L | | | 13N866 | Wire Assembly - Horn | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A724 | Wire Courtesy Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 13A875 | Switch - Horn Blowing | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13C724 | Wiring - Door Lock Cylinder Light | B,E,P/L | | | 13A888 | Reservoir Air Horn | P/L | | |
| 13A726 | Wire - Socket Ashtray Receptacle | B,E,P/L | | | 13A891 | Insulator H/B Ring I/C | P/L | | |
| 13D730 | Switch | B,E,P/L | | | 13A915 | Cover - Horn Blow Swit | P/L | | |
| 13D734 | Pad Ind – Air Bag Deactivation | P/L | | | 14B001 | Micro Processor | P/L | | |
| 13736 | Switch - Headlamp Dimmer | B,E,P/L | | | 14A003 | Cover Fuse Panel | P/L | | |
| 13740 | Switch - Inst Panel Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 14N003 | Cover Wiring Conntr | P/L | | |
| 13752 | Switch Assembly - Interior Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 14B004 | Front Sensor - Air Bag | P/L | | |
| 13A756 | Wire & Socket Assembly - Luggage | B,E,P/L | | | 14A005 | Wire Assembly - Main Loom | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13B756 | Bracket Courtesy Lmp Sw | P/L | | | 14B005 | Front Sensor Air Bag | P/L | | |
| 13B765 | Socket & Bulb Instrument Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 14B006 | Center Sensor - Air Bag | P/L | | |
| 13B767 | Wire Assembly - Courtesy Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 14B007 | Rear Sensor - Air Bag | P/L | | |
| 13A769 | Wire - Door Courtesy Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 14A011 | Switch & Bracket Asy - Tailgate | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13C770 | Bezel Consl Glv Lamp | P/L | | | 14018 | Switch Assembly - Door Warning | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A775 | Relay Asy Curts Lamp | P/L | | | 14021 | Power Doorlock Actuator | E,P/L | | |
| 13C775 | Boot Courtesy Lmp Sw | P/L | | | 14B022 | Front Sensor - Air Bag | P/L | | |
| 13776 | Lamp - Interior Pillar | B,E,P/L | | | 14A027 | Wire - Window Reg Rear Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A777 | Relay - Interior Lamp | P/L | | | 14028 | Switch Assembly - Door Lock | B,E,P/L | | |
| 13A786 | Actuator - Courtesy | P/L | | | 14030 | Solenoid Lugg Door | P/L | | |
| 13C788 | Lighting Control Module | P/L | | | 14A033 | Bus Bar Asy | P/L | | |
| 13C791 | Drivers Door Module | P/L | | | 14H045 | Kit Air Bag Sens Hardware | P/L | | |
| 13793 | Socket Assembly - Dome Lamp | B,E,P/L | | | 14B056 | Air Bag Diag Module | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 14B064 | Board - Electrical Instr Indicator | E,P/L | | |
| | | | | | 14A066 | Bracket - Circuit Brk | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 14A067 | Panel Fuse Junction | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 14K067 | Wiring Wrn Lmp Jumper | P/L | | | 14B205 | Module Asy Multi | P/L | | |
| 14A068 | Fuse Panel | P/L | | | 14A206 | Bracket | P/L | | |
| 14A069 | Wiring Asy Fuel Gauge Sender | B,E,P/L | | | 14D212 | SYNC Module | P/L | | |
| 14K073 | Wire Asy - Temperature Sender | B,E,P/L | | | 14B215 | Air Bag Diagnostic Module | P/L | | |
| 14A076 | Cover Asy Fuse Panel | P/L | | | 14A224 | Bracket - Wiring Shield | P/L | | |
| 14A088 | Shield - Engine Compar | P/L | | | 14A227 | Wire - Luggage Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B088 | Plate Door Lock Swtch Cv | P/L | | | 14B227 | Converter Asy - Hi Volt to Low Volt | P/L | | |
| 14B089 | Plate Door Lock Swtch Cv | P/L | | | 14B239 | Multiple Function Module | P/L | | |
| 14N089 | Relay Asy | P/L | | | 14240 | Wire Assembly - Door Lock | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B090 | Housing F/Door Lock Switch | P/L | | | 14A254 | Bracket Fuse Pnl Mtg | P/L | | |
| 14B095 | Wiring Asy Air Bag | P/L | | | 14A257 | Cover Asy Circ Brk | P/L | | |
| 14K095 | Wiring - Fan Mtr to Rely | P/L | | | 14B262 | Control Asy - Hi Voltage | P/L | | |
| 14A099 | Shield Wiring | P/L | | | 14B268 | Air Bag Deactivation Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B100 | Hinge Asy - Fuse Junction | B,E,P/L | | | 14276 | Wiring Asy - Luggage Compartment | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B101 | Wire Asy - Air Suspension Switch | B,E,P/L | | | 14B284 | Vems Module Assy | P/L | | |
| 14A107 | Wiring Rear Axle Control | B,E,P/L | | | 14289 | Wire Assembly - Dash To Engine | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B115 | Lightbar Assembly | E,P/L | | | 14290 | Wire - Dash Headlite Junction | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B118 | Control Window Regulator | B,E,P/L | | | 14B291 | Door Lock Control Asy | E,P/L | | |
| 14B119 | Switch - Safety Strap Relay | B,E,P/L | | | 14294 | Terminal Wiring Crim | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B120 | Panel Relay | P/L | | | 14296 | Wire - Primary | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B121 | Wire Assembly - Window Regulator | B,E,P/L | | | 14A297 | Gasket - Wiring Conn | P/L | | |
| 14N135 | Relay F/Pump | P/L | | | 14A298 | Bracket Junction Block | P/L | | |
| 14B136 | Front Switch Asy | P/L | | | 14B298 | Module Asy - ECU | P/L | | |
| 14B138 | Rear Switch Asy | P/L | | | 14301 | Cable - Battery | P/L | | |
| 14K147 | Switch Asy - Multiple Function | B,E,P/L | | | 14A301 | Bracket - Relay Mounting | P/L | | |
| 14B150 | Motor & Drive Asy | P/L | | | 14303 | Strap Asy Eng to Dash | P/L | | |
| 14K150 | Central Timer Module | P/L | | | 14A303 | Wiring - Relay Feed | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B151 | Motor & Drive Asy | P/L | | | 14305 | Wiring - Relay Feed | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14K155 | Wiring Assy - Gem Mod | P/L | | | 14308 | Horn Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A163 | Retainer - Wiring Harness | P/L | | | 14A309 | Shell Wire Connector | P/L | | |
| 14B165 | Module Asy Air Bag | P/L | | | 14313 | Wire - Ignition Feed | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B166 | Control Assembly - 4 Wheel Drive | B,E,P/L | | | 14A313 | Wiring - Assembly Warning Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B167 | TCU Foam Strip | All Core | | | 14B316 | Module Asy - ECU | P/L | | |
| 14B169 | Module Asy (Aux Controls) | P/L | | | 14A318 | Wire - Accessory Feed | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B175 | Wiring Asy Air Bag | P/L | | | 14A320 | Wire - Automatic Headlamp Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14C177 | Pwr Running Board Module | P/L | | | 14B321 | Air Bag Diagnostic Module | P/L | | |
| 14D189 | Blind Spot Sensor Bracket | P/L | | | 14A323 | Bracket & Relay Asy | P/L | | |
| 14B192 | Relay, Battery Saver - GEM | P/L | | | 14334 | Wire Assembly - Interior | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A199 | Insulator Htd Bklite | P/L | | | 14335 | Wiring Harness | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A200 | Wiring Asy - Window Regulator | B,E,P/L | | | 14A341 | Outlet & Wirng Traile | P/L | | |
| 14D202 | USB Cable | P/L | | | 14B345 | Sensor - Side AirBag | P/L | | |
| 14A205 | Wire Window Reg Jump | B,E,P/L | | | 14A346 | Wire - Trailer Battery Feed | B,E,P/L | | |
| | | | | | 14A348 | Wire Asy - Trailer Brake Switch | B,E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 14B350 | Actuator Assembly | E,P/L | | |
| 14B351 | Actuator Side DR L | E,P/L | | |
| 14A353 | Seal - Window Reg Switch | P/L | | |
| 14B367 | Door Ajar Switch Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14370 | Wire Asy Connector | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A380 | Wire S/Belt Retractor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A382 | Wire Asy Wiring Extns | P/L | | |
| 14B386 | Sensor - Sliding Door Actuator | P/L | | |
| 14398 | Wiring - Dash To Engine | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14401 | Wire Assembly - Main Loom | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14405 | Wiring Assembly - Rear Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14406 | Wire Assembly - Fuel Tank Sender | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14407 | Wiring Asy - Fuel Tank Send Jumper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14408 | Wire Assembly - Rear Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A411 | Wire Assembly - Main Jumper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14S411 | Kit - Wiring Pigtail | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14412 | Lamp Wire Asy - Glove Compart | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A412 | Fuse - Wire Door Latch Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14413 | Switch Wire Asy - Glove Compart | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B416 | Air Bag Smart Sensor Asy | P/L | | |
| 14417 | Fuse Holder | P/L | | |
| 14421 | Terminal Wire | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B422 | Air Bag Sensor | P/L | | |
| 14A439 | Bus Bar | P/L | | |
| 14448 | Block Assembly - Electrical Wiring | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B450 | Mod Asy – Ton Cvr | P/L | | |
| 14B455 | Wiring Asy Side Air Bag | P/L | | |
| 14456 | Cover Junction Block | P/L | | |
| 14461 | Terminal - Wire | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14466 | Terminal - Distrib Wire | P/L | | |
| 14468 | Wire - Engine Terminal | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A468 | Spacer Wire Connector | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14474 | Terminal - Wire Snap On | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14487 | Wire Connector | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14488 | Connector - Wire | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A488 | Int W/A - Main Crossover | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14489 | Sleeve - Wire Connector | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A501 | Switch & Wire Belt Sn | P/L | | |
| 14A504 | Wire Seat Belt Retractor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14512 | Relay Control | P/L | | |
| 14516 | Wire Asy - Fuse Junction | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14517 | Wiring Asy with Drl | P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 14522 | Socket Asy - Wiring Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14524 | Plate Window Reg Switch | P/L | | |
| 14526 | Fuse - Electrical Circ | P/L | | |
| 14527 | Housing - Window Reg S | P/L | | |
| 14528 | Housing - Window Reg S | P/L | | |
| 14529 | Switch Asy - Window Regulator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14536 | Bracket Inst Pnl Wire | P/L | | |
| 14547 | Motor - Power Seat | E,P/L | | |
| 14559 | Clip - Window Reg Switch | P/L | | |
| 14570 | Clip - Window Reg Hsg Re | P/L | | |
| 14574 | Wire Asy - Rear Seat Speaker | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A583 | Wire Asy - Tailgate Warning Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A584 | Wiring Assembly - Door Lock Jump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14588 | Wire Assembly - Radio Tuner | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B588 | Cruise Control Module | E,P/L | | |
| 14A595 | Kit - Wire Connectors | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A601 | Resistor Asy | P/L | | |
| 14603 | Grommet - Wiring at Pk | P/L | | |
| 14A604 | Diode Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A605 | Potentiometer Asy | P/L | | |
| 14A606 | Thermistor Probe | P/L | | |
| 14A614 | Wiring Asy Ego Snsr | P/L | | |
| 14A618 | Panel Circuit Brkr Mtg | P/L | | |
| 14A626 | Actuator Asy - Door Lock Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14630 | Wiring - Front Window Regulator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A630 | Wire Asy - Window Regulator Jump | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14631 | Wiring - Front Window Regulator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14632 | Wiring - Rear Window Regulator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14633 | Wiring - Rear Window Regulator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B637 | Switch Asy Door Ajar | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14644 | Wire - Quarter Window | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A649 | Wiring Mobile Telephone | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A658 | Contact Trm P/D Lck | P/L | | |
| 14A664 | Spring - Air Bag Clock | P/L | | |
| 14A666 | Plug Wire Connector | P/L | | |
| 14667 | Wiring Asy - Rear Axle Shift Motor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A667 | Retainer Door Lockswitch | P/L | | |
| 14668 | Wiring Asy - Rear Axle Shift Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14674 | Wire Asy - Rear Axle Shf | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14677 | Relay Assembly | P/L | | |
| 14A679 | Module - Passive Restr | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 14A680 | Bracket Pass/Restr Modl | P/L | | |
| 14A684 | Wiring Assembly - Outside Mirror | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A685 | Air Bag - Sensor Asy | P/L | | |
| 14687 | Wire Assembly - Back Window | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14C689 | Blind Spot Sensor | P/L | | |
| 14K691 | Seat Belt Wiring Harness | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14C693 | Wiring Asy - Seat Back | P/L | | |
| 14D694 | Heated Seat Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14695 | Nut - Seat Reg Switch | P/L | | |
| 14D695 | Heated Seat Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14D696 | Elem Asy - St Bk Ht Rh | P/L | | |
| 14A698 | Wire Assembly - Power Seat | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A699 | Wire Assembly - Power Seat | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A701 | Switch - Seat Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14A705 | Plt Asy - Fwd Clt In S | P/L | | |
| 14C708 | Processor Asy - Reg On | P/L | | |
| 14C709 | Bracket - Reg Ctl Proc | P/L | | |
| 14C715 | Switch/Housing - Pwr Lock Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14716 | Wiring - Seat Regulator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14717 | Switch - Window Regulator Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14C718 | Sensor Asy - Regl Control | P/L | | |
| 14B719 | Wiring - Front Seat Back | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14C719 | Wiring Asy St Cntrl | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14B720 | Wire Asy - Seat Back | P/L | | |
| 14B724 | Wiring - Front Seat Back Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14C724 | Mod Asy - Seat Heater Cntrl | P/L | | |
| 14K733 | Wiring Asy Junction Box | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14776 | Control Asy - Seat Reg | E,P/L | | |
| 14790 | Wiring - Open Door Warning | B,E,P/L | | |
| 14792 | Wire Door Wrng Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15000 | Electric Clock Asy | P/L | | |
| 15A000 | Electric Clock Asy | P/L | | |
| 15A006 | Wire Assembly - Clock Feed | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A012 | Nut - Clock Reset Knob | P/L | | |
| 15A022 | Thermo Sensor - T/C | E,P/L | | |
| 15040 | Relay - Power Antenna | E,P/L | | |
| 15K040 | Ring Cig Lighter Illuminating | P/L | | |
| 15A044 | Cigarette Lighter Kit | P/L | | |
| 15052 | Knob & Element Asy Cig | P/L | | |
| 15054 | Element Asy Cigar Lighter | P/L | | |
| 15055 | Socket & Retainer Asy Cig | P/L | | |
| 15A055 | Cigar Lighter Asy | P/L | | |
| 15A056 | Wire Assembly - Cigar Lighter | B,E,P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 15A209 | Gasket - S/Mkre Turn Lamp | P/L | | |
| 15A210 | Retainer - Front Fnd Side | P/L | | |
| 15A211 | Wire Assembly - Fog Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A214 | Switch & Wire Asy - Fog Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A217 | Relay Asy Corn Lamp | P/L | | |
| 15K218 | Switch Assy Fog Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15223 | Wire - Fog Lamp Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A230 | Spacer Asy Body S/Lamp | P/L | | |
| 15237 | Wire - Fog Lamp To Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A261 | Spring Fog Lamp Mntg | P/L | | |
| 15A270 | Control & Bracket R/Lamps | P/L | | |
| 15A272 | Control R/Lights | P/L | | |
| 15312 | Spot Light Assembly | P/L | | |
| 15A402 | Gasket Mark/Lamp Lens | P/L | | |
| 15A404 | Wire Asy - Marker Lamp To Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A408 | Plug Asy Trailer Lamp | P/L | | |
| 15A410 | Wire Asy - Marker Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15B411 | Wire Assembly - Body Side Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A416 | Kit - Trailer Lamp Wire | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A434 | Socket - Wire Finder Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15436 | Wire & Plug - Trailer Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15B437 | Lamp Asy - Exterior | P/L | | |
| 15A442 | Socket & Wire - Back Side | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15443 | Switch - Marker Lmp Bl | P/L | | |
| 15B465 | Wire Coach Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15B484 | Wire Asy Marker Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15506 | Wire - Backup Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A507 | Bracket Backup Lamp Moun | P/L | | |
| 15511 | Body/Socket Assembly - Back Right | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15512 | Body/Socket Assembly - Back Left | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15520 | Switch - Back Up Light | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15525 | Wiring - Back Up Light | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15536 | Wire - Back Up Light | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A552 | Switch Wire Utility Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15K600 | Brkt Anti Theft Cnt Sys Assy | P/L | | |
| 15K601 | Transmitter Remote Control | E,P/L | | |
| 15K602 | Receiver Rem/Control | E,P/L | | |
| 15603 | Antenna Remote Cntrl | P/L | | |
| 15604 | Indicator Asy - Radio Recvr Cntl | E,P/L | | |
| 15607 | Transceiver - Passive Anti Theft | P/L | | |
| 15K607 | Wire Assy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15629 | Wire - Speaker System | B,E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 15A656 | Switch & Wiring - Roof Panel | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A657 | Wire - Switch To Motor Sun Roof | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15668 | Switch - Top Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A669 | Wire Assembly - Circuit Breaker | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15B679 | Switch Asy Flip Roof | P/L | | |
| 15B686 | Bezel S/Roof Switch | P/L | | |
| 15B691 | Switch Assembly - Sun Roof Panel | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A699 | Moonroof Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A700 | Eng or Trunk Compt | P/L | | |
| 15702 | Lamp Eng Compt | P/L | | |
| 15A702 | Wire Asy - Engine Compart Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15790 | Motor - Sliding Roof | P/L | | |
| 15A801 | Lamp Asy - Transmission Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A808 | Wiring - Control Selector Indicator | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15A811 | Shroud - Trns Control | P/L | | |
| 15A851 | Kit Park Brake Sig | P/L | | |
| 15857 | Bracket Eng Stop Wrng | P/L | | |
| 15K859 | Sensor - Parking Aid System | P/L | | |
| 15K861 | Parking Aid Control – Bracket | P/L | | |
| 15K864 | Speaker - Parking Aid Control | P/L | | |
| 15A866 | Reverse Sensor | P/L | | |
| 15K866 | Module - Parking Aid Control | P/L | | |
| 15K867 | Wire – Sensor Parking Aid | P/L | | |
| 15K868 | Wire - Sensor Parking Aid Ctl | B,E,P/L | | |
| 15873 | Housing Asy Roof Sld Sw | P/L | | |
| 15883 | Socket/Wire Assembly - Seatback | B,E,P/L | | |
| 16A005 | Bracket - F/Fdr to Pllr | P/L | | |
| 16A006 | Bracket - F/Fdr to Pllr | P/L | | |
| 16016 | Panel Front Fender | P/L | | |
| 16A023 | Brace F/Fdr to Apr | P/L | | |
| 16A024 | Brace F/Fdr to Apr | P/L | | |
| 16A053 | Brace Asy Fender/Dash | P/L | | |
| 16A076 | Retainer Asy - Front Fdr | P/L | | |
| 16C078 | Bracket Front Fender Mounting Rear | P/L | | |
| 16A142 | Bracket F/F S/Shield Su | P/L | | |
| 16A143 | Bracket F/F S/Shield Su | P/L | | |
| 16A322 | Reinforcement Wh/Spls Shield | P/L | | |
| 16B469 | Kit Drive Mtr Rng / Pwr Asst | P/L | | |
| 16B470 | Kit Drv Mtr Rng/Bd Pwr Assist | P/L | | |
| 16B471 | Idl Asy – Rng Pwr Asst RH | P/L | | |
| 16B472 | Idl Asy – Rng Pwr Asst LH | P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|----------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 16B478 | Runnig Board Motor | P/L | | |
| 16B487 | Running Board Motor | P/L | | |
| 16B492 | Running Board Motor | P/L | | |
| 16A506 | Pwr Running Board bracket | P/L | | |
| 16A507 | Pwr Running Board bracket | P/L | | |
| 16G554 | Shield F/Fender Splash | P/L | | |
| 16G555 | Shield F/Fender Splash | P/L | | |
| 16C644 | Spring Hd Assist | P/L | | |
| 16700 | Hood Lock | P/L | | |
| 16707 | Support Asy Hood Lock | P/L | | |
| 16B730 | Retainer Hood Rod | P/L | | |
| 16738 | Insulator Hood | P/L | | |
| 16747 | Brace Hood Lock Support | P/L | | |
| 16C764 | Housing Hood Hng | P/L | | |
| 16767 | Spring Hood Lock Cam | P/L | | |
| 16774 | Retainer Hood Insulator | P/L | | |
| 16776 | Retainer Hood Insulator | P/L | | |
| 16796 | Hood Hinge | P/L | | |
| 16797 | Hood Hinge | P/L | | |
| 16813 | Cover Upper Hood Hinge | P/L | | |
| 16826 | Rod Hood Support | P/L | | |
| 16C826 | Lift Asy Hood | P/L | | |
| 16828 | Clip Hd Support Rod | P/L | | |
| 16864 | Brace Hd Latch Support | P/L | | |
| 16892 | Hook Asy Hood | P/L | | |
| 16C896 | Handle Asy - Hood Fast | P/L | | |
| 16B898 | Cable Asy Hd Hinge | P/L | | |
| 16900 | Hook Asy Hood | P/L | | |
| 16907 | Clip Hood Latch Cont | P/L | | |
| 16914 | Handle & Cable Hood Latch | P/L | | |
| 16916 | Handle & Cable Hood Latch | P/L | | |
| 16918 | Plate - Hood Aux Latch | P/L | | |
| 16925 | Spring Hood Lock | P/L | | |
| 16927 | Guide - Hood Latch Dwl | P/L | | |
| 16929 | Dowl - Hood Lock | P/L | | |
| 16930 | Ret - Hood Release Cable | P/L | | |
| 16A931 | Plate Asy - Aux Hood | P/L | | |
| 16B968 | Plate Hd Latch Cable | P/L | | |
| 16978 | Cylinder Keys Hd Latch Hnd | P/L | | |
| 16B999 | Bezel Hood Latch Cable | P/L | | |
| 17A038 | Retainer Jack Handle | P/L | | |
| 17120 | Restraint Control Module | P/L | | |
| 17C253 | Electronic Speedometer | E,P/L | | |
| 17A254 | Kit - Speed Cable Tip | P/L | | |
| 17255 | Speedometer Asy | B,E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------|----------|-----|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 17A259 | Key Speedo Tach Drv | P/L | | | 17C412 | Seal - Rear Wiper Motor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17260 | Casing & Shft Asy - Sp | P/L | | | 17C426 | Wiper Motor Connector Grommet | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17262 | Shaft - Speedo Casing | P/L | | | 17C430 | Gasket - Windshield Wiper Motor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17C263 | Bulkhead Conn Speedo | P/L | | | 17A431 | Housing - Windshield Wiper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17264 | Clip - Speedometer Cable | P/L | | | 17C431 | Grommet Asy - W Mtr Mt | P/L | | |
| 17A265 | Odometer Asy | B,E,P/L | | | 17A434 | Gear & Shaft Asy - Windshield Wiper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17A266 | Speedograph/Tachograph | P/L | | | 17A436 | Arm Assembly - Windshield Wiper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17C269 | Control - Odometer Memory | E,P/L | | | 17D440 | Lens Asy - W/S Wiper C | P/L | | |
| 17A270 | Adapter - Tachometer | P/L | | | 17B459 | Cover W/S Wiper Motor AC | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17271 | Gear - Speedometer Drive | P/L | | | 17B460 | Cover W/S Wiper Motor AC | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17282 | Speedo Asy | P/L | | | 17470 | Control Asy - W/Shield | P/L | | |
| 17285 | Speedo Drive Gear | All Core | | | 17A475 | Seal W/S Wpr Pivot T | P/L | | |
| 17288 | Spacer Speed DriveGear | P/L | | | 17D475 | Lever W/Wiper Switch | P/L | | |
| 17K288 | Bearing - Speedo Drive Gear | P/L | | | 17C476 | Governor - Windshield Wiper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17291 | Spacer Speedo Gear | P/L | | | 17A477 | Wire Asy - W/S Wiper Motor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17292 | Ret Spdo Driven Gear | P/L | | | 17A479 | Gear - Pinion Windshield Wiper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17B292 | Shaft Asy Odom Drive | P/L | | | 17C479 | Stop Assembly - Windhs | P/L | | |
| 17294 | Speedo Adapt - Speedo | P/L | | | 17481 | Nut Wpr P/Shft | P/L | | |
| 17297 | Sleeve Asy Speed Gear | P/L | | | 17485 | Bracket - W/S Wiper Motor Mtg | P/L | | |
| 17A299 | Wiring - Tachometer | B,E,P/L | | | 17A485 | Armature - Windshield Wiper Motor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17K302 | Compensator 2 Speed | P/L | | | 17A490 | Wire Asy - W/S Wiper Mtr | P/L | | |
| 17303 | Gasket Speedo Case | P/L | | | 17C494 | Bracket - Windshield GI | P/L | | |
| 17304 | Grommet - Speedometer | P/L | | | 17496 | Bracket - W/S Wpr Mtr Mtg | P/L | | |
| 17322 | Gear - Speedometer Drive | P/L | | | 17C499 | Relay Asy W/Wiper | P/L | | |
| 17B322 | Adapter Spdomtr Cable | P/L | | | 17D499 | Ret W/S Wiper Pivot | P/L | | |
| 17335 | Bracket Speedomtr Adapt | P/L | | | 17500 | Wiper Asy W/Shield | P/L | | |
| 17B336 | Clip - Speedo Drive Gear | All Core | | | 17504 | Multispeed - Wiper Motor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17B339 | Odometer & Bridge Asy | P/L | | | 17508 | Windshield Wiper Motor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17B351 | Cable Asy Speed/Tach | P/L | | | 17V508 | Motor - Reman W/W Wiper | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17360 | Tachometer Head | E,P/L | | | 17511 | Drvr - W/Shld Wpr Mtr | P/L | | |
| 17365 | Cable Tachometer | P/L | | | 17A511 | Cover - WndWiper Motor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17374 | Gear Tachometer Drive | P/L | | | 17512 | Nut W/Shield Wiper C | P/L | | |
| 17375 | Adapter - Tachometer | P/L | | | 17A512 | Cover - Windshield Wiper Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17B375 | Sensor Speedometer | P/L | | | 17514 | Spacer W/S Wpr Mount | P/L | | |
| 17A381 | Shaft Asy Odm/Reset | P/L | | | 17515 | Spacer W/S Wpr Mount | P/L | | |
| 17A383 | O Ring Oil | P/L | | | 17C518 | Latch - W/S Wpr Motor | P/L | | |
| 17B383 | LCD Speedo/Odometer | E,P/L | | | 17526 | Arm Asy W/Shield Wiper | P/L | | |
| 17B384 | Sensor & Retainer Tach | P/L | | | 17C526 | Cover W/S Wpr O/P Ar | P/L | | |
| 17386 | Bolt R/V O/S Mir S/B | P/L | | | 17527 | Arm Asy W/S Wiper | P/L | | |
| 17A386 | Bracket Front License Plt | P/L | | | 17531 | Clip W/S Wpr Adapter & C | P/L | | |
| 17K400 | Wire Assembly - Rear Window | B,E,P/L | | | 17540 | Arm - W/S Wiper Mounting | P/L | | |
| 17C407 | Washer Kit Rear Wdo Wiper | P/L | | | 17C541 | Cover Asy W/S Wiper Motor | P/L | | |
| 17C408 | Arm Stop Rear Window | P/L | | | | | | | |
| 17C409 | Interlock Switch | B,E,P/L | | | | | | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 17D541 | Module Wiper Control | B,E,P/L | | | E17700 | Rear View Mirror (electric) | P/L | | |
| 17D547 | Windshield Rain Sensor | P/L | | | 17D708 | Wiring Rear View Mirror | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17B549 | Lever Wiper Park Switch | B,E,P/L | | | 17C710 | Wire Assembly - Vanity Mirror | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17A553 | Switch - Electrical Windshield Wiper | B,E,P/L | | | 17B719 | Wire Asy - Heated Outside Mirror | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17A558 | Spacer - Windshield Wiper | P/L | | | 17C723 | Gasket - Rear Vw Mir Upper | P/L | | |
| 17B563 | Pin - Windshield Wiper Motor | B,E,P/L | | | 17D743 | Cover Elec O/S Mir | P/L | | |
| 17566 | Arm & Pvt Shaft Asy W/S | P/L | | | 17K745 | Wiring Asy R/V Ins | P/L | | |
| 17B566 | Brush - Trem Asy - W/Mtr | B,E,P/L | | | 17C748 | Pivot Asy R/V O/S Mi | P/L | | |
| 17567 | Arm & Pvt Shaft Asy W/ | P/L | | | 17E814 | Refrm Asy F/Bmp Covr | P/L | | |
| 17C569 | Cover W/S Wpr Mtr Lk | P/L | | | 17E828 | Spring Rear Bmpr S/Defl | P/L | | |
| 17579 | Body Asy - W/S Wiper | P/L | | | 17D880 | Insulator Rear Bmpr Stn Dflr | P/L | | |
| 17C582 | Grommet W/S Wpr P/Shf | P/L | | | 17D881 | Insulator Rear Bmpr Stn Dfl | P/L | | |
| 17B583 | Plate - Switch Wind Wiper Motor | B,E,P/L | | | 17E894 | Reinforcement Asy Rear Bmpr | P/L | | |
| 17B584 | Cup & Magnet Asy - W/Mtr | B,E,P/L | | | 17A904 | Retainer R/Bumper Extension | P/L | | |
| 17B587 | Wiring Asy - Electric Wind Wiper | B,E,P/L | | | 17C947 | Support F/Bumper Cover | P/L | | |
| 17B599 | Spring - Windshield Wiper | P/L | | | 17C972 | Bracket Front Bumper Guide | P/L | | |
| 17A601 | Tee - W/Shield Washer Ho | P/L | | | 17C973 | Bracket Front Bumper Guide | P/L | | |
| 17A602 | Nozzle - Windshield Wa | P/L | | | 18A000 | Member Asy - Rear Shock | P/L | | |
| 17603 | Jet/Bracket W/S Washer | P/L | | | 18B008 | Ride Control Module | P/L | | |
| 17K608 | Filter - W/S Washer Fl | P/L | | | 18B012 | Actuator Asy - Electric Shocks | E,P/L | | |
| 17B610 | Seal - W/S Washer Pump | P/L | | | 18B013 | Actuator Asy - Shock Absorber Elect | E,P/L | | |
| 17A612 | Adapter - Washer Hose | P/L | | | 18B015 | Sensor Shock Abs | P/L | | |
| 17A613 | Clamp - Rear Wind Washer H | P/L | | | 18A017 | Bracket Asy Front Shock Abs | P/L | | |
| 17615 | Tee Asy W/S Washer Jar | P/L | | | 18A027 | Spacer - Front Shock Abs | P/L | | |
| 17618 | Jar or Reservoir W/S | P/L | | | 18K032 | Cover Rear Susp Shock Abs | P/L | | |
| 17A622 | Wire Assembly - Windshield Wiper | B,E,P/L | | | 18A045 | Bracket Rear Shock to Frame | P/L | | |
| 17632 | Cover - W/S/W Reservoir | P/L | | | 18A085 | Bumper Front Shock Jounc | P/L | | |
| 17634 | Seal W/S Washer Jet | P/L | | | 18A086 | Retainer Front Shock Abs Bumper | P/L | | |
| 17B634 | Shield W/S Rsvr Hose | P/L | | | 18A099 | Cap - Shk ABS Spg | P/L | | |
| 17B649 | Sensor - Washer Fluid Le | P/L | | | 18112 | Bracket Asy - Front Shock Abs | P/L | | |
| 17651 | Bracket - W/S Washer Resvo | P/L | | | 18113 | Bracket Asy Front Shock Abs | P/L | | |
| 17664 | Pump - Windshield Wash | P/L | | | 18124 | Macpherson Strut Front | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17665 | Nozzle - W/S Washer | P/L | | | 18125 | Macpherson Strut Rear | B,E,P/L | | |
| 17666 | Nozzle - W/S Washer | P/L | | | 18126 | Plate - Front Shock Abs | P/L | | |
| 17673 | Grommet W/S Washer Hose | P/L | | | 18A161 | Bracket Asy Shock Front | P/L | | |
| 17B676 | Control Asy - Outside Mirror | B,E,P/L | | | 18169 | Bracket Asy Rear Shock Up | P/L | | |
| 17D678 | Guide R/V O/S Mi Cab | P/L | | | 18A179 | Cup Front Shock Strut Cover | P/L | | |
| 17E678 | Mirror Asy - RV Multi - Function | P/L | | | 18183 | Bracket Asy - Front Shock T | P/L | | |
| 17682 | Mirror – Outside Rear | P/L | | | 18192 | Bracket Rear Shock Up | P/L | | |
| 17683 | Mirror – Outside Rear | P/L | | | 18198 | Bushing Repair Kit | P/L | | |
| 17D683 | Spring Vanity Miror Cv | P/L | | | 18W243 | Bracket - Vacuum Motor | P/L | | |
| 17D687 | Brd Asy V Mir Lm Cr | P/L | | | 18N249 | Door & Seal Heater Out | P/L | | |
| 17D696 | Kit - O/S Mir Pwr Pak | P/L | | | 18B258 | Bracket - Heater Contr | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 18B259 | Duct Asy Heat Air In | P/L | | | 18D435 | Connector Asy Heater Hose | P/L | | |
| 18C269 | Seal Heater Pln Chamber | P/L | | | 18D444 | Indicator Asy - Htd W/S | E,P/L | | |
| 18N272 | Lever Heater Door | P/L | | | 18D453 | Nozzle & Duct Heater Dems | P/L | | |
| 18D273 | Wire Assembly - Heated Windshield | B,E,P/L | | | 18456 | Fan Assy - Console Heater Blow | P/L | | |
| 18D274 | Wire Assembly - Heated Windshield | B,E,P/L | | | 18K463 | Aux Heater Assembly | P/L | | |
| 18A287 | Retainer Kit Heater/Motor | P/L | | | 18K465 | Housing Aux Heater & A/C | P/L | | |
| 18N287 | Clip Asy Heater Dr | P/L | | | 18C466 | Shaft - Air Damper Door | P/L | | |
| 18D293 | Dr Seal Heater A/C Damp | P/L | | | 18B467 | Plate Heater Cover | P/L | | |
| 18A295 | Cover Asy Heater Blwr Hsg | P/L | | | 18A470 | Door Asy Heater Blow Inlet | P/L | | |
| 18C297 | Duct Asy Heater Outlet | P/L | | | 18471 | Chamber Asy - Heater Air | P/L | | |
| 18B299 | Cover Htr Core Case | P/L | | | 18A471 | Panel A/C Plenum | P/L | | |
| 18C299 | Duct Heater Front | P/L | | | 18D473 | Vac Pump Assy Heat - A | P/L | | |
| 18B300 | Cover Heater Core | P/L | | | 18476 | Core Assembly - Heater | E,P/L | | |
| 18C306 | Register Heater Dist | P/L | | | 18A477 | Gasket Heater Blower Mtg | P/L | | |
| 18C311 | Switch Servo Control | P/L | | | 18478 | Heater Assy Auxiliary | P/L | | |
| 18C312 | Seal Htr A/C B/Shg | P/L | | | 18A478 | Door Asy W/S Defrost | P/L | | |
| 18K312 | Cable Asy Heater A/C Cnt | P/L | | | 18A481 | Retainer Heater Air Door | P/L | | |
| 18N312 | Clip Heater Air Cable | P/L | | | 18A484 | Case Asy Plenum Cham | P/L | | |
| 18C313 | Cover Asy - Heater Hsg | P/L | | | 18C487 | Wire - Rear Window Heater | B,E,P/L | | |
| 18318 | Motor Asy - Vacuum Ctr | P/L | | | 18A488 | Plate Heater Housing | P/L | | |
| 18A318 | Motor Asy - Vacuum Ctr | P/L | | | 18490 | Nozzle - W/S Defroster | P/L | | |
| 18K326 | Lever Heater Mode Select | P/L | | | 18C490 | Grille Asy Window Def | P/L | | |
| 18D331 | Bracket Heater Hose Supt | P/L | | | 18A491 | Seal Heater Blower Hsg | P/L | | |
| 18N341 | Control Asy Rear St | P/L | | | 18C491 | Defroster Grille | P/L | | |
| 18C351 | Screen Asy Heater | P/L | | | 18495 | Valve Asy Heater Wat | P/L | | |
| 18A357 | Arm Heater/Def Door Cnt | P/L | | | 18A497 | Shft Htr Air Dr Gear | P/L | | |
| 18D358 | Restrictor - Heater Hose | P/L | | | 18502 | Valve Heater Temp Reg | P/L | | |
| 18A361 | Door - Heater Air Damp | P/L | | | 18504 | Fan Asy - Heater Blow | P/L | | |
| 18C366 | Register Asy - Heater | P/L | | | 18D507 | Heat Element – Front Seat | P/L | | |
| 18D371 | Therm Blow Lockout Sw | P/L | | | 18D508 | Heat Element – Front Seat | P/L | | |
| 18D376 | Heater - Water Inlet Switch | B,E,P/L | | | 18513 | Knob Heater Blower Switch | P/L | | |
| 18K391 | Bezel Heater Control | P/L | | | 18515 | Cover Blower Motor | P/L | | |
| 18C394 | Wire - Rear Window Heater | B,E,P/L | | | 18C515 | Nozzle Window Defogger | P/L | | |
| 18A395 | Retainer Air Registers | P/L | | | 18518 | Control - Heater Temp | P/L | | |
| 18B396 | Lens Heater Control | P/L | | | 18B518 | Wiring - Heater Motor Feed | B,E,P/L | | |
| 18B402 | Tube - Heater Hot Water | P/L | | | 18519 | Knob Control - Heater | P/L | | |
| 18D406 | Heater Core Fl Control | P/L | | | 18K526 | Gear Heater Control | P/L | | |
| 18D412 | Clip - Heater Cont Cable | P/L | | | 18527 | Motor Assembly - Blower Heater | E,P/L | | |
| 18D414 | Heated Windshield Relay | E,P/L | | | 18531 | Bracket Asy Heater Comp | P/L | | |
| 18D416 | Post Heater T/Door | P/L | | | 18C531 | Control Module - Heated Windshield | P/L | | |
| 18C420 | Duct R/Seat Air Flow | P/L | | | 18B535 | Shaft Heater A/Vent Door | P/L | | |
| 18C433 | Duct Asy Heater Outlet | P/L | | | 18541 | Socket Wire Asy - Heater Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| 18D434 | Coupling Heater Hose | P/L | | | 18A542 | Case Asy - Heater Core | P/L | | |
| 18A435 | Connector W/S Defroster | P/L | | | | | | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 18C542 | Link Heater Pln Chamber | P/L | | | 18696 | Tube Asy Heater Water | P/L | | |
| 18B545 | Door Asy Heater Air | P/L | | | 18752 | Door Assembly - Air Inlet | B,E,P/L | | |
| 18548 | Control Cable Defrost | P/L | | | 18800 | Radio Receiver | P/L | | |
| 18A548 | Grommet Heater Water Tube | P/L | | | 18801 | Cap Asy Rad Ign | P/L | | |
| 18549 | Control Heater | P/L | | | 18T803 | Graphic Equalizer | P/L | | |
| 18K549 | Cover Defrost Switch Hole | P/L | | | 18C804 | Subwoofer Enclosure | P/L | | |
| 18552 | Control Asy Heater Air | P/L | | | 18806 | Chassis Radio | P/L | | |
| 18A559 | Door Heater Air Vent | P/L | | | 18D806 | Digital Disc Player | P/L | | |
| 18B561 | Clip Heater or A/C Cable | P/L | | | 18T806 | Amplifier Asy | P/L | | |
| 18568 | Housing Asy Heater Blower | P/L | | | 18C807 | Amplifier Asy Prmtrc | P/L | | |
| 18A569 | Gasket Heater Inlet | P/L | | | 18808 | Speaker Asy | P/L | | |
| 18570 | Gasket - Heater & A/C to Da | P/L | | | 18C808 | Amplifier Asy – Radio Rec Subwoofer | P/L | | |
| 18572 | Clamp Asy - Heater Hose | P/L | | | 18K810 | AM/FM Receiver | P/L | | |
| 18A574 | Door Seal Asy A/CAir | P/L | | | 18812 | Cable Ant Lead In | P/L | | |
| 18K574 | Switch - Heated Windshield | B,E,P/L | | | 18813 | Antenna Asy - Radio | P/L | | |
| 18578 | Switch Assembly - Heater | B,E,P/L | | | 18814 | Radio Assortment Kit | P/L | | |
| 18581 | Plate - Heater Motor | P/L | | | 18B815 | Plate Asy CB Radio | P/L | | |
| 18C581 | Harness Asy A/C Vac | P/L | | | 18C815 | Receiver - Elect CD Radio | P/L | | |
| 18A586 | Wire Asy - Heater Switch | B,E,P/L | | | 18C818 | Stereo Cover Tape Crtg | P/L | | |
| 18591 | Resistor Asy Heater | P/L | | | 18827 | Radio Condenser Noise | P/L | | |
| 18A593 | Kit - Heater Control Mounting | P/L | | | 18828 | Antenna Asy - Radio | P/L | | |
| 18A596 | Gasket Heater Core Case | P/L | | | 18C829 | CD Changer Asy | P/L | | |
| 18C603 | Fitting Heater Hose | P/L | | | 18830 | Disc Radio Tone Cont | P/L | | |
| 18B604 | Wiring Assembly - Heater Control | B,E,P/L | | | 18C830 | Player Asy - Compact Disc | P/L | | |
| 18C604 | Headphone Kit Stereo | P/L | | | 18832 | Cap Asy - Rad Volt Re | P/L | | |
| 18C612 | Control Asy - EATC | E,P/L | | | 18C833 | Compact Disc Holder | P/L | | |
| 18C617 | Wire - Back Window Heater Control | B,E,P/L | | | 18C833 | Compact Disc Holder | P/L | | |
| 18C618 | Wire Asy - Rear Window Heater | B,E,P/L | | | 18C838 | Cassette | P/L | | |
| 18C619 | Wire Asy - Rear Window Heater | B,E,P/L | | | 18841 | Capacitor - Supp | P/L | | |
| 18C620 | Wire Asy - Rear Window Heater | B,E,P/L | | | 18842 | Audio Control Bezel | P/L | | |
| 18C621 | Switch & Light Asy - Rear Defrost | B,E,P/L | | | 18B849 | Prem. Sound Amplifier | P/L | | |
| 18C622 | Lamp Bk Window Heat Wrn | P/L | | | 18C849 | Plyp & Brkt Digt and Disc | P/L | | |
| 18C629 | Harness Asy Blower Mtr | B,E,P/L | | | 18850 | Motor & Tube - Elect Antenna | E,P/L | | |
| 18E633 | Duct Heater Air Outlet | P/L | | | 18A850 | Power Antenna Kit | E,P/L | | |
| 18C641 | Relay Asy Bk Window Heater | P/L | | | 18B850 | CB Antenna - Electrical | E,P/L | | |
| 18B647 | Heater & A/C Cnt Reg | P/L | | | 18C851 | Processor Audio Signal Control Unit | P/L | | |
| 18E651 | Duct Vent - Heat Intake | P/L | | | 18C852 | Receiver Asy Front Control Unit | P/L | | |
| 18E658 | Seal - Heater Core | P/L | | | 18C858 | Control Asy - Radio Remote | P/L | | |
| 18E663 | Tube Heater Water Ou | P/L | | | 18B860 | Bracket Power Amplifier | P/L | | |
| 18A677 | Bracket Heater Temp Cable | P/L | | | 18863 | Switch - Electrical Antenna | B,E,P/L | | |
| 18C680 | Mtr & Bracket a/C & Htr Cnt | E,P/L | | | 18B864 | Wiring - Radio Power Boost | B,E,P/L | | |
| 18C686 | Link A/C Heat Control Mtr | P/L | | | 18865 | Nut Asy Rad Ant | P/L | | |
| 18B689 | Retainer Heater Core | P/L | | | 18C868 | Dual Media Radio T1001 | P/L | | |
| | | | | | 18C869 | Rec Asy - Digit Audio PL | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| | w/Amp | | | |
| 18870 | Strap Rad Rec Hood | P/L | | |
| 18C870 | Premium 100mm Radio | P/L | | |
| 18875 | Speaker Radio | P/L | | |
| 18K884 | Housing Asy Radio Receiver | P/L | | |
| 18A886 | Mast Ant Asy | P/L | | |
| 18888 | Support Rad Rec Rear | P/L | | |
| 18889 | Gasket Radio Speaker | P/L | | |
| 18K891 | Isolator Asy Radio Ant | P/L | | |
| 18A900 | Switch & Wire - Rear Seat | B,E,P/L | | |
| 18A901 | Wire - Rear Seat Stereo | B,E,P/L | | |
| 18C907 | VCR Asy | P/L | | |
| 18A908 | Grommet Radio Ant Cable | P/L | | |
| 18918 | Nut Ant Asy | P/L | | |
| 18919 | Stanchion Asy Antenna | P/L | | |
| 18922 | Stanchion Asy Antenna | P/L | | |
| 18B925 | Filter Radio Receiver | P/L | | |
| 18A927 | Base Asy - Radio Antenna | P/L | | |
| 18K931 | Radio w/NAV Display Asy | P/L | | |
| 18936 | Base Asy Radio Antenna | P/L | | |
| 18A952 | Choke Radio Rec Supr | P/L | | |
| 18B955 | Display Asy - Message Indicator | E,P/L | | |
| 18963 | Plate Rear Spkr Mounting Front | P/L | | |
| 18C963 | Reciever – Satellite Radio | P/L | | |
| 18A965 | Cover Radio Rec Amp | P/L | | |
| 18971 | Speaker - Asy | P/L | | |
| 18972 | Control Asy - Rear Speaker | P/L | | |
| 18978 | Grill - Rear Speaker | P/L | | |
| 18981 | Wire & Socket - Ashtray Receptacle | B,E,P/L | | |
| 18A984 | Base & Cable Asy | P/L | | |
| 18C985 | Radio – Navigation | P/L | | |
| 18B990 | Kit Radio Amplifier Adapt | P/L | | |
| 19A041 | Wire Assembly - Radio Speaker | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19A089 | Tape Crtrg Container | P/L | | |
| 19A090 | Contrn - St Tape Cart | P/L | | |
| 19095 | Housing Antenna | P/L | | |
| 19A095 | Bond - Asy Rad Freq In | P/L | | |
| 19B107 | Wiring Asy - Radio | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19B113 | Wiring - Radio Amplifier | P/L | | |
| 19121 | Retainer Radio Ant | P/L | | |
| 19A123 | Wiring Asy - Radio Spkr Extension | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19B131 | Radio Asy | P/L | | |
| 19A132 | Cover - Pkg Tray Speaker | P/L | | |

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 19B132 | Rec Asy - Mplx Cste Eletr Radio | P/L | | |
| 19A145 | Shield Asy Sup | P/L | | |
| 19B160 | Player Asy - Compact Disc | P/L | | |
| 19A164 | Rear Seat Radio Controls | P/L | | |
| 19B165 | Rec Asy - Elec Cassette Tape Radio | P/L | | |
| 19A170 | Wire Assembly - Radio Speaker | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19A181 | Switch Asy Radio | P/L | | |
| 19236 | A/C Mode Air Cable | P/L | | |
| 19N236 | Socket Asy Auxiliary Electric Pwr | P/L | | |
| 19G278 | Video Display Screen | P/L | | |
| 19G279 | Display Screen | P/L | | |
| 19G317 | Voltage Converter AC to DC | P/L | | |
| 19H332 | Trailer Brake Module | P/L | | |
| 19A334 | Switch - Garage Door Opener | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19A336 | Wire Garage Door Act | P/L | | |
| 19K350 | Mobile Phone Control Asy | P/L | | |
| 19A361 | Elect Anti Theft Kit | P/L | | |
| 19G364 | Kit - Remote Starter | P/L | | |
| 19G365 | Kit - Interface PATS | P/L | | |
| 19A366 | Anti Theft Control Asy | P/L | | |
| 19A367 | Relay - Anti Theft | P/L | | |
| 19G375 | DVD Player | P/L | | |
| 19A383 | Handset Mobile Phone | P/L | | |
| 19A385 | Junc Box Mobil Phone | P/L | | |
| 19A387 | Transvr Mobile Phone | P/L | | |
| 19A390 | Antenna Mobile Phone | P/L | | |
| 19A391 | Microphone Asy | P/L | | |
| 19A393 | Mobile Telephone Kit | P/L | | |
| 19A394 | Module Power Antenna | P/L | | |
| 19A397 | Cable Cell Phone Ant | P/L | | |
| 19G399 | Hands Free Phone kit | P/L | | |
| 19A413 | Front End Cover Kit | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19A414 | Kit Front End Cover | P/L | | |
| 19A434 | Bracket & Switch Anti Theft | P/L | | |
| 19A438 | Switch Ign Anti Theft | P/L | | |
| 19A447 | Speaker Asy Mobile Phone | P/L | | |
| 19A449 | Kit Mobile Phone | P/L | | |
| 19A464 | TripTunes Ipod interface | P/L | | |
| 19G468 | Heads-up Display | P/L | | |
| 19G481 | Module | P/L | | |
| 19G490 | Rear Back-up Camera | P/L | | |
| 19A498 | Anti-theft Control Asy | P/L | | |
| 19B516 | Wire Asy - Luggage Compart Lamp | B,E,P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 19A522 | Control (A/C & Heater Air Aux) | P/L | | | 19D607 | Bracket A/C Accumulator | P/L | | |
| 19A523 | Switch A/C & Heater Vacuum | B,E,P/L | | | 19E609 | Bracket & Cover - A/C Cl Rly | P/L | | |
| 19E525 | Air Deflctr A/C Cndns | P/L | | | 19D611 | Solenoid & Manifold Atc | P/L | | |
| 19B540 | Kit - Fire Extinguisher | P/L | | | 19A613 | Gasket A/C Evap Hsg | P/L | | |
| 19C542 | Switch & Wire - Deck Lid Lock | B,E,P/L | | | 19E616 | Actuator | P/L | | |
| 19A548 | Compass Assembly | E,P/L | | | 19E617 | Cover - A/C Tmp Dr Act | P/L | | |
| 19N550 | Blower Asy – Vent Air | E,P/L | | | 19618 | Ambient Sw - Outside Air | P/L | | |
| 19A553 | Housing A/C Evap H/Co | P/L | | | 19A618 | Duct Asy - A/C Air Inlet | P/L | | |
| 19B555 | Housing A/C Evap Core | P/L | | | 19E618 | Arm A/C Elec Mtr Act | P/L | | |
| 19E558 | A/C line asy. | E,P/L | | | 19623 | Housing A/C Register | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19A559 | Housing A/C Evap Core | P/L | | | 19D624 | Bracket A/C Compressor Mounting | P/L | | |
| 19E561 | Switch A/C Pressure | P/L | | | 19E624 | Controller Blur Speed | E,P/L | | |
| 19E562 | Stem A/C Clutch Switch | P/L | | | 19A628 | Clamp A/C Evap Duct | P/L | | |
| 19A563 | Valve Asy - Vacuum Che | P/L | | | 19E628 | Venturi A/C Evap | P/L | | |
| 19A566 | Tank Bracket Asy - Vac | P/L | | | 19D629 | A/C Compressor Asy | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19C566 | Insulator A/C Cond | P/L | | | 19A630 | Seal - A/C Cmpr H/P Vac | P/L | | |
| 19D572 | Relay - A/C Clutch | P/L | | | 19E630 | Demstr & Hose Asy | P/L | | |
| 19E572 | Seal A/C Condenser | P/L | | | 19C633 | Duct A/C Evap Outlet | P/L | | |
| 19B573 | Air Conditioner Wiring Assembly | B,E,P/L | | | 19E636 | Manifold & Tube Asy | P/L | | |
| 19E574 | Manifold & Valve Asy | P/L | | | 19D640 | Shaft Plenum Def Dr | P/L | | |
| 19E576 | Spring A/C Tube Lock | P/L | | | 19A642 | Wiring A/C Cnt Switch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19E578 | Gasket & Shaft Seal Kit | B,E,P/L | | | 19E642 | Sensor - Ambient Elec | P/L | | |
| 19E579 | Front Head Gasket & Seal Kit | B,E,P/L | | | 19D644 | Valve - A/C Compressor Pressure | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19A580 | Shaft A/C Damper Door | P/L | | | 19D646 | Head A/C Compressor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19E580 | Seal Kit - A/C Compressor | B,E,P/L | | | 19D647 | Head - Air Conditioner Compressor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19E581 | Head Rear Kit - A/C Compressor | B,E,P/L | | | 19C649 | Hood Dr Asy A/C Conn | P/L | | |
| 19E582 | Manifold Discharge Kit | P/L | | | 19V649 | Disc & Hub Assy A/C | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19E583 | Manifold Kit - A/C | P/L | | | 19E652 | Case & Cover A/C Evap | P/L | | |
| 19A586 | Plate - A/C Evaporator | P/L | | | 19D653 | Pulley & Bearing Asy | P/L | | |
| 19E586 | Timer - A/C Clutch | P/L | | | 19E653 | Valve Asy A/C Evap In | P/L | | |
| 19E587 | A/C Fresh/Rec Cable | P/L | | | 19D654 | Cylinder Shaft Asy - A/C Compressor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19B588 | Seal Tube to Dash Pnl | P/L | | | 19655 | Seal - A/C Compressor Crank | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19E589 | Housing & Plate Asy A/C Ev | P/L | | | 19D655 | Cover - Air Conditioning Suction | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19C590 | Duct Asy A/C Circ Air | P/L | | | 19656 | Valve Plate Assembly - Compressor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19C593 | Seal A/C Evap Case | P/L | | | 19D656 | Plate Asy - A/C Compressor Valve | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19B594 | Bracket A/C Condenser Mt | P/L | | | 19D657 | Plate Asy - A/C Compressor Valve | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19D594 | Switch - A/C Pressure | P/L | | | 19C658 | Stud A/C Mtg | P/L | | |
| 19D599 | Cover A/C Evap Hsg | P/L | | | 19D659 | Reed - A/C Compressor Valve | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19C602 | Wire Asy A/C Clutch | P/L | | | 19D660 | Seal Kit – A/C Compressor | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19C603 | Wire Harness - Air Conditioner | B,E,P/L | | | 19D663 | Oil Pump - Rotary Kit Assembly | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19D603 | Wire Harness A/C Fan | B,E,P/L | | | 19E663 | Sunload Sensor | P/L | | |
| 19D605 | Wire - Blower Motor Feed | B,E,P/L | | | | | | | |
| 19D606 | Bracket A/C Accumulator | P/L | | | | | | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 19D664 | Retainer Ring Kit - A/C Compressor | B,E,P/L | | | 19745 | Screen A/C Intake Air | P/L | | |
| 19D665 | Seal Kit - A/C Compressor | B,E,P/L | | | 19C747 | Venturi Asy A/C | P/L | | |
| 19D669 | Servo Assembly - ATC | E,P/L | | | 19B749 | Door Asy A/C Evap Cs | P/L | | |
| 19E669 | Divertor Valve - ATC | E,P/L | | | 19752 | Valve A/C Comp Low P | P/L | | |
| 19D671 | Relay - Atc Electro Va | P/L | | | 19B752 | Shaft A/C Door | P/L | | |
| 19A672 | Seal A/C Evap Core | P/L | | | 19E752 | Control Head - Rear | P/L | | |
| 19B679 | Clamp A/C Hose | P/L | | | 19760 | Spring A/C Temp Ctl Le | P/L | | |
| 19B680 | Duct Evptr Inst Panel | P/L | | | 19A760 | Door Asy Heater and A/C | P/L | | |
| 19C680 | Duct Asy A/C Register | P/L | | | 19C761 | Brace A/C Evaporator | P/L | | |
| 19E680 | Conctr Demister Hose | P/L | | | 19B762 | Seal A/C Inlet Door | P/L | | |
| 19B684 | Kit - Compressor Gasket | B,E,P/L | | | 19E762 | Valve A/C Chg Port | P/L | | |
| 19B685 | Valve Plate - Air Conditioner | B,E,P/L | | | 19E773 | Kit A/C System Filter | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19C692 | Cnnc & Demister | P/L | | | 19C774 | Shaft Damper | P/L | | |
| 19D695 | Fitting Refrig Line | P/L | | | 19A779 | Clip Heater Core Case | P/L | | |
| 19D699 | Harness A/C Vac Hose | P/L | | | 19D784 | Pulley - Air Conditioner Clutch | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19D701 | Core A/C Chg Valve | P/L | | | 19A786 | Tube Blow H & G to Blow | P/L | | |
| 19702 | Bracket A/C Cond Mtg | P/L | | | 19D786 | Clutch & Pulley - Air Conditioner | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19D702 | Cap Asy A/CChg Valve | P/L | | | 19788 | Cam Heater & A/C Control | P/L | | |
| 19E702 | Ambient Sensor | P/L | | | 19C789 | Bracket A/C Hose | P/L | | |
| 19703 | Compressor - Air Conditioner | B,E,P/L | | | 19E794 | Sensor - A/C Temp Cont | P/L | | |
| 19E703 | Relay Asy A/C Blower Motor | P/L | | | 19D798 | Field Assembly - Air Conditioner | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19V703 | Compressor - A/C | B,E,P/L | | | 19C800 | Adapter A/C Control Evap | P/L | | |
| 19A704 | Refrigerant Line | P/L | | | 19801 | Panel A/C Evap Upper | P/L | | |
| 19A705 | Tube – A/C Evaporator Outlet | P/L | | | 19C802 | Door Asy A/C Damper | P/L | | |
| 19E705 | Connector & Hose A/C Dmst | P/L | | | 19803 | Panel A/C Evap Lower | P/L | | |
| 19706 | Resistor A/C Blower Mt | P/L | | | 19A804 | Bracket Asy A/C Evap Case | P/L | | |
| 19A706 | Resistor A/C Blower Mt | P/L | | | 19805 | Motor - Air Conditioner Blower | E,P/L | | |
| 19708 | Condenser Asy - A/C | B,E,P/L | | | 19A805 | Fan A/C Condenser | E,P/L | | |
| 19C708 | Connectors - Hose Tube | P/L | | | 19809 | Panel - A/C Control Up | P/L | | |
| 19E708 | Bracket A/C Comp Mtg | P/L | | | 19D810 | Valve & Hose Asy | P/L | | |
| 19712 | Core Assembly - A/C Condenser | B,E,P/L | | | 19811 | Panel Asy A/C Evap Case | P/L | | |
| 19E719 | Amplifier Asy A/C | P/L | | | 19A812 | Seal A/C Door | P/L | | |
| 19A724 | Switch & Wiring A/C | B,E,P/L | | | 19C812 | Gasket A/C Air Duct | P/L | | |
| 19E726 | Duct A/C Inst Panel | P/L | | | 19A813 | Door Asy A/C Inlet | P/L | | |
| 19728 | A/C Drain Tube | P/L | | | 19D816 | Bracket Asy A/C T/Control | P/L | | |
| 19C733 | Potentiometer A/C | P/L | | | 19C818 | Cover - A/C Temp Control | P/L | | |
| 19C734 | Sensor - A/C Temperature Control | E,P/L | | | 19A819 | Shaft A/C Door | P/L | | |
| 19D734 | Manifold & Tube Asy | P/L | | | 19C822 | Actuator Cover | P/L | | |
| 19735 | Bracket A/C Condenser Mt | P/L | | | 19C827 | Harness Asy Vac Hose | P/L | | |
| 19D736 | Plate A/C Evap Core | P/L | | | 19C828 | Hose Asy - A/C Vacuum | P/L | | |
| 19B739 | Seal A/C Drain Tube | P/L | | | 19834 | Wheel Asy - Blower A/C | P/L | | |
| 19C739 | Hose Auto T/C Sensor | P/L | | | 19A834 | Refrigerant Line | P/L | | |
| 19D742 | Suction Line Evap - Cm | P/L | | | 19835 | Tube - Dehyd to Evaporator | P/L | | |
| 19744 | Grille A/C Air Intake | P/L | | | | | | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| 19C836 | Accumulator - Hose | E,P/L | | | 19B969 | A/C Drive Kit | P/L | | |
| 19837 | Tube Asy Dehyd to Evaporator | P/L | | | 19B970 | Hose Guard Kit A/C | P/L | | |
| 19D842 | A/CTemp Control Door | P/L | | | 19D970 | Gasket Kit - A/C Comp | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19D846 | Shaft A/C Temp Control | P/L | | | 19972 | Line Comp to Cond | P/L | | |
| 19D848 | Tank & Hose Vacumm Res | P/L | | | 19C974 | Case Asy A/C Evap | P/L | | |
| 19849 | Valve Asy Evap Exp | P/L | | | 19980 | Control - Air Conditioner | E,P/L | | |
| 19850 | Valve Assembly - A/C ATC | B,E,P/L | | | 19A980 | Control Kit A/C Htr | P/L | | |
| 19D850 | Suction/Discharge Assy. | E,P/L | | | 19986 | Switch - Air Conditioner Blower | B,E,P/L | | |
| 19858 | Hose Asy - Evap Drain | P/L | | | 19988 | Cable Asy A/C Temp | P/L | | |
| 19860 | Core - Air Conditioner Evaporator | B,E,P/L | | | 19A990 | Valve Asy A/C | P/L | | |
| 19867 | Tube Asy Evap Shut Off | P/L | | | 19D990 | Orifice - Expansion | P/L | | |
| 19A869 | Register A/C and Heater | P/L | | | 19A999 | Baffle A/C Evap Case | P/L | | |
| 19878 | Damper Asy A/C O/S | P/L | | | *203A28 | Pwr Door Lock Module | P/L | | |
| 19A882 | Cover Rood A/C | P/L | | | *20329 | Actuator Module - Dr | P/L | | |
| 19A884 | Bracket A/C Control Mtg | P/L | | | *20403 | Reinforcement (Door Opng Frame Frt) | P/L | | |
| 19A885 | Wire Asy - Air Conditioner Stat | B,E,P/L | | | *20892 | Valve Door Vent | P/L | | |
| 19D887 | Wiring - Air Conditioner Jumper | B,E,P/L | | | *21430 | Bracket - F/Door Window Glas | P/L | | |
| 19B888 | Vacuum Selector - Air Conditioner | B,E,P/L | | | *21431 | Bracket - F/Door Wdo Glass | P/L | | |
| 19D888 | Hose & Elbow Asy - ATC Sensor | E,P/L | | | *21572 | Retainer - Door Glass | P/L | | |
| 19E889 | O Ring - A/C Comp | B,E,P/L | | | *21573 | Retainer Door Glass | P/L | | |
| 19893 | Register Asy Inst Pn | P/L | | | *21743 | Bracket (Front Door Wdo Upstop Frt) | P/L | | |
| 19A893 | Gasket A/C Register | P/L | | | *21760 | Bracket, Door Window Stop | P/L | | |
| 19C896 | Pad A/C Register Lov | P/L | | | *21762 | Bumper - Door Window S | P/L | | |
| 19D896 | Bracket - A/C Compressor | P/L | | | *21764 | Bracket - Door Window Sto | P/L | | |
| 19897 | Case - A/C Evaporator | P/L | | | *21768 | Stop - Door Window - Upp | P/L | | |
| 19D899 | Switch A/C Comp Clutch | B,E,P/L | | | *21778 | Stop - Door Window Glass | P/L | | |
| 19901 | Duct Asy - A/C Roof Si | P/L | | | *21801 | Bushing - Door Lock Pa | P/L | | |
| 19A908 | Door Asy A/C Plenum | P/L | | | *21812 | Latch - Front, Door | P/L | | |
| 19919 | Line Evap to Comp | P/L | | | *21813 | Latch, Front Door | P/L | | |
| 19C925 | Panel Lens Asy Cntr | P/L | | | *21816 | Adjuster - Door Lock | P/L | | |
| 19930 | Housing Asy - A/C Blower | P/L | | | *21818 | Remote Control Asy | E,P/L | | |
| 19C932 | Duct Conn Asy A/C | P/L | | | *21819 | Rem Control Asy | E,P/L | | |
| 19B937 | Bracket A/C D/T Mtg | P/L | | | *218A42 | Actuator - Front Door Latch | E,P/L | | |
| 19A945 | Switch - A/C Temperature Control | B,E,P/L | | | *218A43 | Actuator - Front Door Latch | E,P/L | | |
| 19949 | Wiring Asy - A/C Blower Motor Feed | B,E,P/L | | | *21852 | Rd Door L4 Push Button | P/L | | |
| 19A950 | Retainer A/C Register | P/L | | | *21853 | Rd Door L4 Push Button | P/L | | |
| 19D950 | Wiring - A/C Clutch | B,E,P/L | | | *21872 | Spring Door Latch Tog | P/L | | |
| 19A957 | Door A/C Inst Reg | P/L | | | *21873 | Spring Door Latch Tog | P/L | | |
| 19B958 | Condenser Filter | P/L | | | *21900 | Bell Crank Front Door Latch | P/L | | |
| 19959 | Dehydrator & Receiving Tank - A/C | E,P/L | | | *21910 | Spring - Door Remote Cnt | P/L | | |
| 19D963 | Fr Asy - A/C Air Temp Contr | P/L | | | *21936 | Escutcheon - Front Door Lock | P/L | | |
| 19B968 | Air Condition Kit | P/L | | | *219A38 | Bushing Door Latch Rod | P/L | | |
| | | | | | *21940 | Link Front Door Lk Rmt | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|---------|--|-------|-----|-------|
| *21941 | Link Front Door Lk Rmt | P/L | | | *22254 | Bracket Asy - Door Vent Wdo | P/L | | |
| *21952 | Clip - Door Lock Rod | E,P/L | | | *22255 | Bracket Asy - Door Vent Wdo | P/L | | |
| *21954 | Clip - Door Lock Control Li | P/L | | | *222A92 | Guide Front Door Window | P/L | | |
| *219A59 | Seal - Door Latch Rem | P/L | | | *22296 | Bar Door Vent Window | P/L | | |
| *219A64 | Latch & Rem Cnt Door | P/L | | | *22297 | Bar Door Vent Window | P/L | | |
| *219A65 | Latch & Rem Cnt Door | P/L | | | *223A24 | Ret Bracket Vent Div Bar | P/L | | |
| *21970 | Lever Front Door Latch Oper | P/L | | | *223A25 | Ret Bracket Vent Div Bar | P/L | | |
| *21971 | Lvr Front Door Latch Oper | P/L | | | *22352 | Knob - Wdo Regulator | P/L | | |
| *219A74 | Spring - Front Door Latch | P/L | | | *22362 | Guide Door Window Up | P/L | | |
| *21978 | Shield - Door Latch | P/L | | | *22380 | Stabilizer - Front Door Gl | P/L | | |
| *21979 | Shield - Door Latch | P/L | | | *22384 | Lever Asy - F/Door Lock | P/L | | |
| *21984 | Lock, Sleeve - Door Pil | P/L | | | *224A04 | Filler Door Opening | P/L | | |
| *21985 | Cylinder - Door Lock | P/L | | | *224A05 | Filler Door Opening | P/L | | |
| *21990 | Door Lock Cylinder Asy | P/L | | | *224A14 | Shroud Front Door Ins Hd | P/L | | |
| *219A90 | Spring Door Latch Stk Shl | P/L | | | *22454 | Button & Guide Asy - Door | P/L | | |
| *21991 | Cyl Assy - Door Lock | P/L | | | *22455 | Button & Guide Asy - Door | P/L | | |
| *21999 | Grommet - Door Lock Knob | P/L | | | *226A04 | Plate Door Pull Handle | P/L | | |
| *22008 | Door Striker Plate | P/L | | | *226A06 | Boot - Door Handle Inner | P/L | | |
| *22009 | Door Striker Plate | P/L | | | *226A07 | Boot - Door Handle Inner | P/L | | |
| *22021 | Retainer - Door Lock Striker | P/L | | | *22800 | Hinge, Front Door Upper | P/L | | |
| *22023 | Retainer - Door Lock C | P/L | | | *22801 | Hinge, Front Door Upper | P/L | | |
| *22024 | Plate - Door Lock Striker Ta | P/L | | | *22810 | Hinge & Ck, Fr Door Lower | P/L | | |
| *220A40 | Switch Door Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | | *22811 | Hinge & Ck, Fr Door Lower | P/L | | |
| *220A41 | Switch Door Cylinder | B,E,P/L | | | *22814 | Hinge On Door | P/L | | |
| *22050 | Cylinder, Key - Ign Sw, Door | P/L | | | *22816 | Shim On Body | P/L | | |
| *220A50 | Bezel Door Lock Knob | P/L | | | *22820 | Hinge On Body | P/L | | |
| *220A51 | Bezel Door Lock Knob | P/L | | | *22840 | Pin - Door Hinge | P/L | | |
| *220K51 | Keyless Entry Kit | P/L | | | *22841 | Bushing - Door Hinge | P/L | | |
| *220A54 | Escutcheon - Front Door | P/L | | | *22886 | Check Ft/Door Hinge | P/L | | |
| *220A55 | Escutcheon - Front Door | P/L | | | *22920 | Key Door Vent Window Lock | P/L | | |
| *22058 | Shim Door Lock Strike | P/L | | | *22921 | Key Door Vent Window Lock | P/L | | |
| *220A78 | Retainer Ft/Door Latch | P/L | | | *22926 | Spring - Door Vent Window | P/L | | |
| *221A00 | Cable Front Door Latch | P/L | | | *22960 | Bashg - Front Door Vent Wdo | P/L | | |
| *221B00 | Water Shield | P/L | | | *22986 | Spring F/D V/Window L/H | P/L | | |
| *22134 | Rd Door Latch Control | P/L | | | *22992 | Stop Door Vt Window Piv | P/L | | |
| *22135 | Rd Door Latch Control | P/L | | | *23200 | Regulator, Front Door R Window - Power | E,P/L | | |
| *22152 | Rd Door Lock Act | P/L | | | *23201 | Regulator, Front Door L Window - Power | E,P/L | | |
| *22153 | Rd Door Lock Act | P/L | | | *23202 | Regulator, Front Door Wdo | P/L | | |
| *22164 | Link - Front Door Control | P/L | | | *23203 | Regulator - Front Door Wod | P/L | | |
| *22168 | Door Latch Control | P/L | | | *23208 | Regulator - Front Door Power | E,P/L | | |
| *22169 | Door Latch Control | P/L | | | *23209 | Regulator - Front Door Power | E,P/L | | |
| *222A00 | Retainer, Door Glass | P/L | | | *23230 | Bracket - Front Door Equalizer | P/L | | |
| *222A01 | Retainer, Door Glass | P/L | | | *23240 | Roller Asy Door & Qtr Wdo | P/L | | |
| *222A14 | Division Bar Bracket | P/L | | | *23288 | Bracket Front Door Window | P/L | | |
| *222A44 | Retainer - Roof S/Rail | P/L | | | | | | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| *23289 | Bracket - Front Door Window | P/L | | | *26404 | Rear Door Lock Asy | P/L | | |
| *23294 | Plate Vent Reg Space | P/L | | | *26408 | Lock Rod Rear Door | P/L | | |
| *23296 | Bracket - Front Door Window | P/L | | | *26409 | Lock Rod Rear Door | P/L | | |
| *23318 | Spring Window Reg C/Bal | P/L | | | *264A10 | Striker Body S/D Latch | P/L | | |
| *23350 | Snap Ring Reg Handle | P/L | | | *26412 | Latch Rear Door | P/L | | |
| *23370 | Plate Window Reg & D | P/L | | | *26413 | Latch Rear Door | P/L | | |
| *23394 | Drive Assembly - Power Lift | E,P/L | | | *26418 | Plate Door Latch | P/L | | |
| *233V94 | Drive Asy - M/C Pwr Lift W | E,P/L | | | *26420 | Link Rear Door Lock | P/L | | |
| *23395 | Drive Assembly - Power Lift | E,P/L | | | *26421 | Lnk Rear Door Lock | P/L | | |
| *233V95 | Drive Asy - M/C Pwr Lift W | E,P/L | | | *264A26 | Latch - Side & Bk Door | P/L | | |
| *23402 | Regulator, Frt Door Vent | P/L | | | *264A32 | Latch - Side, Rear, Back | P/L | | |
| *23403 | Regulator, Frt Door Vent | P/L | | | *264A36 | Clip Door Latch Retng | P/L | | |
| *234A24 | Power Regulator Rear Door | E,P/L | | | *26442 | Bell Crank - Rear Door | P/L | | |
| *234B36 | Slide Door Window Regulator | P/L | | | *26448 | Bell Crank, Rear Door | P/L | | |
| *234A44 | Ret Door Window Glass | P/L | | | *26449 | Bellcrank, Rear Door | P/L | | |
| *234A46 | Retainer Asy Door Window Chn | P/L | | | *26454 | Retainer Body S/D O/S Hd | P/L | | |
| *234B66 | Cam Front Window Reglt | P/L | | | *264A56 | Knob Asy Body S/D L/C | P/L | | |
| *234B67 | Cam Front Window Reglt | P/L | | | *264A58 | Knob R/Door Latch | P/L | | |
| *23500 | Arm - Door Stop | P/L | | | *26460 | Rod Push Btn Rear Door | P/L | | |
| *23504 | Strap - Front Door Check | P/L | | | *26461 | Rod - Push Button Rear Door | P/L | | |
| *23519 | Roller - Door Hinge | P/L | | | *26462 | Plate Door Latch Bolt S | P/L | | |
| *23552 | Guide Asy Door Check | P/L | | | *264A64 | Rod Asy R D L Actua | P/L | | |
| *235A60 | Bearing Door Check Arm | P/L | | | *26482 | Reinforcement - Rear D | P/L | | |
| *25000 | Roller - Lower Door Guide | P/L | | | *264A82 | Shield Body S/D L/Stk | P/L | | |
| *25001 | Roller - Lower Door Guide | P/L | | | *264A88 | Link Asy Rear Door Handle | P/L | | |
| *25004 | Track - Door Center | P/L | | | *26494 | Bracket Rear Door Latch Rod | P/L | | |
| *25006 | Track - Door Upper | P/L | | | *26495 | Bracket Rear Door Latch Rod | P/L | | |
| *25008 | Support - Door Upper T | P/L | | | *265A02 | Bracket Door Latch R/Cntrl | P/L | | |
| *25016 | Track Door Lower | P/L | | | *265A04 | Striker - Door Latch Front | P/L | | |
| *25028 | Roller - Door Upper Gu | P/L | | | *265A06 | Shim - Door Lock Strik | P/L | | |
| *25030 | Shield - Door Center T | P/L | | | *265A28 | Bumper Door | P/L | | |
| *25036 | Bracket - Door Upper G | P/L | | | *265A60 | Escutcheon Door I/Hand | P/L | | |
| *25044 | Rod - Door Stop | P/L | | | *26594 | Actuator Asy - Rear Door | E,P/L | | |
| *25796 | Retainer Rear Door | P/L | | | *26595 | Actuator Asy - Rear Door | E,P/L | | |
| *25797 | Retainer - Rear Door | P/L | | | *26596 | Rod R/Door Latch Act | P/L | | |
| *262B00 | Hng Body S/Door Window Up | P/L | | | *26597 | Rod Rear Door Latch Act | P/L | | |
| *262A32 | Roller - Door & Qtr Window | P/L | | | *265A99 | Retainer Body S/D R/L | P/L | | |
| *262B50 | Filler Side Door Track | P/L | | | *26610 | Bezel - Rear Door Lock Cnt | P/L | | |
| *26348 | Bracket Rear Door Window | P/L | | | *26611 | Bezel - Rear Door Lock Cnt | P/L | | |
| *263A52 | Bracket Rear Door Glass F | P/L | | | *266A30 | Sleeve Body S/D O/H S | P/L | | |
| *263A53 | Bracket Rear Door Glass F | P/L | | | *26642 | Bracket - Rear Door Pull Handle | P/L | | |
| *263A70 | Run Bracket Asy Rear Door G | P/L | | | *26800 | Hinge, Rear Door Upper | P/L | | |
| *264A00 | Cntr & Latch Door Lock | E,P/L | | | *268C00 | Kit Sliding Door Hinge | P/L | | |
| *264A01 | Remote Control & Latch Asy | E,P/L | | | *26801 | Hinge - Rear Door Upper | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|---------|------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| *26802 | Hinge & Ck,Rear Door Lwr | P/L | | | *29939 | Hinge Asy – Body Side Front Window | P/L | | |
| *26803 | Hinge & Ck, Rear Door Lwr | P/L | | | *29954 | Hinge Qtr Window | P/L | | |
| *26810 | Hinge & Ck, Rear Door Lwr | P/L | | | *29955 | Hinge Qtr Window | P/L | | |
| *26811 | Hinge & Ck, Rear Door Lwr | P/L | | | *30038 | Run Qtrwindow Glass | P/L | | |
| *268A14 | Reinforcement Dr Hng on Body | P/L | | | *30186 | Anti - Rattler - Quarter | P/L | | |
| *268A15 | Reinforcement Dr Hng on Body | P/L | | | *30194 | Support Asy Qtrwd Run | P/L | | |
| *268B16 | Cam - Body Side Door | P/L | | | *302A02 | Retainer Qtr Window Latch | P/L | | |
| *268B18 | Spring - Side Door Hng | P/L | | | *302A06 | Spacer Qtr Window Latch | P/L | | |
| *268B22 | Housing Side Door Hinge | P/L | | | *302A12 | Retainer - Qtr Wd0 Hin | P/L | | |
| *268A26 | Reinforcement Asy Body S/D/H | P/L | | | *30229 | Ret - Qtr Vnt Wdo Ws | P/L | | |
| *268B40 | Roller Body S/Door Hng | P/L | | | *30230 | Bar Qtr Window Div | P/L | | |
| *268B42 | Housing & Lvr Body S/D Hn | P/L | | | *30231 | Bar Qtr Window Div | P/L | | |
| *26900 | Rt Div Br Asy Rd G | P/L | | | *30265 | Piv - Qtr Vnt Wdo Up | P/L | | |
| *26901 | Rt Div Bar Asy Rd | P/L | | | *30270 | Ret Qtr Window W/Str | P/L | | |
| *27000 | Regulator Asy - Rear Door Window | E,P/L | | | *30271 | Ret - Qtr Wdo W/Str | P/L | | |
| *27001 | Regulator Asy - Rear Door Window | E,P/L | | | *30272 | Bracket - Qtr Vt Wd Piv | P/L | | |
| *27003 | Shim Body S/D Window Ltc | P/L | | | *30298 | Guide - Qtr Reg Arm | P/L | | |
| *27008 | Regulator - Rear Door Window | P/L | | | *30306 | Regulator Qtr Window | E,P/L | | |
| *27009 | Regulator - Rear Door Window | P/L | | | *30307 | Regulator Qtr Window | E,P/L | | |
| *27048 | Spring - Rear Door Window Reg | P/L | | | *303A22 | Hinge Asy – Body Side Rear Window | P/L | | |
| *27148 | Plate - Rear Door Window | P/L | | | *303A23 | Hinge Asy – Body Side Rear Window | P/L | | |
| *27154 | Pin - Rear Door Window | P/L | | | *303A24 | Latch Asy Qtr Vent | P/L | | |
| *27156 | Roller - Rear Door Window | P/L | | | *303A25 | Latch Qtr Window | P/L | | |
| *27158 | Latch Asy - Body Sd Door | P/L | | | *30351 | Spring - Quarter Window | P/L | | |
| *27159 | Latch Asy Bdy SD RR Wdo | P/L | | | *30380 | Rltr Asy - Qtr Pwr | P/L | | |
| *27182 | Plate Window Latch Anchor | P/L | | | *30381 | Regulator Asy - Qtr Power | P/L | | |
| *27192 | Button Window Latch | P/L | | | *303A94 | Control and Wire Body Side Wdw | E,P/L | | |
| *27201 | Arm Front Door Check | P/L | | | *304A42 | Drive Asy - Body Side Window Reg | E,P/L | | |
| *27204 | Arm Door Check | P/L | | | *30472 | Stab Qtr Window Glass | P/L | | |
| *27218 | Bracket Body S/D Ck on B | P/L | | | *30478 | Window Regulator Asy | E,P/L | | |
| *272A18 | Pin Body Side Door Chec | P/L | | | *30479 | Window Regulator Asy | E,P/L | | |
| *279C34 | Striker Stor Compt D | P/L | | | *305A02 | Bracket Qtr Window Glass | P/L | | |
| *282A42 | Spring Fuel F/Door | P/L | | | *30535 | Frame (Qtr Window Outer) | P/L | | |
| *28608 | Ret - Fuel Door Latch | P/L | | | *30590 | Frame Qtr Window | P/L | | |
| *28610 | Latch Asy - Fuel Door | P/L | | | *30591 | Frame Qtr Window | P/L | | |
| *28612 | Actuator Fu/Fill Door | P/L | | | *32230 | Rail Kit P/U Box Liner | P/L | | |
| *28616 | Handle Fuel Door | P/L | | | *32240 | Support P/U Box Rail | P/L | | |
| *286B26 | Pin Asy - Lk P/U Box Ext | P/L | | | *40152 | Spring Lugg Compt D/ | P/L | | |
| *28656 | Plunger - Fuel Door Latch | P/L | | | *40180 | Cable Lugg Door Latch | P/L | | |
| *29446 | Washer Qtr Wnd Hinge | P/L | | | *402A34 | Power Sunshade | P/L | | |
| *29805 | Stop, Qtr Window Lower | P/L | | | *402A68 | Tailgate Torsion Rod | P/L | | |
| *29938 | Hinge Asy – Body Side Front Window | P/L | | | *404B02 | Support Lwr Bk Panel | P/L | | |
| | | | | | *404A10 | Prop Liftgate | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|---------|------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| *404G10 | Prop Asy Liftgate | P/L | | | *43053 | Cable Asy - Tailgate | P/L | | |
| *404G34 | Cam Liftgate Latch | P/L | | | *43056 | Hinge Asy - Tailgate Lwr | P/L | | |
| *404A42 | Striker Liftgate Lat | P/L | | | *43090 | Hinge Asy - Tailgate Upper | P/L | | |
| *405C04 | Handle Fuel Door Latch | P/L | | | *43098 | Spacer Tailgate Upper | P/L | | |
| *405C06 | Release Fuel - Luggage | P/L | | | *431A02 | R/Control Latch Bk Door | P/L | | |
| *405A24 | Spring Fuel Floor Lid | P/L | | | *431G02 | Latch Asy Lift/Gate | P/L | | |
| *406A10 | Lift - Luggage Cmpt Door Hy | P/L | | | *431A03 | R/Control Latch Bk Door | P/L | | |
| *406A11 | Lift Luggage Door | P/L | | | *431B04 | Spring L/G Assist | P/L | | |
| *406A77 | Liftgate Molding | P/L | | | *43118 | Striker Bk Door Latch | P/L | | |
| *40860 | Latch Asy - Back Windo | P/L | | | *43119 | Lever - Lift Gate Lock | P/L | | |
| *40867 | Spring - Back Window Reg | P/L | | | *431A24 | Link Tailgate Upper Lock | P/L | | |
| *41834 | Bracket Compt Door Lift | P/L | | | *431A32 | Rod Tailgate Latch B | P/L | | |
| *41835 | Bracket Compact Door Lift | P/L | | | *431A38 | Actuator - Power Lock | E,P/L | | |
| *41836 | Bracket - Liftgate | P/L | | | *431A42 | Rem Control - Bk Door La | P/L | | |
| *41960 | Guide Bk Window Glass | P/L | | | *43146 | Plate Tailgate Lock St | P/L | | |
| *41962 | Stabilizer Tailgate Window | P/L | | | *431A46 | Rod Bk Door Inside | P/L | | |
| H42006 | Back Glass (Heated) | B,E,P/L | | | *43150 | Latch - Tailgate | P/L | | |
| *420A68 | Hinge - Back Window | P/L | | | *431A50 | Link Tailgate Lock | P/L | | |
| *420A69 | Hinge - Back Window | P/L | | | *431D50 | Control Liftgate Latch | P/L | | |
| *42104 | Lift - Back Window | P/L | | | *43151 | Latch - Tailgate | P/L | | |
| *42105 | Lift - Back Window | P/L | | | *43152 | Shim - Tailgate Lock S | P/L | | |
| *42146 | Bracket (Back Window Lift) | P/L | | | *431F52 | Striker - Tailgate Latch | P/L | | |
| *42147 | Bracket (Back Window Lift) | P/L | | | *431B54 | Latch - Tailgate on B | P/L | | |
| *42148 | Sriker Back Window Latch | P/L | | | *431E58 | Link - Tailgate Upper Hinge | P/L | | |
| *422A00 | Run Back Door Glass | P/L | | | *431B62 | Bumper Tailgate Latch | P/L | | |
| *422A08 | Run Back Window Glass | P/L | | | *43170 | Control - Tailgate Lock Rel | P/L | | |
| *422A20 | Run Back Window Glass | P/L | | | *431E72 | Striker Asy - Tailgate Lower | P/L | | |
| *422A36 | Run Bk Window Glass | P/L | | | *431D76 | Bracket Asy Tailgate | P/L | | |
| *42430 | Liftgate Molding | P/L | | | *431D77 | Bracket Tailgate Latch | P/L | | |
| *424B66 | Panel & Reflector Asy | P/L | | | *431A78 | Link Tailgate Latch Rel | P/L | | |
| *42700 | Hinge Asy - Deck Lid | P/L | | | *431A79 | Link Tailgate Latch Rel | P/L | | |
| *42701 | Hinge Asy - Deck Lid | P/L | | | *43186 | Rod Bk Door Latch R/C C | P/L | | |
| *42738 | Bracket - Deck Lid Hge | P/L | | | *431D88 | Lock Asy - Tailgate | P/L | | |
| *42739 | Bracket - Deck Lid Hinge | P/L | | | *43200 | Latch - Lugg Cmpt Door | P/L | | |
| *42900 | Hinge, Lift Gate | P/L | | | *432A00 | Lock Rel Kit L C Door | P/L | | |
| *43000 | Hinge, Tailgate | P/L | | | *43214 | Cam Liftgate Door Latch | P/L | | |
| *43001 | Hinge - Tailgate | P/L | | | *43235 | Bracket - Lug Cmp Door Lk S | P/L | | |
| *43018 | Hinge - Tailgate | P/L | | | *432A38 | Actuator - Power Lock | P/L | | |
| *430B22 | Insert Tailgate Hinge | P/L | | | *432A48 | Bracket L/C Door Latch Stk | P/L | | |
| *430B23 | Insert - Tailgate Hinge | P/L | | | *43252 | Striker Plte - Lugg Co | P/L | | |
| *430A28 | Plate - Tailgate C/B Torsion | P/L | | | *43258 | Bracket Power Deck | P/L | | |
| *43030 | Pin - Front Door Hinge | P/L | | | *43262 | Case & Cyl Asy L/C Dr Lkn | P/L | | |
| *430A30 | Bracket - Tailgate C/Bal Torsion | P/L | | | *43268 | Bracket Lug Compt Door Lt | P/L | | |
| *43052 | Cable Asy - Tailgate | P/L | | | *432A74 | Lever L/C Door Lock Rel | P/L | | |
| | | | | | *432A76 | Sleeve Lug/Door Latch | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|---------|---------------------------|------|-----|-------|
| *43283 | Extension - Lugg Compt Door Lock | P/L | | | *500R00 | Striker T - Top Latch | P/L | | |
| *43286 | Latch - Back Door Upper | P/L | | | *500A28 | Connector Link | P/L | | |
| *43288 | Latch - Back Door Lower | P/L | | | *500A65 | Guide - Sliding Roof | P/L | | |
| *43289 | Latch - Back Door Lower | P/L | | | *50134 | Track S/Roof Pnl | P/L | | |
| *43296 | Rod Back Door Latch Upper | P/L | | | *50135 | Track S/Roof Panel | P/L | | |
| *43298 | Rod Back Door Latch Lower | P/L | | | *501A80 | Strap Roof Opng Glss | P/L | | |
| *43329 | Rod L/C Door Latch Release | P/L | | | *501A86 | Plate - Striker | P/L | | |
| *433A90 | Motor Asy L/C Door | E,P/L | | | *502P00 | Hinge - Roof Opening | P/L | | |
| *43432 | Cyl Asy Liftgate - Less Key | P/L | | | *502C06 | Rail Guide – Right | P/L | | |
| *43505 | Lock Cylinder - Lug Comp T/G | P/L | | | *502C07 | Rail Guide - Left | P/L | | |
| *43507 | Lock Set - Lugg Gl Box | P/L | | | *502L08 | Guide Asy Roof S/Pnl | P/L | | |
| *43565 | Spacer - Deck Lid Lock | P/L | | | *502C10 | Guide S/Roof Panel | P/L | | |
| *43600 | Cylinder - Deck Lid Lock | P/L | | | *502C11 | Guide S/Roof Panel | P/L | | |
| *43603 | Sleeve - Lug Compt | P/L | | | *502D14 | Adj S/R Pnl Guide | P/L | | |
| *43629 | Retainer L/Cmpt Door Lock Cyl | P/L | | | *502L14 | Cover Roof S/R Cable | P/L | | |
| *43634 | Bumper L/C Door Inside | P/L | | | *502L16 | Guide - Roof S/R Cable | P/L | | |
| *43870 | Door Latch Cable | E,P/L | | | *502L17 | Guide - Roof S/R Cable | P/L | | |
| *43876 | Rod Tailgate Lock Cylinder | P/L | | | *502B20 | Cable Slide S/Roof | P/L | | |
| *43884 | Rod Tailgate Lock Co | P/L | | | *502B21 | Cable Slide S/Roof | P/L | | |
| *439A00 | Bumper Asy T Gate | P/L | | | *502C22 | Housing Asy Roof Sld | P/L | | |
| *44000 | Reg Asy - Back Window Ma | E,P/L | | | *502E30 | Knob Asy Sldg Roof | P/L | | |
| *440A46 | Stabilizer Back Door | P/L | | | *502L31 | Cover - Roof S/P Cable | P/L | | |
| *44074 | Bracket Back Window Reg | P/L | | | *502B40 | Retainer - Sldg Pnl Tr | P/L | | |
| *44078 | Window Kit Sliding Bk | P/L | | | *502D40 | Guide & Control Cable Asy | P/L | | |
| *44201 | Prop Asy (Luggage Compartment Door) | P/L | | | *502D41 | Guide & Control Cable Asy | P/L | | |
| *442K07 | Pad Rear Spoiler | P/L | | | *502A46 | Ret - Roof Gls Handle | P/L | | |
| *44890 | Bar - Deck Lid Torsn | P/L | | | *502B46 | Panel - Sliding Roof | P/L | | |
| *44891 | Bar - Deck Lid Torsn | P/L | | | *502L52 | Cap - Drive Housing Sh | P/L | | |
| *454A25 | Retainer Luggage Cover | B,E,P/L | | | *502D60 | Hinge Roof Opng Clas | P/L | | |
| *454A46 | Hook Luggage Cover | P/L | | | *502B62 | Handle Roof Opnglass | P/L | | |
| *45588 | Retainer Luggage Door Liftgate | P/L | | | *502B66 | Nut - Roof Sldg Pnl Fr | P/L | | |
| *45798 | Plate Lug/Comp Cover | P/L | | | *502D70 | Module – Elect. Moon Roof | P/L | | |
| *45849 | Handle S/Whl Cover H/Dw | P/L | | | *502M70 | Roof Opening Bracket | P/L | | |
| *46100 | Compt Asy - Qpn1 Tool | P/L | | | *502M85 | Roof Sld Pnl Lever | P/L | | |
| *46304 | Filler Bk Door Iner Pn | P/L | | | *502M86 | Roof Sld Pnl Lever | P/L | | |
| *46608 | Bracket - Pkg Tray Str | P/L | | | *502L87 | Gear Slidg Rf G/Pino | P/L | | |
| *46609 | Bracket - Pkg Tray Str | P/L | | | *502D88 | Pinion Drive | P/L | | |
| *46610 | Strainer Package Tray | P/L | | | *50291 | Reinf Asy - Roof Panel | P/L | | |
| *46774 | Strainer - Pkg Tray | P/L | | | *502B98 | Panel Asy Roof | P/L | | |
| *46775 | Strainer - Pkg Tray | P/L | | | *50304 | Catch Roof Op Trm Pn | P/L | | |
| *47076 | Bracket Spare Wheel Mtg | P/L | | | *50316 | Link Fld Top Control | P/L | | |
| *47088 | Retainer S/Whl W/Svr Rear | P/L | | | *50317 | Link Fld Top Control | P/L | | |
| *47122 | Extension Spare Whee | P/L | | | *50352 | Link Fld Top Power | P/L | | |
| | | | | | *50353 | Link Fld Top Power | P/L | | |
| | | | | | *50508 | Clamp Asy - Fldg Top | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|-------|---------|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------|
| *50564 | Support - Fldg to Hyd Cyl | P/L | | | *602B38 | Bracket F/S Shld/S Trk | P/L | | |
| *50600 | Lift Asy - Fldg Top | P/L | | | *602B39 | Bracket F/S Shld/S Trk | P/L | | |
| *506A48 | Latch - Holddown Clamp | P/L | | | *602B40 | Carrier S/Belt Restr | P/L | | |
| *50668 | Bracket Fld Top Cylinder | P/L | | | *602B41 | Carrier S/Belt Restr | P/L | | |
| *506A68 | Link Fldg Top Bracket | P/L | | | *602B46 | Belt Shoulder Strap | P/L | | |
| *506A69 | Link Fldg Top Bracket | P/L | | | *602B48 | Guide Shoulder Strap | P/L | | |
| *50732 | Seal Roof Air Vent | P/L | | | *602B49 | Guide Shoulder Strap | P/L | | |
| *507A66 | Link Fldg Top Bow | P/L | | | *602B52 | Track F/Shldr Belt | P/L | | |
| *507A67 | Link Fldg Top Bow | P/L | | | *602B53 | Track F/Shldr Belt | P/L | | |
| *508A96 | Screw S/R Pnl Mtr | P/L | | | *602B82 | Adjuster Front St Strp | P/L | | |
| *51070 | Rail Roof Sliding Panel | P/L | | | *60325 | Brng – Frt St Shk ABS Lvr | P/L | | |
| *51071 | Rail Roof Sliding Panel | P/L | | | *60326 | Cvr/Cushion Frt Seat | P/L | | |
| *518A30 | Gear Asy - Sliding Rt Drive Pwr | P/L | | | *603A92 | Gear Front Cushion Pad | P/L | | |
| *518B48 | Cover Roof Console | P/L | | | *604K22 | Bar Front St Torsion | P/L | | |
| *519B42 | Panel - Roof Console | B,E,P/L | | | *60466 | Gear - Front Seat Vert | P/L | | |
| *519C42 | Compass Asy | E,P/L | | | *60593 | Seat Back Reclining Mechanism | P/L | | |
| *519A64 | Panel - Roof Console | P/L | | | *606A50 | Bracket Rear St Cushion | P/L | | |
| *52806 | Cable Folding Top | P/L | | | *606A51 | Bracket Rear Seat Cushion | P/L | | |
| *52874 | Case - Side Outer | P/L | | | *60664 | Arm R/Seat Back Ext | P/L | | |
| *53105 | Top Rail Asy | P/L | | | *60665 | Arm Rear Seat Back Ext | P/L | | |
| *53118 | Bracket - Mn Pivot (body) | P/L | | | *60788 | Bracket - Auxiliary Se | P/L | | |
| *53138 | Rail - Fldg Top Rear | P/L | | | *607A92 | Support Asy R/S Cush | P/L | | |
| *533A00 | Motor & Plate - Fldg Top | P/L | | | *607A93 | Support Asy R/S Cush | P/L | | |
| *53390 | Hose - Fldg Top Hyd | P/L | | | *610C01 | Actuator Asy | P/L | | |
| *53392 | Hose - Fldg Top Lift Lwr | P/L | | | *610C06 | Extension - Front St Bk | P/L | | |
| *54486 | Container - Hood | P/L | | | *610D10 | Guide R/Seat Belt | P/L | | |
| *54810 | Catch Fld Top Cover Up | P/L | | | *610A16 | Sleeve - Head Rest Guide | P/L | | |
| *551A28 | Loop Roof Lug Tiedown | P/L | | | *61018 | Frame Front St Back | P/L | | |
| 60000 | Cover Assembly - Inner | All Core | | | *610A18 | Retainer Seat Head Rest | P/L | | |
| *600A38 | Belt & Buckle Assy RR ST Com | P/L | | | *61019 | Frame Front Seat Back | P/L | | |
| *60044 | Seat Belt & Buckle Rear Seat | P/L | | | *610C22 | Cover Shld/Strp Retr | P/L | | |
| *60045 | Seat Belt & Buckle Rear Seat | P/L | | | *610E22 | Kit - St Belt Pre/Tens | P/L | | |
| *600M47 | Adjuster Asy - 3rd Seat | P/L | | | *610E23 | Kit - Seat Belt Pretensioner | P/L | | |
| *60056 | Bolt Front Seat Track | P/L | | | *610D44 | Track Asy - Seat Belt | P/L | | |
| *60094 | Support - Front Seat | P/L | | | *610D45 | Track Asy - Seat Belt | P/L | | |
| *60095 | Support - Front Seat | P/L | | | *610C78 | Sleeve Frt Seat Belt Tongue | P/L | | |
| *601B30 | Bezel R/Seat Shl/Str | P/L | | | *610D80 | Buckle Asy Child S/Belt | P/L | | |
| *601B31 | Bezel R/Seat Shl/Str | P/L | | | *610C84 | Support F/S Belt Buckle | P/L | | |
| *60132 | Strap Asy R/Seat Shoulder | P/L | | | *610C85 | Support F/S Belt Buckle | P/L | | |
| *601A90 | Buckle Asy (Rear Seat Belts) | P/L | | | *610D94 | Kit - S/B - Buckle Tongue | P/L | | |
| *60232 | Belt Asy Front Seat | P/L | | | *611A08 | Hd Rest Asy Frt St | P/L | | |
| *60233 | Belt Asy Front Seat | P/L | | | *611B08 | S/Belt Frt/Seat Retr | P/L | | |
| *602B34 | Track Front Seat Strap | P/L | | | *611B09 | Bel & Retr Asy - Frt St Lh | P/L | | |
| *602B35 | Track Front Seat Strap | P/L | | | *611D10 | Module - Air Bag | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|------------------------------|------|-----|-------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|-------|
| *611D11 | Module - Air Bag | P/L | | | *613B84 | Belt Asy Rear St Comp | P/L | | |
| *611B24 | Pin Front St Bk Pivot | P/L | | | *613B85 | Belt Asy Rear St Comp | P/L | | |
| *611B26 | Bezel Kit F/Seat Belt | P/L | | | *613B90 | Pivot Rear Seat Back | P/L | | |
| *611D30 | Guide R/Seat Shld Str | P/L | | | *613B91 | Pivot Rear Seat Back | P/L | | |
| *611B32 | Plug Boot St Belt Rt | P/L | | | *616B00 | Cover Child S/Blt Bracket | P/L | | |
| *61142 | Latch Aux Seat Bk Floor | P/L | | | *61644 | Track Front Seat Inner | P/L | | |
| *61143 | Latch Aux Seat Bk Floor | P/L | | | *61645 | Track Front Seat Inner | P/L | | |
| *611A48 | Belt Asy Front Seat | P/L | | | *61704 | Track Asy Front Seat | P/L | | |
| *611B60 | Belt Asy Center Pass | P/L | | | *617C04 | Support Front Seat Bk Piv | P/L | | |
| *611B66 | Rear St Center Belts | P/L | | | *61705 | Track Asy Front Seat | P/L | | |
| *611B68 | S/Belt R/Seat Retract | P/L | | | *617C05 | Support Front Seat Bk Piv | P/L | | |
| *611B69 | S/Belt R/Seat Retract | P/L | | | *61708 | Seat Track Support Asy | P/L | | |
| *611A72 | Belt Asy - Seat Comple | P/L | | | *61709 | Saet Track Support Asy | P/L | | |
| *611A73 | Belt Asy - Seat Comple | P/L | | | *61710 | Track - Front Seat | P/L | | |
| *611B76 | Belt Front Seat Center | P/L | | | *617B10 | Cable - Front St Adjuster | P/L | | |
| *61184 | Recliner Asy Man Rh | P/L | | | *617S10 | Track Front Seat Ag | P/L | | |
| *61202 | Seat Belt Buckle End | P/L | | | *61711 | Track - Front Seat | P/L | | |
| *61203 | Seat Belt Buckle End | P/L | | | *617B12 | Cable Front Seat Rear Adj | P/L | | |
| *612B04 | Belt - Aux Seat | P/L | | | *617B14 | Cable Front Seat Adj Horiz | P/L | | |
| *61209 | Buckle (Front Seat Belt End) | P/L | | | *617C24 | Track Assy (Rear Seat) | P/L | | |
| *612C46 | Handle S/Belt Retract | P/L | | | *617C25 | Track Assy (Rear Seat) | P/L | | |
| *61248 | Clip Kit Tot Guard | P/L | | | *61726 | Bar Front Seat Track | P/L | | |
| *612A56 | Spacer - Belt Shoulder | P/L | | | *61738 | Track Front Seat Inner | P/L | | |
| *613E00 | Hook Rear Seat Shield Strap | P/L | | | *61739 | Track Front Seat Inner | P/L | | |
| *613B02 | Pin Rear St Back Floor | P/L | | | *617A44 | Adjuster Asy - Front Seat | P/L | | |
| *613D10 | Guide Rear Seat Belt | P/L | | | *617A45 | Adjuster Asy - Front Seat | P/L | | |
| *613D11 | Guide Front Seat Belt | P/L | | | *617K45 | Wire Asy - Frt Seat Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| *613B18 | Bracket Rear St Bk Catch | P/L | | | *617K46 | Wire Asy - Frt Seat Control | B,E,P/L | | |
| *613B26 | Escutcheon R/S B/L H | P/L | | | *61748 | Insulator - Front St Trk | P/L | | |
| *613B32 | Cover Front Seat Belt Openge | P/L | | | *617B48 | Bracket F/S Track Mtr Mtg | P/L | | |
| *613A38 | Rear Seat Track Asy | P/L | | | *61749 | Insl - Front Seat Track/Floor | P/L | | |
| *613B44 | Bushing Rear Seat Pivot | P/L | | | *61753 | Handle - Seat Track | P/L | | |
| *613C46 | Cover Rear Seat Belt Retract | P/L | | | *617C80 | Base Front Seat Adj Reg | P/L | | |
| *613C47 | Cover Rear Seat Belt Retract | P/L | | | *61781 | Bushing - Front Seat Track | P/L | | |
| *613D48 | Buckle Asy – Rear Seat Belts | P/L | | | *617C81 | Base Front Seat Adj Reg | P/L | | |
| *61349 | Cover (Rear Seat Back Latch) | P/L | | | *61804 | Bracket Seat Track A/Sprg | P/L | | |
| *613K52 | Control Rear Seat Latch | P/L | | | *618C04 | Pivot - Front Seat Back | P/L | | |
| *613C54 | Cable - Seat Blt Anchor | P/L | | | *618B26 | Clip Front Seat Track | P/L | | |
| *613D60 | Lock Asy Rear Seat Back | P/L | | | *618C26 | Retainer Front Seat | P/L | | |
| *613D61 | Lock Asy Rear Seat Back | P/L | | | *61828 | Spring - Front Seat Track | P/L | | |
| *613D74 | Kit Child Seat Belt | P/L | | | *61832 | Bar Asy Front Seat Track | P/L | | |
| *61382 | Latch Asy Rear Seat Back | P/L | | | *61842 | Bar Asy Front Seat Track | P/L | | |
| *613T82 | Lock Rear Seat Back | P/L | | | *618A48 | Transfer - Frt Seat Adjuster | P/L | | |
| *61383 | Latch Asy Rear Seat Back | P/L | | | *618A49 | Transfer - Frt Seat Adjuster | P/L | | |
| | | | | | *618C56 | Pivot F/S Bk Adj Act | P/L | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

ESP Part Coverage

| Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal | Part # | Description | Core | Dsl | Royal |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|-----|-------|---------|--|------|-----|-------|
| *618B58 | Retainer F/S Track Adj Hd | P/L | | | *62800 | Cord Frt Seat Back Assist | P/L | | |
| *618B62 | Tube - Front Seat Adj Mtr | P/L | | | *62808 | Cover - Robe Cord Ret | P/L | | |
| *618A67 | Bushing - Front Seat Adj | P/L | | | *62868 | Receptacle Front Seat Bk | P/L | | |
| *618C72 | Cable - Frt Seat Adj Actuator | P/L | | | *62876 | Receptacle Front Seat Bk | P/L | | |
| *618C73 | Cable - Frt Seat Adj Actuator | P/L | | | *63100 | Frame & Spring Front Seat | P/L | | |
| *61883 | Spring Front Seat Track | P/L | | | *63101 | Frame & Spring Front Seat | P/L | | |
| *618A88 | Bracket Frt Seat Adj Tube | P/L | | | *631A02 | Bracket Rear Seat Back | P/L | | |
| *619A02 | Hook Front Seat Track Rel | P/L | | | *63388 | Cover R/Seat Support | P/L | | |
| *619B14 | Cover Front Seat Track | P/L | | | *63389 | Cover R/Seat Support | P/L | | |
| *619A34 | Slide - Front Seat Track | P/L | | | *64054 | Grommet Seat Release | P/L | | |
| *619A78 | Bracket - Pass Seat Bumper | P/L | | | *64481 | Bracket Asy (Frt Seatside Armrest Mtg) | P/L | | |
| *62060 | Retainer - Front St Adj Handle | P/L | | | *644A92 | Bolt Front Seat Armrest | P/L | | |
| *62086 | Valve Front St Cush Ch | P/L | | | *64700 | Frame Front Seat Back | P/L | | |
| *62130 | Latch Front Seat Back | P/L | | | *64701 | Frame Front Seat Back | P/L | | |
| *624A04 | Cover & Plt/Asy R/Str | P/L | | | *654A04 | Escutcheon F/S Cntr A/R | P/L | | |
| *624A05 | Cover & Plt/Asy R/Stl | P/L | | | *654A28 | Bushing - Frt Seat Bk A/Rs | P/L | | |
| *62418 | Handle Asy - Rear Seat | P/L | | | *65500 | Adjuster - Frt Seat Buckle | P/L | | |
| *624B18 | Latch Kit Rear Seat | P/L | | | *65501 | Adjuster - Front Seat Buckle | P/L | | |
| *624B19 | Latch Kit Rear Seat | P/L | | | *65528 | Hose Front Seat B/Pad | P/L | | |
| *624B20 | Hardware Kit Rear Seat | P/L | | | *65529 | Hose Front Seat B/Pad | P/L | | |
| *624B22 | Handle Rear St Latch | P/L | | | *65530 | Pump - Front St Pad Adj | P/L | | |
| *624B23 | Handle Rear St Latch | P/L | | | *65531 | Pump - Front/St Pad Adj | P/L | | |
| *62426 | Stop Asy Rear Seat Back | P/L | | | *65537 | Tub - Frt Seat Back Pad Defl | P/L | | |
| *62430 | Bumper Rear Seat Back | P/L | | | *65575 | Guide (Frt Seat Back Side Adj) | P/L | | |
| *62432 | Button - RR Seat Bk Latch | P/L | | | *65579 | Armature (Front Seat) | P/L | | |
| *62440 | Striker Rear Seat Latch | P/L | | | *67412 | Latch Rear Seat Cushion | P/L | | |
| *62441 | Striker Rear Seat Latch | P/L | | | W302908 | HP Fuel Rail Plug | P/L | | |
| *62506 | Support Asy Front Seat | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62526 | Support Front Seat Track | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *625D26 | Cover F/S Track Lwr Supt | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62527 | Support Front Seat Track | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62543 | Cable - Front Seat | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *625A50 | Power Seat Back Cable | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62606 | Pawl Front Seat Back Latch | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62608 | Bushing - Front Seat Back | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62622 | Handle Frt Seat Back Latch | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *626A22 | Knob Power Seat | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62623 | Handle Frt Seat Back Latch | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62634 | Stem Front Seat Back | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62638 | Striker Front Seat Back | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62648 | Latch Front Seat Back | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62649 | Latch Front Seat Back | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *62762 | Knob Frt Seat Back Latch | P/L | | | | | | | |
| *627A62 | Lever Lumbar Supt | P/L | | | | | | | |

* Indicated parts may be Plan Year Dependent. Use Part Coverage tool in OASIS to verify coverage.

NOTE: For parts requiring a Body Code you can use either the 2 digit Body Code or "70" preceding the base part number

NOTES

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|--|
| DIAG | Driveability – Diagnosis Only (no repair performed) |
| RECAL | Recalibration of the EEC – Use only when directed by a TSB |
| 651 | Axle Asy - Rear |
| 652 | Axle Asy - Rear |
| 1001 | Gasket Rear Wheel Brg |
| 1104 | Hub Asy - Front |
| 1109 | Hub Asy - Rear |
| 1124 | Washer Rear Wheel Brg Lo |
| 1142 | Adapter - Rear Axle Sh |
| 1151 | Bolt Drive Flng Rear A |
| 1174 | Wiper Asy - Rear Axle Sh |
| 1175 | Retainer Rear Wheel |
| 1177 | Seal Asy Rear Wheel Brg |
| 1180 | Retainer - Rear Wheel |
| 1181 | Seal Rear Axle |
| 1198 | Brg Retnr Kit Front Wh |
| 1201 | Cone Rllr Front Wheel In |
| 1202 | Bearing Cup Front Wheel |
| 1215 | Bearing - Ft Wheel |
| 1216 | Cone Rllr Front Wheel Outer |
| 1217 | Bearing Cup Front Wheel |
| 1225 | Bearing Asy Rear Whe |
| 1239 | Cup Wheel Bearing |
| 1240 | Cone & Roller - Wheel |
| 1243 | Cup Rear Wheel Bearing |
| 1244 | Cone & Roller Rear Wheel |
| 1245 | Gear Front Axle Shift |
| 3002 | Front Axle Asy - Drive |
| 3010 | Axle - Front |
| 3067 | Shim Kit Diff Brg |
| 3070 | Baffle Pinion Oil |
| 3204 | Kit Diff Case |
| 3215 | Gear Kit - Diff Pinion |
| 3219 | Shaft Asy Front Axle |
| 3220 | Shaft Asy Front Axle |
| 3222 | Gear & Pinion - Front |
| 3249 | Kit - Front Axle Shft U/ |
| 3254 | Oil Seal - Front Axle |
| 4000 | Axle Asy |
| 4001 | Axle Asy |
| 4005 | Axle Asy |
| 4006 | Axle Asy |
| 4010 | Housing Asy - Rear Axle |
| 4026 | Diff Asy Locking |
| 4027 | Diff Case Gear Support |
| 4029 | Pin - Planetary Gear |
| 4033 | Housing Cover Rear A |
| 4035 | Gasket - Rear Axle |
| 4036 | Gasket - Rear Axle |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 4040 | Plate - Hi Speed Clutch |
| 4045 | Fork & Roller Asy Di |
| 4052 | Cover - Diff Inspection |
| 4067 | Adjuster - Diff Bearing |
| 4109 | Shim - Pinion Brg Adj |
| 4133 | Retainer R/A Shaft |
| 4141 | Adapter Asy - Differential |
| 4143 | Lock - Diff Brg Adj Nu |
| 4159 | Lubricator Diff |
| 4200 | Differential Asy - Rear |
| 4204 | Case Asy Differential |
| 4205 | Case Asy Differential |
| 4209 | Gear & Pinion |
| 4211 | Shaft - Differential P |
| 4214 | Spring - Diff Clutch |
| 4215 | Kit - Diff Shaft Pinion |
| 4217 | Bolt Diff Gear Case |
| 4220 | Bearing – Differential |
| 4221 | Cone Roller Diff Brg |
| 4222 | Cup Differential Brg |
| 4224 | Cap - Axle Diff Brng |
| 4228 | Washer - Diff Side Gr |
| 4230 | Washer - Diff Pinion S |
| 4234 | Shaft & Brg Asy Rear A |
| 4235 | Shaft & Brg Asy Rear A |
| 4236 | Gear - Differential Si |
| 4241 | Pin Dif Pinion Shft |
| 4249 | U/J Rear Axle Shaft |
| 4252 | Nut Bearing Retainer |
| 4255 | Nut Lock Pin Rear Wheel |
| 4300 | Carrier - Rear Axle |
| 4309 | Gear & Pinion |
| 4320 | Nut Rear Axle Drv Pnnon |
| 4341 | Carrier ASY – Differential |
| 4347 | Bolt Housing Carrier |
| 4365 | Shft Asy Cpl Trans T |
| 4421 | Seal - Driveshaft |
| 4529 | U Bolt U Joint |
| 4561 | Differential Bearing |
| 4602 | Driveshaft Asy |
| 4605 | Driveshaft - Less U Joint |
| 4614 | Sleeve - Brg Cups Dr P |
| 4616 | Cup - Driving Pinion B |
| 4621 | Cone & Roller - Dr Pin |
| 4625 | Bearing Drive Pinion |
| 4627 | Ret - Pinion Pilot Brg |
| 4628 | Cup Driving Pinion B |
| 4630 | Pinion Bearing |
| 4635 | Spider & Brg Asy - U/J |
| 4662 | Spacer Drive Pinion |
| 4663 | Shim Drive Pinion Br |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| 4669 | O Ring - Dr Pinion Brg |
| 4670 | Slinger - Dr Pinion Sh |
| 4676 | Seal Asy - Drive Pinion |
| 4697 | Boot - R/Axle CV Joint |
| 4731 | Bracket - Rear Axle Bu |
| 4782 | Yoke - Ds Center Soc |
| 4784 | Yoke - Ds Center |
| 4790 | Seal - D/S Yoke Center |
| 4800 | Support - Cpl Shft Brg |
| 4805 | Baffle Cpl Shaft Bea |
| 4808 | Support Cpl Shaft Center |
| 4812 | Bearing - Cpl Shaft Center |
| 4816 | Shaft Asy – Coupling |
| 4817 | Shaft Asy – Coupling |
| 4826 | Slv Cpl Shaft Supt Center |
| 4831 | Plate - Coupling Shaft |
| 4840 | Bearing Cpl Shaft Su |
| 4841 | Knuckle Asy U Joint |
| 4851 | Flange - U Joint Axle |
| 4859 | Deflector - U Joint Fl |
| 4866 | Yoke Universal |
| 4880 | Kit - Locking Differential |
| 4891 | Snap Ring - U Joint Br |
| 4925 | Bracket - Rear Axle Bu |
| 4945 | Disc - Differential |
| 4946 | Hub Diff Gear Clutch |
| 4947 | Plate - Diff Clutch |
| 4995 | Housing Assy - Rear Axle |
| 6006 | Engine Asy/Bare |
| 6007 | Engine Asy |
| 6008 | Gasket Set O/Haul |
| 6009 | Cylinder Block |
| 6010 | Cylinder Block |
| 6012 | Engine Asy (Remanufactured) |
| 6017 | Cover - Cyl Timing Gear |
| 6019 | Cover Asy - Timing Gear |
| 6020 | Gasket Cyl Timing Gear |
| 6023 | Pointer - Timing |
| 6026 | Plug - Cylinder Block |
| 6030 | Brkt Front Suppt Mntg |
| 6031 | Brkt Front Suppt Mntg |
| 6038 | Engine Mount |
| 6049 | Cylinder Head - Rt |
| 6050 | Cylinder Head Assy - Lt |
| 6051 | Gasket Cyl Head |
| 6052 | Plug Cyl Head |
| 6057 | Insert - Valve Seat Ex |
| 6065 | Bolt Cyl Head |
| 6068 | Transmission Mount |
| 6079 | Gasket Set - Valve Grind |
| 6095 | Cover Plate - Fuel Pump |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 6100 | Piston & Con Rod Asy |
| 6102 | Piston – Pin & Ring Asy |
| 6108 | Piston & Pin Asy |
| 6135 | Pin - Piston |
| 6140 | Retainer - Piston Pin |
| 6148 | Ring Set |
| 6149 | Ring Set |
| 6189 | Ftng Block Water Tube |
| 6200 | Connecting Rod Asy |
| 6207 | Bushing Connecting R |
| 6211 | Bearing Rod |
| 6212 | Nut Connecting Rod |
| 6214 | Bolt Connecting Rod |
| 6250 | Camshaft Asy |
| 6253 | Dowel Camshaft |
| 6256 | Sprocket - Camshaft |
| 6258 | Sprocket Lock Ring |
| 6259 | Nut - Camshaft |
| 6261 | Cam Brgs - Front/Center |
| 6262 | Cam Brgs - Front/Center |
| 6263 | Cam Brgs - Front/Center |
| 6265 | Spacer C Shaft Sprocket |
| 6266 | Plug Cyl Block |
| 6267 | Cam Brgs - Front/Center |
| 6268 | Chain Timing |
| 6269 | Plate - Camshaft Thrust |
| 6270 | Cam Brgs - Front/Center |
| 6278 | Washer - Camshaft Sprocket |
| 6279 | Bolt Camshaft Sprocket |
| 6284 | Damper Asy - Timing Ch |
| 6287 | Eccentric Cam Fuel P |
| 6303 | Crankshaft Asy |
| 6306 | Sprocket Crankshaft |
| 6310 | Slinger Oil |
| 6312 | Pulley Asy - Crankshaft |
| 6316 | Damper - Crankshaft |
| 6331 | Crankshaft Brgs - Front/Center |
| 6332 | Washer - Crankshaft |
| 6333 | Crankshaft Brgs - Front/Center |
| 6334 | Brg Set Crankshaft |
| 6335 | Ret - C/S Rear Oil Seal |
| 6336 | Seal - Crankshaft Rear Main |
| 6337 | Crankshaft Brgs - Front/Center |
| 6342 | Crankshaft Brgs - Front/Center |
| 6344 | Rear Crankshaft Seal |
| 6345 | Bolt Main Bearing |
| 6350 | Bolt C/Shft Rear Seal |
| 6359 | Spacer - Crankshaft |
| 6375 | Flywheel Asy |
| 6378 | Washer - C/Shft Pulley |
| 6379 | Bolt - Flywheel To Crankshaft |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 6384 | Gear - Flywheel Ring |
| 6392 | Hsng Asy - Flywheel & |
| 6397 | Dowel - Clutch To Flywheel |
| 6434 | Spacer Fly/W C/Shft |
| 6436 | Seal - Starter To Flywheel |
| 6477 | Flywheel Asy |
| 6500 | Tappet Asy |
| 6505 | Exhaust Valve |
| 6507 | Intake Valve |
| 6510 | Valve Guide |
| 6511 | Valve Guide |
| 6513 | Spring - Valve |
| 6514 | Retainer Valve Spring |
| 6515 | Spacer - Valve Spring |
| 6517 | Sleeve Valve Spring R |
| 6518 | Lock Valve Spring Re |
| 6519 | Cover Asy Valve Push |
| 6521 | Gasket Valve Push Ro |
| 6524 | Baffle Valve Spring |
| 6529 | Arm - Valve Rocker |
| 6531 | Support - Rocker Arm |
| 6549 | Screw - Tappet & Rocker |
| 6550 | Cap - Valve Stem – Exhaust |
| 6563 | Shaft Rocker Arm |
| 6564 | Arm - Valve Rocker |
| 6565 | Rod Push |
| 6571 | Seal Valve Guide |
| 6572 | Plug Valve Rocker Arm |
| 6578 | Tube - Lub Valve Drive |
| 6582 | Cover Asy - Valve Rock |
| 6583 | Cover Asy - Valve Rock |
| 6584 | Gasket Valve Rocker |
| 6587 | Spring - Rocker Arm Lo |
| 6588 | Tube - Valve Rckr Arm Sh |
| 6590 | Washer - Valve Rocker Arm |
| 6594 | Seal Rocker Arm Shaft |
| 6598 | Washer - Spring Valve Ro |
| 6600 | Pump Asy – Oil |
| 6603 | Body Asy Oil pump & Filter |
| 6608 | Rotor & Shaft - Oil Pump |
| 6613 | Retain Plate - Aux Sha |
| 6616 | Plate Asy Oil Pump |
| 6619 | Gasket (Oil Pump) |
| 6622 | Screen Oil Pump |
| 6626 | Screen Oil Pump |
| 6652 | Gear - Oil Pump Drive |
| 6655 | Gear Oil Pump |
| 6658 | Reservoir (Supply Pump) |
| 6659 | Gasket Block Oil Pump |
| 6660 | Oil Pump Repair Kit |
| 6666 | Plug Oil Relief Valve |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| 6670 | Spring Oil Pump Body |
| 6673 | Nut - Oil Pickup Tube |
| 6674 | Plunger Oil Pump Valve |
| 6675 | Pan Asy Oil |
| 6687 | Plate Oil Pan Baffle |
| 6691 | Gasket Oil Filter Return Tube |
| 6700 | Oil Seal Cyl Front Cover |
| 6701 | Crankshaft Rear Seal |
| 6710 | Gasket Set - Oil Pan |
| 6711 | Gasket Set - Oil Pan |
| 6714 | Element Asy Oil Filter |
| 6716 | Tube Front Oil Pump Pressure |
| 6722 | Seal Oil Pan Front |
| 6723 | Seal - Oil Pan Rear |
| 6728 | Brkt - Oil Filter By - P |
| 6730 | Plug Oil Pan |
| 6731 | Element Asy Oil Filter |
| 6734 | Gasket - Eng Oil Pan D |
| 6737 | Cover Oil Filter |
| 6741 | Bolt & Valve Oil Fil |
| 6745 | Hose - Oil Filter Bulk |
| 6748 | Fitting - Oil Filter H |
| 6749 | Gasket - Oil Filter Ctr Blt To Cvr |
| 6750 | Indicator Asy Oil Le |
| 6753 | Gasket Oil Level Ind |
| 6754 | Tube Oil Level Indic |
| 6758 | Tube Assy - Crankcase |
| 6763 | Pipe Assy - Oil Filler |
| 6766 | Cap Asy Oil Filler |
| 6781 | Gasket Set - Oil Pan |
| 6786 | Brkt - Oil Lvl Ind |
| 6793 | Hose Oil Filler Pipe |
| 6838 | Gasket - Oil Filter Mo |
| 6840 | Gasket - Oil Filler Ad |
| 6870 | Gasket Vent Tube |
| 6881 | Adapt Insert Asy Oil |
| 6890 | Insert Oil Filter Mt |
| 6894 | Bolt - O/Fltr Adapt Mtg |
| 6915 | Relay Asy - Trans O/D |
| 6916 | Solenoid Asy O/D |
| 7000 | Transmission Asy - Auto |
| 7001 | Transmission Asy |
| 7002 | Transaxle Assembly |
| 7003 | Trans Asy - Less Converter |
| 7004 | Transmission Asy |
| 7005 | Case Asy – Transmission |
| 7006 | Transmission |
| 7007 | Plate Asy - Engine Rear |
| 7008 | Reinf - Aux Transmission |
| 7010 | Insulator - Transfer Case |
| 7015 | Shaft Asy - Trans Input |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| 7017 | Shaft - Trans Input |
| 7019 | Washer - Input Shaft T |
| 7022 | Plug - Trans Speedocable |
| 7024 | Gear - Trans Case Shaft |
| 7025 | Brg - Input/Output Shaft |
| 7026 | Snap Ring - Transmission |
| 7029 | Washer - Trns Reverse |
| 7030 | Snap Ring - Transmission |
| 7032 | Screw Detent Plunger |
| 7034 | Vent Asy - Trans |
| 7035 | Body - Trans Case Vent |
| 7040 | Baffle - Input Shaft |
| 7041 | Bushing - Extension |
| 7045 | Output Flange Ret Nut |
| 7048 | Seal - Input Shaft Oil |
| 7049 | Rtnr - Trans Output |
| 7050 | Retainer - Input Shaft |
| 7051 | Gskt - Input Shaft Brg |
| 7052 | Oil Seal - Trans Rear |
| 7056 | Washer - 2nd Speed Gear |
| 7059 | Snap Ring |
| 7060 | Shaft/Bshg Asy - Out |
| 7061 | Shaft - Output |
| 7062 | Washer - Output Shaft |
| 7063 | Sleeve/Spacer/Snap R |
| 7064 | Snap Ring - Transmission |
| 7065 | Brg - Input/Output Shaft |
| 7069 | Washer - Trns Output S |
| 7071 | Washer - Trns 1st Speed |
| 7080 | Baffle - Output Shaft |
| 7085 | Retnr Asy Output Shaft |
| 7086 | Gasket - Trns Housing |
| 7089 | Flge U Joint Spline |
| 7100 | Gear - Low & Reverse S |
| 7101 | Gear - Trans Aux Red |
| 7102 | Gear Asy - Intermediate |
| 7103 | Gear - Output Shaft |
| 7105 | Hub Synchronizer |
| 7106 | Sleeve - Int/Hi Clutch |
| 7107 | Ring - Trans Synchronizer |
| 7109 | Snap Ring - Synchronizer |
| 7110 | Gear M/Shaft Fourth |
| 7111 | Countershaft |
| 7112 | Gear 4th Speed |
| 7113 | Gear - Countershaft Cl |
| 7115 | Spacer - C/S Gear Pilo |
| 7116 | Insert/Plate - Synchronizer |
| 7117 | Washer - Trans Output - |
| 7118 | Bearing - Trans Input S |
| 7119 | Washer - Countershaft |
| 7120 | Bearing Main Shaft P |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7121 | Roller Brg - Countershaft |
| 7124 | Synchronizer Asy |
| 7125 | Spacer - C/S Gear Brg R |
| 7127 | Brg - Countershaft Gear |
| 7128 | Lock - Unv Joint Cap |
| 7135 | Gear Retainer |
| 7137 | Gear - C/Shaft 3rd S |
| 7140 | Shaft - Trans Rev Idle |
| 7141 | Gear/Bshg Asy - Rev Id |
| 7142 | Gear - Trans Reverse I |
| 7144 | Gear - Trans Countershaft |
| 7145 | Roller Rev Idler Gear |
| 7149 | Washer - Trans Reverse |
| 7153 | Gasket Transmission Assembly |
| 7155 | Pin/Plate - C/S & R/Id |
| 7158 | Gear - Trans Output Sh |
| 7160 | Snap Ring - Counter |
| 7166 | Oil Filter Gasket |
| 7169 | Cup (Output Shaft Rear Bearing) |
| 7173 | Washer Or Sleeve - Trn |
| 7174 | Ring/Pins - Synchronizer |
| 7175 | Ring - 2sp Gear Syn |
| 7176 | Gear - Trans Output Shaft |
| 7177 | Gear - Trans Countershaft |
| 7183 | Hub - Synchronizer |
| 7185 | Gasket Trans - Gear Shi |
| 7187 | Sleeve - 4 - 5 Speed Synchronizer |
| 7190 | Roller Tran Overrun |
| 7191 | Pin - Trans Output Shaft |
| 7193 | Bushing - Trans Output |
| 7195 | Cap/Cover - C/Shaft |
| 7196 | Gear Trans - Output Shaft |
| 7211 | Front Cover Asy |
| 7222 | Housing/Cover - Gear S |
| 7223 | Gasket - Trans Case Cover |
| 7230 | Fork - Gear Shifter |
| 7231 | Fork Gear Shifter |
| 7232 | Gate - Trans Shifter S |
| 7233 | Plunger/Sleeve - Shifter |
| 7234 | Spring - Cam/Shaft Plunge |
| 7235 | Pin - Gear Shifter |
| 7240 | Shaft Gear Shifter |
| 7241 | Shaft Gear Shifter |
| 7242 | Washer/Spring/Shaft |
| 7243 | Fork - Reverse Shift |
| 7247 | Plunger - Trans Shift |
| 7251 | PTO Asy |
| 7275 | Axle Seal |
| 7276 | Bolt - Gear Shift Hsg T |
| 7279 | Gate Gear Shifter Shaft |
| 7280 | Cam/Shaft Asy - H/I Shi |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| 7285 | Lever Asy - Hi/Int Cam |
| 7288 | Oil Seal - Shift Cam L |
| 7289 | Fork - Gear Shifter |
| 7290 | Lvr Asy - Low/Rev Shift |
| 7302 | Arm/Lever - Gear Shift |
| 7315 | Lever Trans Gear Shi |
| 7324 | Cable Asy - Aux Shift |
| 7330 | Lever - Front Band Servo |
| 7340 | Kit Manual Vlv Cable |
| 7348 | Retainer - Gear Shift |
| 7358 | Shift Trans Low Rev |
| 7381 | Inter Serv Piston Ring |
| 7384 | Servo Snap Ring |
| 7411 | Gate Asy Shaft Fifth |
| 7423 | Seal - Rear Band Servo |
| 7479 | Plate (Gear Shift Opening Cover) |
| 7482 | Rev Fork Spacer |
| 7505 | Housing Clutch |
| 7515 | Clutch Release Fork |
| 7564 | Cover - Clutch Housing |
| 7600 | Bearing Clutch Pilot |
| 7620 | Gasket - Trns Case Front |
| 7660 | Adapter - O/D Hsng Tra |
| 7661 | Gasket - Trans O/D Hou |
| 7679 | Roller - O/D Free Wheel |
| 7749 | Shaft & Gear - O/D M |
| 7759 | Retainer - Trans Oil P |
| 7800 | Housing - Trans Rear S |
| 7870 | Coller / Brkt Asy - Tran |
| 7902 | Converter Asy |
| 7908 | Impeller - Trans Con |
| 7915 | Hub - Trans Conv Imp |
| 7916 | Gskt - Conv Impel To |
| 7917 | Ring Inp/Shaft Gear |
| 7918 | Seal Aux Rear Brg Cove |
| 7932 | Stator Asy - Converter |
| 7950 | Cover & Starter R/Ge |
| 7955 | Wgt Bal - Converter |
| 7975 | Housing Asy - Trans Co |
| 7976 | Housing Asy - Convert |
| 7986 | Cover Converter Hsg |
| 8255 | Gasket Water Outlet |
| 8501 | Pump Asy Water |
| 8505 | Hsg - Water Pump |
| 8507 | Gasket Water Pump |
| 8508 | Plate - Water Pump |
| 8512 | Impeller Water Pump |
| 8513 | Gasket Water Pump |
| 8527 | O-Ring Water Pump |
| 8530 | Shaft & Brg - Water Pump |
| 8548 | Tube – Water Bypass |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 8550 | Slinger - Water Pump S |
| 8555 | Tube - Water By Pass |
| 8564 | Seal Water Pump |
| 8575 | Thermostat |
| 8590 | Gasket - Thermostat |
| 8591 | Repair Kit Water Pum |
| 8592 | Connection - Cyl Hd Wa |
| 8594 | Connector Water Outlet |
| 8597 | Hose - Water By Pass |
| 8678 | Belt Tensioner |
| 8679 | Belt Tensioner |
| 9180 | Bracket |
| 9192 | Fuel Valve Asy |
| 9229 | Gasket Carb Fuel Inl |
| 9275 | Elect Fuel Pump & Sender |
| 9276 | Gasket Fuel Gauge |
| 9278 | Oil Pressure Sender |
| 9285 | Fuel Check Valve |
| 9289 | Tube - F/Sup Front Tank |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube |
| 9346 | Fuel Pump Mounting Bracket |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump Assy |
| 9364 | Fuel Pump Gasket |
| 9417 | Gasket Fuel Pump Mou |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold |
| 9425 | Intake Manifold |
| 9426 | Manifold & Thermo - Ex |
| 9430 | Manifold Asy – Exhaust |
| 9431 | Manifold Asy – Exhaust |
| 9433 | Gasket Set - Manifold |
| 9439 | Gasket - Intake Manifold |
| 9440 | Gasket Turbo Charger |
| 9441 | Gskt - Intake Manif/Cy |
| 9448 | Gskt Exhaust Mnfld To Cy |
| 9454 | Stud - Exhaust Manifold |
| 9460 | Valve - Exhaust Thermo Cnt |
| 9461 | Gaskt - Intake Manifold |
| 9467 | Sprg Exhaust Thrm Cntrl |
| 9471 | Shield Intake Mnfld |
| 9819 | Tube Therm Choke Cnt |
| 9820 | Tube Therm Choke Cnt |
| 9865 | Insul Thermo Choke C |
| 17285 | Gear - Speedometer Drive |
| 12A345 | Glow Plug Relay Cover |
| 12A362 | Synchronizer Asy |
| 12A379 | Glow Plug Sleev |
| 12A650 | Processor Asy |
| 12B565 | Processor Trnsn Center |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor |
| 1A021 | Gasket Lockout Hub H |
| 1A023 | Bushg Lockout Hub |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 1A028 | Sleeve/Ring Asy Lkou |
| 1A029 | O Ring Locking Hub |
| 1A030 | O Ring Free Running |
| 1A031 | Bolt L/O Hub Ret Pla |
| 1A049 | Kit Rear Wheel Brg |
| 1A050 | Plate - Lockout Hub Rn |
| 1A051 | Retainer - Lockout Hub |
| 1A052 | Ring/Bsh Asy Lkout H |
| 1A053 | Cam Lockout Hub Actu |
| 1A054 | Sprg Lockout Hup Pre |
| 1A055 | Retnr L/O Hub P/Sprn |
| 1A092 | Washr L/O Hub R/P Bo |
| 1K001 | Kit Gasket Rear Axle |
| 1K104 | Cap Assembly - Warn Hu |
| 1K105 | Body Asy - Warn Hub |
| 1K106 | Snp Rng/Scrw - Warn Hu |
| 1S175 | Bearing - Axle Rear |
| 1S177 | Seal - Rear Axle |
| 2A572 | Gasket - Vacuum Pump |
| 2C134 | Brake Brng Kit Front Wheel |
| 2C598 | Flange Drum & End |
| 2K598 | Hsg Parking Brake |
| 2L602 | Bearing Park Brake |
| 2L603 | Bearing Park Brake |
| 3A040 | 4th Isoltr Mntg Brkt |
| 3A222 | Collapsible Spacer |
| 3A329 | Shaft |
| 3A331 | Boot - Front Wheel Drv O/Bd Jt |
| 3A406 | Kit Shaft & Joint Asy |
| 3A427 | Shaft & Joint Asy Lh |
| 3A428 | Shaft & Joint Asy Rh |
| 3A429 | Boot Kit Shaft & Yoke |
| 3A443 | Kit Front Axle |
| 3A466 | Axle Shaft Assembly |
| 3B067 | Kit Pinion Adj Shims |
| 3B387 | Shaft Front Axle Yoke |
| 3B396 | Locking Hub Assembly |
| 3B413 | CV Jt Asy Outboard |
| 3B414 | CV Jt Asy Inboard |
| 3B426 | Shaft & CV Jt Asy |
| 3B436 | Shaft & Joint Asy |
| 3B437 | Shaft & Joint Fwd |
| 3C084 | Dust Seal (Inner Drive Shaft) |
| 3C123 | Axle Shft Needle Brg |
| 3C210 | Shaft |
| 3C247 | Actu Front Wheel End |
| 3K070 | Shld - Front Wheel Grease |
| 3K093 | Bearing Front Axle |
| 3K147 | Axle Asy Front Drive |
| 3K330 | Front Axle Shaft |
| 3L337 | Shaft |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 3N134 | Seal Front Drv Axle |
| 3N139 | Fork Fwd Trans Sht Lower |
| 3R002 | Kit Carrier Cover |
| 3R262 | Gear |
| 4A109 | Kit - Half shaft Repair |
| 4A113 | Bracket - Rear Axle |
| 4A232 | Axle Asy Clutch |
| 4A254 | Retnr D/Shaft U/J Spi |
| 4A322 | Seal Front Wheel Hub |
| 4A323 | Guide Diff Clutch Plat |
| 4A324 | Kit - Diff Clutch Shim |
| 4A325 | Plate - Diff Clutch |
| 4A326 | Plate - Diff Clutch Sprg |
| 4A331 | O Ring Ax/Shaft Seal |
| 4A376 | Front Driveshaft |
| 4B407 | Boot Kit Drv - Shft Jt |
| 4B409 | Ring Dif Speed Snsr |
| 4B413 | Hsg Pilot Brg Cv Jnt |
| 4B416 | Hsg Pilot Brg Jnt Sh |
| 4B424 | Insulator (Rear Axle Diff Front Upp) |
| 4B425 | Insulator R/A Diff |
| 4B431 | Insulator R/A Diff |
| 4B435 | Axle Asy (Rear) |
| 4B436 | Shaft/Asy R/Wheeldrive |
| 4B477 | Retainer Asy |
| 4B478 | Clamp Boot |
| 4C019 | Axle Pump Asy (2007 MY only) |
| 4K138 | Half shaft Asy, R |
| 4K139 | Rear Half shaft L |
| 4K206 | Tube |
| 4K227 | Clamp Dr/Shaft Slip |
| 4K326 | Joint Asy R/A Shaft |
| 4K605 | Tube Rear Axle Torq |
| 4K621 | Brg Kit R/Axle |
| 4L113 | Seal Rear Axel |
| 4L537 | Boot Kit R/A Shaft |
| 4L616 | Seal Front Axle |
| 4N046 | Seal Asy - P/Div Drive |
| 4N172 | Coupling & Sleeve As |
| 4N237 | U Washer - Axle Shaft R |
| 4R602 | Shaft Asy Drive |
| 6A008 | Dowel - Cyl Head To Cy |
| 6A228 | Tensioner Asy |
| 6A251 | Cam Brgs - Front/Cntr/Re |
| 6A253 | Gear Camshaft Drive |
| 6A255 | Camshaft Drive |
| 6A257 | Kit - C/Sht |
| 6A303 | Gear Engine Bal Shft |
| 6A304 | Gear Engine Bal Shft |
| 6A311 | Balance Shaft Asy |
| 6A312 | Pulley - Crankshaft |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| 6A329 | Adapter Asy - Crankshaft |
| 6A340 | Bolt - Crankshaft Pull |
| 6A341 | Main Bearing Trust Washer |
| 6A355 | Washer - Crankshaft Thrus |
| 6A366 | Plate - Flywheel Reinf |
| 6A369 | Adaptor - Flywheel To Tran |
| 6A370 | Plate Asy F/W To T/A |
| 6A373 | Rear Cover Plate Asy |
| 6A517 | SE Valve Stem Intake |
| 6A523 | Reinforcement - Valve R |
| 6A527 | Bolt - Valve Rocker Ar |
| 6A528 | Seat Rocker Arm Fulf |
| 6A532 | Washer - Valve Cover |
| 6A548 | Bolt Valve Rocker Arm |
| 6A588 | Guide Rocker Arm |
| 6A616 | Plug - O/Pump Relief V |
| 6A618 | Shaft Oil Pump Inter |
| 6A636 | Gskt - Oil Fltr Adpt To Cyl Blk |
| 6A640 | Conn Air C Duct |
| 6A642 | Cooler Crankcase Oi |
| 6A661 | Brkt - Oil Pump Tube |
| 6A664 | Crankcase Vent Hose |
| 6A665 | Crankcase Adapter Asy |
| 6A674 | Reinforcement - Oil Pa |
| 6A681 | Brkt - Oil Filter By - P |
| 6A715 | Hose Asy Oil Cooler |
| 6A739 | Shaft Asy - Aux Drive |
| 6A753 | Brg Auxl Driveshaft |
| 6A787 | Hose Oil Fill Pipe |
| 6A810 | Oil Cooler - Kit |
| 6A828 | Ball - Oil Ind Blk |
| 6A831 | Gskt - Oil Fltr Elem Supt |
| 6A868 | Adapter Oil Filter Ho |
| 6A892 | Retainer Vent Vlv Gr |
| 6A968 | Oil Inlet Connector |
| 6B041 | Dowel - Cyl Cvr Plate |
| 6B070 | Plate - Cyl Front Cove |
| 6B209 | Tensioner Fead Asy |
| 6B212 | Brkt - Belt Tensioner |
| 6B217 | Pulley Asy - Drv Belt |
| 6B263 | Kit Timing Gear Set |
| 6B264 | Pulley - Belt Idler |
| 6B271 | Spring - C/Shft Thrust |
| 6B288* | Sensor Asy Camshaft |
| 6B293 | Camshaft Retainer |
| 6B295 | Gasket – Camshaft seal |
| 6B306 | C/S Pulley Spacer |
| 6B316 | Key Sprocket To Cran |
| 6B321 | Dmpr & Pulley - C/S Vibr |
| 6B667 | Indicator Asy Oil Lv |
| 6B752 | Gskt Oil Sep/Cyl Blk |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| 6B843 | Support - Asy Oil Cool |
| 6B850 | Hose Asy - Oil Cooler |
| 6B851 | Hose Asy - Oil Cooler |
| 6B852 | Hose Oil Cooler |
| 6B856 | Cooler - Engine Oil |
| 6C019 | Grommet Cyl Front Cover |
| 6C057 | Plug Cylinder Block |
| 6C075 | Seal Front Cvr To Block |
| 6C251 | Sprocket |
| 6C260 | RH Eng Variable Timing |
| 6C261 | LH Eng Variable Timing |
| 6C288 | Kit - Eng Rkr Arm Shft |
| 6C315* | Sensor Crank Timing |
| 6C326 | Bolt - Crankcase Cover |
| 6C327 | Tube - Piston Cooling |
| 6C329 | Guide - C/Case Cam |
| 6C330 | Ret - Ccase Cam Guide |
| 6C334 | Cvr Crankshaft Rear Seal |
| 6C335 | Gasket C/Shft Rear |
| 6C337 | Hub C/Shft Pulley |
| 6C341 | Plate Balance Shaft |
| 6C348 | Pulley Asy Drive Blt |
| 6C351 | Sensor & Brkt C/Shft |
| 6C501 | Adj Asy Vlv Hyd Lash |
| 6C515 | Rtnr Valve Tappet |
| 6C518 | Grommet (Valve rocker Arm Cvr) |
| 6C525 | VCT Asy - Cam |
| 6C527 | Gasket - Spark Plug |
| 6C535 | SE-Valve Rocker Arm Cvr Opening |
| 6C601 | Tube Extension |
| 6C608 | O/Ring - C/C Vent Tube |
| 6C609 | Ring - C/C Vent Tube |
| 6C610 | O Ring - Oil Cooler |
| 6C612 | Screw - Oil Pump Tube |
| 6C639 | Seal Oil Pump Body |
| 6C640 | Connection A/C Duct |
| 6C642 | Hsg & Shaft Oil Pump |
| 6C643 | Adpt Asy A/Clr Manifold |
| 6C646 | Duct Asy - Eng Chg Air Cool |
| 6C652 | Fltr&Tee Asy Crankshaft |
| 6C673 | Solenoid Kit (Back Press Solenoid) |
| 6C683 | Engine Oil Filter Screen |
| 6C751 | Kit - Vlv Oil Press Reg |
| 6C755 | Oil Filter Tube |
| 6C885 | Turbo – Unison Ring |
| 6D000 | Gskt - Kit Tmg Cover |
| 6D083 | Gasket - Rear Cover |
| 6D309 | Cam Brgs - Front/Main |
| 6E004 | Cover Asy Inner |
| 6E006 | Cover Asy Outer |
| 6E078 | Gasket Set Lower |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| 6F048 | Gasket Cyl Head Cvr |
| 6F066 | Supercharger Base Asy |
| 6F072 | Tube Air Cooler Inlet |
| 6F073 | Tube Air Cooler Outlet |
| 6F076 | Super Charger Asy |
| 6F089 | Actuator Asy |
| 6F091 | SIng/Kit Eng Aircool |
| 6G011 | Tensioner & Drv Belt |
| 6G015 | Relay - Air Heater (Diesel) |
| 6G091 | Kit - Cvr Eng Rear |
| 6K046 | Stud Cyl Hd To Manifold |
| 6K252 | Retainer - Camshaft |
| 6K254 | Tensioner Chain Asy |
| 6K255 | Timing Chain Tensioner Arm |
| 6K260 | Gasket – Valve Rocker Arm Cover |
| 6K261 | Tensioner Timing Chain |
| 6K289 | Stud Bolt C/Shft Tns |
| 6K291 | Spacer Timing Cov |
| 6K292 | Seal - Camshaft Front |
| 6K297 | Guide Timing Chain |
| 6K301 | Seal/ Ret C/Shft Oil |
| 6K302 | Crankshaft Bearing |
| 6K321 | Beam C/Shft Brg Cap |
| 6K512 | Plate Valve Tapguide |
| 6K533 | Rotator - Exhaust Valve |
| 6K554 | Rocker Arm Support |
| 6K564 | Guide Plt Asy Tappet |
| 6K649 | O Ring - Oil Cooler |
| 6K682 | Turbo Chg - Exhaust Drive |
| 6K702 | Oil Pressure Release Valve |
| 6K705 | Hub - Oil Pump Idl Gr |
| 6K741 | Adapt Asy Oil Cooler |
| 6K743 | Bracket Oil Cooler |
| 6K769 | Duct A Cooler |
| 6K770 | Hose A Cooler |
| 6K775 | Cooler Asy |
| 6K786 | Clamp Air Cooling |
| 6K827 | Hose Oil Cooler |
| 6K854 | Pipe (Turbo Inlet Lower) |
| 6K862 | Plug – Oil filter Adapter |
| 6K864 | Brkt - Eng Charge Air |
| 6K889 | Duct - Charge To Intake |
| 6L015 | Washer - Cyl Head Bolt |
| 6L080 | Cover Asy - Rear |
| 6L089 | Dowel Pin Cyl Head |
| 6L253 | Arm Tm/Chain Tensnr |
| 6L266 | Tensnr Timing Chain |
| 6L269 | Key - Camshaft Alignment |
| 6L273 | Spring - Belt Tensione |
| 6L621 | Gasket Oil Cooler |
| 6L626 | Insert Oil Cooler |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 6L713 | Solenoid Valve Var Timing |
| 6M250 | Idler Asy(Timing Belt) |
| 6M280 | Sol - Eng Var Tim |
| 6M289 | Guide - Timing Chain |
| 6M290 | Cassette - Timing Chain |
| 6N089 | Plate Timing Blt Cvr |
| 6N305 | Gasket - Cr/Shft Rear Oil Seal Rtrn |
| 6N626 | Tube Turbo Oil Ret |
| 6N639 | Tube Turbo Oil Supply |
| 6N640 | Gasket Turbo To Mani |
| 6N650 | Hose Turbo Charger |
| 6N651 | Hose Eng Air Tube (6.4L only) |
| 6N652 | Gasket Turbo Oil Tub |
| 6N653 | Gasket Turbo Oil Tub |
| 6N664 | Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 6N684 | Core Turbo/Chg Trbne |
| 6N696 | Tube Turbo Air Outlet |
| 6N753 | Hose - Oil Cool Wtr In |
| 6N778 | Tube Oil Pump Outlet |
| 6N781 | Housing - Oil Cooler |
| 6N783 | Core - Oil Cooler |
| 6N792 | Tube - Asy - Oil Cooler |
| 6N802 | Hose Turb/Chrg Heat |
| 6N862 | Gskt Manifold Tube |
| 6N866 | Tube Asy Oil Cooler |
| 6N867 | Tub & Hos Asy - Eng Oil Cool Inlt |
| 6P054 | Gasket - Cyl Hd Rear Cover |
| 6W650 | Air Crossover Tube Asy |
| 6W651 | Hose Eng Air Tube (6.4L only) |
| 6W846 | Gear Oil Pump Drive |
| 7A008 | Plate - Main Cntl Sepa |
| 7A011 | Oil Seal Output Shaf |
| 7A015 | 3 Spd Aux Trans Less |
| 7A019 | Gear & Shell Rev Clt |
| 7A020 | Transmission fill tube |
| 7A029 | Gear - Trans Low |
| 7A034 | Bushing - Extension |
| 7A039 | Extn Housing Asy - Tra |
| 7A040 | Kit Trans Ext Repair |
| 7A043 | Brg - Input/Output Sha |
| 7A044 | Insert Int H I Clutc |
| 7A045 | Brg Low & Interim Gear |
| 7A046 | Ring 2nd&3rd T/W |
| 7A060 | Gear/Hub - Aux Trans C |
| 7A063 | Cllr - Aux Trns 1st |
| 7A078 | Gear - Aux 1st/2nd Sp |
| 7A079 | Gear - Aux Trans O/Put |
| 7A089 | Clutch Asy - Trans Pla |
| 7A098 | Screen Asy - Oil Pan |
| 7A100 | Control Asy Trans Ma |
| 7A102 | Tube Control Valve Body |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 7A103 | Front Pump Asy - Trans |
| 7A104 | Pump Asy |
| 7A107 | Plug - L/R Gr Shift For |
| 7A108 | Support Asy - Converter S |
| 7A114 | Seal - Srvco Cov Cas Od |
| 7A130 | Support Asy - Planetary |
| 7A132 | Bearing Needle |
| 7A135 | Valve Asy - Main Control |
| 7A136 | Gasket - Front Pump To |
| 7A142 | Plate - Transmission O |
| 7A149 | Pump Asy - Trans Oil R |
| 7A151 | Oil Pump Hsg |
| 7A152 | Cover - Rear Oil Pump |
| 7A153 | Gear - Output Shaft R |
| 7A160 | Tube - Rear Oil Pump I |
| 7A162 | Band - Front |
| 7A163 | Pin Piston Guide |
| 7A164 | Piston/Pin - Front Ban |
| 7A165 | Shaft Actuating Lever |
| 7A166 | Washer - Rear Clutch S |
| 7A170 | Tube Clutch & Gov In |
| 7A173 | Tube - Clutch & Govern |
| 7A174 | Tube - Clutch Governor |
| 7A176 | Band - Rear |
| 7A180 | Spring - Parking Pawl |
| 7A189 | Gov Counterweight |
| 7A191 | Gasket Oil Pan |
| 7A194 | Pan Asy - Trans Oil |
| 7A195 | Transfer Case Asy |
| 7A205 | Spring Pump Pin |
| 7A206 | Tube Compensator Pre |
| 7A209 | Oil Tube |
| 7A210 | Hose Cplg Trans Case |
| 7A228 | Tube Asy - Oil Filler |
| 7A232 | Rod - Park Pawl Torsio |
| 7A233 | Gear - Output Shaft Pa |
| 7A242 | Washer - Planet Gear T |
| 7A244 | Pin - Parking Pawl Tog |
| 7A246 | Tube - Trans Breather |
| 7A248 | Oil Seal Front Oil Pump |
| 7A250 | Pin Oil Pump Plunger |
| 7A258 | Piston - OD Clut |
| 7A261 | Spring - M/C Valve |
| 7A262 | Piston - Transmission |
| 7A264 | Oil Pan |
| 7A266 | Piston - Rear Band Ser |
| 7A269 | Retainer Release Piston |
| 7A270 | Spring - M/Oil Pres Reg |
| 7A283 | Oil Seal Input Shaft |
| 7A286 | Spring - Throttle Module |
| 7A291 | Bolt Trans Case |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| 7A294 | Oil Seal - F/Band Servo |
| 7A301 | Cover Valve Body |
| 7A302 | Spring - Govrn Valve |
| 7A313 | Rod Aux Trns G/S Con |
| 7A315 | Rod Aux Trns G/S Con |
| 7A360 | Cylinder - Front Clutch |
| 7A385 | Washer - O/P Shft Front |
| 7A394 | Lever Asy Down Shift |
| 7A398 | Drum/Planet Gear Asy - R |
| 7A399 | Gear Asy Primary Sun |
| 7A415 | Brg Asy - Trans Output Shft Frt |
| 7A433 | Output Shaft Bearing |
| 7A441 | Pawl Park |
| 7A480 | Spring Rear Clutch P |
| 7A508 | Clutch Slave Cylinder |
| 7A527 | Retainer - Cl/Piston S |
| 7A548 | Oil Seal - Clutch Piston |
| 7A564 | Slave Cyl Hydraulic Clutch |
| 7A577 | Snap Ring |
| 7A619 | Gasket Cl Hsg To Cas |
| 7A623 | Bearing Owc |
| 7A626 | Drum/Second Sun Gr - F |
| 7A641 | Insulator - Clutch Rel |
| 7A653 | Bracket - Od |
| 7A658 | Shaft - Center Asy OD |
| 7B009 | Shaft - Trns Rear Cros |
| 7B041 | Gr Trans Pwr T/O |
| 7B047 | Brkt Trans/Front Support |
| 7B050 | Stud - Trans Rear Support |
| 7B051 | Rod Asy Transfer Case |
| 7B066 | Plate - Front Clutch |
| 7B067 | Hub - Trans Front Clutch |
| 7B070 | Disc Spring - F/Clutch |
| 7B096 | Pin Shft/Cntrl Lock |
| 7B109 | Finger - Trans Shift C |
| 7B137 | Snap Ring - Synchron |
| 7B164 | Plt Asy - Clutch In Spl |
| 7B198 | Flange Trans O/P Shf |
| 7B210 | Ret Pin Manual Lever |
| 7B214 | Flange Input/Output |
| 7B215 | Oil Seal - Trnsfr Case |
| 7B216 | Seal Trans "O" Ring |
| 7B220 | Key - C/Shaft Gear |
| 7B228 | Gskt Aux Shift Cyl |
| 7B229* | Bracket - D/Shift Cabl |
| 7B256 | Bushing - Plntry Gear |
| 7B258 | Bushing Trn Front Oi |
| 7B260 | Bushing - Trans Rear P |
| 7B261 | Bushing - Front Pump Sup |
| 7B264 | Retainer Piston Spring |
| 7B328 | Shaft Oil Pump Drive |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7B331 | Kit - Trans Small Part |
| 7B332 | Cvr Trans Rear C/S Hsg |
| 7B338 | Clutch Aux Sliding |
| 7B340 | Gear - Trns Third Speed |
| 7B341 | Gear Mainshf Sldclch |
| 7B343 | Gasket Case Rear Plate |
| 7B353 | Gskt - Trans Housing |
| 7B362 | Pin Case Dowel |
| 7B368 | Washer - Output Shaft |
| 7B369 | Brg Reverse Idler Gear |
| 7B391 | Gasket Gov Insp Cove |
| 7B403 | Shoe Shift Fork |
| 7B416 | Roller Cam |
| 7B437 | Plate - Rear Clutch Pres |
| 7B442 | Plate - Rear Clutch Dr |
| 7B446 | Carrier Asy - PL GR OD |
| 7B456 | Race - Trans Overrun |
| 7B470 | Lever - Parking Pawl S |
| 7B472 | Plate - Oil Pump Adapt |
| 7B488 | Spring - Dir Dr Clutch |
| 7B498 | Oil Seal Main Ctrl V |
| 7B546 | Clutch Disc Asy (auto trans only) |
| 7C010 | Oil Pump Gear |
| 7C013 | Filter Housing |
| 7C016 | Slinger C/S Oil |
| 7C041 | Thrust Bearing |
| 7C051 | Oil Seal Rear CI Piston |
| 7C053 | Governor Assembly |
| 7C054 | Valve - Governor |
| 7C063 | Gvnr Asy Less Counte |
| 7C078 | W/A Trans Control Neutral Switch |
| 7C096 | Washer - Primary Sun G |
| 7C099 | Oil Seal Ft/Rear Clutch |
| 7C108 | Clutch Pack Asy |
| 7C115 | Sleeve - First Speed G |
| 7C122 | Snap Ring Output Shaft |
| 7C124 | Finger - Asy Tran Shift |
| 7C151 | Spring - OD CI Piston |
| 7C155 | Gasket Control Valve |
| 7C169 | Oil Seal - Clutch |
| 7C191 | Roller - 4I Assist |
| 7C207 | Stud Dowel |
| 7C224 | AOD Planetary Gear Kit |
| 7C232 | Sleeve - Oil Distributor |
| 7C316 | Pin G/Shift Intlock R |
| 7C328 | Seal - Clutch Cylinder |
| 7C341 | Washer Thrust Dr Spk |
| 7C349 | Spring - 4I Assist |
| 7C355 | Shaft - Trans Shift Control |
| 7C363 | Kit Trans Plnt Supt |
| 7C371 | Block Shift Lvr Mtg |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| 7C389 | Valve Manual Control |
| 7C421 | Kit Oil Pump |
| 7C492 | Stop - Trans Rev Band |
| 7C493 | Shaft Manual Control |
| 7C495 | Link Parking Pawl Toggle |
| 7C498 | Drum Asy - Trans Rev B |
| 7C604 | Clutch Actuator |
| 7D000 | Tube Transmission Oil |
| 7D002 | Sleeve - Oil Prs Boost |
| 7D003 | Valve - Main Oil Pres |
| 7D006 | Planet Asy Trans Re |
| 7D011 | Seal - Oil Dist Sleeve |
| 7D014 | Washer - Ft Pump Supt |
| 7D017 | Spring Epc Blow Off |
| 7D018 | Bushing - Front Pump Sup |
| 7D019 | Seal - Forward Clutch |
| 7D020 | Seal - Trans Rev Clutch |
| 7D021 | Piston - Front Servo |
| 7D022 | Piston - Front Servo |
| 7D024 | Seal - Front Servo Piston |
| 7D025 | Seal - Front Servo Piston |
| 7D026 | Gasket - Trans Int Band |
| 7D027 | Cover - Trans Int Band |
| 7D028 | Spring - Transmission |
| 7D029 | Strut - Front Bank Actuator |
| 7D031 | Spring - Transmission R |
| 7D034 | Band Asy Trans Inter |
| 7D036 | Cover - Rev Band Servo |
| 7D040 | Seal - Rev Band Servo |
| 7D041 | Ret - Clutch Piston Spring |
| 7D044 | Drum Asy - Trans Inter |
| 7D046 | Bushing - Rev & Hi Clutch |
| 7D063 | Gear Asy - Trans Sun |
| 7D064 | Shell - Transmission I |
| 7D065 | Bushing - Sun Gear |
| 7D066 | Washer Input Shell T |
| 7D070 | Spring - Parking Pawl |
| 7D071 | Pin - Parking Pawl Return |
| 7D072 | Washer - Rear Drum To Ca |
| 7D080 | Valve Throttle Center |
| 7D090 | Washer F/Ward Clutch |
| 7D091 | Kit - Rev Clutch Thrust |
| 7D095 | Band - Trans Reverse |
| 7D100 | Gasket - Valve Body Se |
| 7D164 | Hub - Trans Output Sha |
| 7D167 | Bolt - O/Running Clutch |
| 7D170 | Spring - Overrunning CL |
| 7D171 | Race - Trans Overrun |
| 7D174 | Valve Lube Connector |
| 7D189 | Piston & Seal R/Servo |
| 7D190 | Rod - Trans R/Band Ser |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7D191 | Retainer Overrunning |
| 7D218 | Ret - Gov Secondary Valve |
| 7D220 | Body - Governor Oil Co |
| 7D223 | Gear - Reverse Idler |
| 7D230 | Sprng Trans 2 - 3 Shft |
| 7D234 | Brg Asy - Sun Gear Thr |
| 7D235 | Race - Transmission |
| 7D236 | Race - Transmission |
| 7D256 | Ring - Forward Clutch |
| 7D261 | Lever Asy D Shift Ct |
| 7D283 | Brg C/Shft Rear |
| 7D292 | Valve Asy - Trans Control |
| 7D300 | Spacer - Rear Servo |
| 7D324 | Weight - Governor |
| 7D362 | Dowel Case |
| 7D370 | Valve Kit Servo Acum |
| 7D376 | Valve Transmission I |
| 7D392 | Gear - Transmission Fo |
| 7D396 | Lever - Od Band Servo |
| 7D402 | Piston - Trns Reverse |
| 7D403 | Seal - Rev Clutch Pist |
| 7D404 | Oil Seal - Ft/Rear Clutch |
| 7D406 | Retainer - Transmission |
| 7D408 | Plt - Rvs Clutch Prs |
| 7D411 | Rod - Transmission Par |
| 7D414 | Plate - Transmission P |
| 7D417 | Spring - Transmission |
| 7D418 | Shaft - Transmission P |
| 7D419 | Plate - Transmission P |
| 7D422 | Washer - Transmission |
| 7D423 | Planetary Front T/W |
| 7D429 | Seal Ring - High Cltch |
| 7D430 | Anchor - Inter Band St |
| 7D433 | Shaft - Transmission I |
| 7D483 | Snap Ring - Rear Clutch P/ |
| 7D484 | Washer Thrust Syn Gear |
| 7D491 | Gear & Carrier Assy - Trans Front |
| 7E005 | Clutch Piston |
| 7E059 | Bushing - Front Clutch H |
| 7E062 | Gasket Trans Oil |
| 7E063 | Plate Transfer Case Skid |
| 7E079 | Piston Asy Trans Reverse Clutch |
| 7E082 | Sprg Sldg Gear Tenso |
| 7E085 | Spring - Rear Clutch Pre |
| 7E096 | Trans Actuator Asy |
| 7E139 | Brg Reverse Idler |
| 7E195 | Ball - Coast Bstr Vlv |
| 7E206 | Retainer - Int Servo B |
| 7E207 | Spring - Rev Srvo Accu |
| 7E215 | Brkt Oil Pump |
| 7E219 | Ret Spring |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 7E221 | Piston & Rod Asy - OD |
| 7E242 | Gov Oil Screen |
| 7E290 | Mag Tra/Ax Cse |
| 7E311 | Plt Asy - Fwd Clt In S |
| 7E312 | Plt Asy - Rvrs Clutch |
| 7E314 | Plt - Forward Clutch |
| 7E332 | Sprg Manual Valve |
| 7E333 | Pin - Mnl Valve Dtnt Inn |
| 7E336 | Plate - Throttle Prs Stop |
| 7E354 | Spacer Trnsf Case In |
| 7E368 | Valve Throttle Pressure |
| 7E387 | Screen Main Ctl Inlet |
| 7E396 | Rtnr - Throttle P/Bstr Pl |
| 7E440 | Switch Asy Oil Presr |
| 7E486 | Brng Asy OD Sun Gear |
| 7F037 | Solenoid Trans Dnshf |
| 7F040 | Wire Asy Rpm Sensor |
| 7F063 | Cam Shift Sector |
| 7F110 | Boot Shift Cont Shft |
| 7F194 | Plate Trans Spg Ret |
| 7F196 | Band Asy Overdrive |
| 7F200 | Piston |
| 7F201 | OD Servo Return Spring |
| 7F203 | Rod O/D Srvo Return |
| 7F207 | Forward Clutch Shaft Cly |
| 7F208 | Shaft Direct Drive |
| 7F213 | Shftkl - Turbine |
| 7F221 | Hub - Intmd Clutch |
| 7F222 | Interm Clutch Sprg As |
| 7F224 | Intm Clutch Piston Seal |
| 7F225 | Intm Clutch Piston Seal |
| 7F231 | Fw Clutch Hub Front Brg |
| 7F235 | Ret & Spring Asy |
| 7F236 | Hub Direct Clutch |
| 7F237 | Washer Dirct Clutch Brg |
| 7F240 | Dir Clutch Outer Brt |
| 7F241 | Bearing Planet Gear |
| 7F242 | Rear Case Bearing |
| 7F243 | Dir Clutch Inner Brg |
| 7F246 | Piston 3/4 Shift Acl |
| 7F247 | Accumulator Retainer |
| 7F248 | Seal 3/4 Shaft Acm P |
| 7F249 | Lower Piston Seal |
| 7F250 | Seal - Accumulator |
| 7F251 | Accumulator Piston |
| 7F252 | Retnr Accuml Spring |
| 7F259 | Valve 3/4 Shift |
| 7F273 | Seal Output Shaft |
| 7F274 | Output Shaft Seal |
| 7F277 | Spring |
| 7F283 | Direct Clutch Cly Asy |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 7F284 | Spring - 1 - 2 Shift |
| 7F285 | Accum Piston Spring |
| 7F286 | Spacer Park Lever |
| 7F287 | Accumulator Piston |
| 7F288 | Accumulator Piston Spring |
| 7F292 | Throttle Valve Return Spring |
| 7F294 | Accumulator Seal |
| 7F304 | Pawl Overdrive Shift |
| 7F305 | Turret ASY |
| 7F307 | Cover Asy |
| 7F310 | Link Asy |
| 7F337 | Mn Control Lv Shft Seal |
| 7F341 | Cylinder Rev Clutch |
| 7F342 | Gear - Final Dr Input |
| 7F343 | Gear Final Dr Output |
| 7F358 | Shaft Idler Gear |
| 7F368 | Int Sun Gr Drum T/W |
| 7F369 | Dir Clutch Cyl T/W |
| 7F373 | Brg Asy Dir & Intm Cl |
| 7F374 | Brg Asy Intm Clutch |
| 7F380 | Brg Asy Transfer |
| 7F390 | Sprg Servo Pist Cush |
| 7F394 | Clip Gov Cover Ret |
| 7F396 | Gasket - M C Cooler |
| 7F401 | Seal Asy Conv Im Hub |
| 7F402 | Insrt - Oil Pump Dr Gr |
| 7F403 | Brg Asy Fin Dr In Gr |
| 7F404 | Brg Asy Fn Dr Gr Ft |
| 7F405 | Brg Asy Fn Dr Gr Rear |
| 7F419 | Gear - Governor Driven |
| 7F420 | Gear Set Final Drive |
| 7F431 | Bearing Asy |
| 7F447 | Retainer & Seal Asy |
| 7F458 | Bearing (Idler Gear - Thrust) |
| 7F465 | Diff & Gear Set |
| 7F473 | Race & Brg Asy Pl Th/R |
| 7F475 | Gear - Fnl Drive Idler |
| 7F497 | Gasket - Valve Body Sep |
| 7G004 | Cover Asy M C |
| 7G005 | Grommet M C Cover |
| 7G007 | Front Pump Ret Sprng |
| 7G009 | Lvr Transfer Case Cnt |
| 7G023 | Brng Asy Output Gear |
| 7G042 | Ret - 5th Synch Insert |
| 7G043 | Lvr Asy - 5th Shft Rly |
| 7G046 | Sprg - 3/4 Shft Bias |
| 7G084 | Tube - Rear Lub Oil |
| 7G085 | Sl Asy - Rear Lube T |
| 7G086 | Tube - Gvvn Feed |
| 7G087 | Tube - Servo Apply |
| 7G089 | Clr - Oil Level |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 7G090 | Seal - Turbine Shaft |
| 7G091 | Seal - Turbine Shaft |
| 7G092 | Seal - Pump Shaft Front |
| 7G093 | Seal - Pump Shaft Rear |
| 7G094 | Shaft - Shift Acum P |
| 7G095 | Seal - 1/2 Sft Acm Pst |
| 7G096 | Washer - Chn Cvr Th |
| 7G099 | Washer - Dr Sprck |
| 7G100 | Pin - Shft Rtnr |
| 7G101 | Abtmt - Park Pawl |
| 7G102 | Seal - Intm & Dir Hub |
| 7G103 | Washer - Differential Carrier |
| 7G112 | Brg & Race Asy |
| 7G115 | Washer - Drvn Sprck |
| 7G116 | Washer - Dir Cltch Thurs |
| 7G120 | Cly. Asy - Dir Intm Cl |
| 7G123 | Bshng - Dir/Intm Clt C |
| 7G125 | Race - Dir 1 - Way Clt O |
| 7G128 | Brg. & Rce Asy - Dir Cl |
| 7G129 | Spt Asy - Drive |
| 7G132 | Spt Asy - Drvn Spr |
| 7G133 | Piston 1/2 Sft Accm |
| 7G135 | Reverse Clutch Sleeve |
| 7G136 | SInd Asy By Ps Cl Ac |
| 7G150 | Retnr & Sprg Asy L& |
| 7G152 | Seal - Low & Intmbd Sv P |
| 7G156 | Race & Bshg. Asy Dr O |
| 7G158 | Clutch Asy - Dir One - Wa |
| 7G159 | Sprng - Frwd Clutch Wav |
| 7G164 | Lnk - Trtle Control |
| 7G166 | Spt Asy - Drvn Sprc |
| 7G173 | Brg. & Race Asy - Gover |
| 7G174 | Seal - Govrn Shaft |
| 7G176 | Gr & Sft Asy - Gov |
| 7G177 | Brg & Rc Asy - Pnt |
| 7G178 | Brg & Rc Asy - Sn Gr |
| 7G186 | Fltr & Seal Asy |
| 7G188 | Cvr Asy - Chain |
| 7G190 | Plt - Oil Level |
| 7G191 | Element - Oil Lel |
| 7G193 | Gr Asy - Final Drive S |
| 7G199 | Tube - Rvrs Clutch |
| 7G206 | Clutch Asy - Low 1 - Way |
| 7G207 | Drm Asy Overdrive |
| 7G211 | Gear Ring Gear |
| 7G213 | Shft - Fn Dr Pinio |
| 7G214 | Gear Fnl Dr Pnion |
| 7G215 | Wshr - Fn Dr Plt Gr |
| 7G216 | Brg - Fnl Dr Pl Gr |
| 7G217 | Spcr - Fn Dr Plt Gr |
| 7G220 | Bshg - Front Plnt Gr |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| 7G224 | Gr Asy - Planet Gr |
| 7G233 | Brg Asy - Dr Sprocket |
| 7G237 | Gear - Governor Drive |
| 7G240 | Seal - Intr&Dir Clt |
| 7G247 | Brg Asy - Drn Sprct |
| 7G249 | Chain Asy - Drv 3/4 |
| 7G262 | Race Bearing |
| 7G266 | Spring 3/4 Sht Acm O |
| 7G267 | Spring 1/2 Sft Acm O |
| 7G273 | Wshr - Drvn Sprocket |
| 7G274 | Piston Drive Sft Accu |
| 7G275 | Pseal - Drv Sft Acm Ps |
| 7G276 | Bulkhead Asy (Wiring Connector) |
| 7G279 | Rtnr & Cshn Sprg Asy |
| 7G280 | Rtnr O/D Servo Piston |
| 7G281 | Seal - Oil Pump Bor |
| 7G283 | Seal - Oil Pump Bor |
| 7G288 | Sprg 3/4 Shft Accm P |
| 7G297 | Supt & Sprg Asy - In Clc |
| 7G298 | Supt & Sprg Asy - Dr Clc |
| 7G299 | Supt & Sprg Asy - Fw Clc |
| 7G300 | Spring - Drvsft Acm Ou |
| 7G301 | Spring - Drvsft Acm In |
| 7G303 | Gskt Chn Cover |
| 7G308 | Scrn Asy - By - Ps Clt |
| 7G312 | Spring Trans Enga |
| 7G326 | Spring - 1/2 Sft Acm I |
| 7G331 | Gskt - Oil Pump Bdy |
| 7G334 | Gr - Fnl Dr Ring |
| 7G335 | Spt & Sprg Asy - R C |
| 7G341 | Ring - Dir Clutch |
| 7G343 | Rtnr O/D Band |
| 7G345 | Gasket Diff Brg Rtnr |
| 7G346 | Ring - Intm Clutch P |
| 7G347 | Ring - Dr Clutch Plt |
| 7G348 | Plt Asy - Vlv Bdy Sep |
| 7G353 | Brckt Asy - Tube Spt |
| 7G360 | Motor Assy |
| 7G361 | Clutch Coil Asy |
| 7G362 | Clutch Housing |
| 7G368 | Kit Brg/Support |
| 7G375 | Ring Cntr Shaft Rtnr |
| 7G379 | Washer Front Oil Pump |
| 7G383 | EPC Solenoid |
| 7G384 | Inter Clutch Cyl Asy |
| 7G387 | Cyl Asy Coast Clutch |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Asy |
| 7G401 | Washer Oneway Clutch |
| 7G402 | Seal Coast Cluth |
| 7G422 | Accum Body Cntrl Asy |
| 7G450 | Ring Speed Sensor |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| 7G484 | Solenoid Shift Cntrl |
| 7G550 | Switch Trans Lockout |
| 7H026 | Bearing Assembly |
| 7H027 | Bearing Assembly |
| 7H028 | Bearing Assembly |
| 7H074 | Rg - Int & O/D Servo Cyl Cvr Re |
| 7H075 | Rg - Trans Reverse Cl Spg Ret |
| 7H103 | Sensor Output Shaft |
| 7H141 | Sensor Oil Temp |
| 7H144 | Solenoid Press Reg |
| 7H148 | Valve Asy Shift Cont |
| 7H150 | Armature Sensor Motor Asy |
| 7H181* | Fitting Shift Cable |
| 7H185 | Piston Asy - Trans Int Cl |
| 7H188 | Piston & Rod Asy (Overdrive Servo) |
| 7H200 | Elect. Control Gasket |
| 7H241 | Thrush Bearing |
| 7H245 | Pan Trans Chn Cvr |
| 7H274 | Seal Trans Reverse Acum |
| 7H292 | 2 - 3 Gear Accum Piston & Seal |
| 7H322 | Cooler by-pass valve |
| 7H332 | Transmission Relay |
| 7H335 | Thrust Bearing |
| 7H338 | Trans Shift Bearing |
| 7H348 | Gear & Shaft Asy |
| 7H351 | Hb Asy - Trans Dir Cl |
| 7H360 | Pst - Trans Fwd Cl Bal |
| 7H365 | Rg - Trans Fwd Cl bal |
| 7H424 | Seal – PTO Link Shaft |
| 7H426 | Seal - PTO Pinion Gear |
| 7H459 | Cover |
| 7H469 | Seal - PTO |
| 7H557 | Sns & Dtnt Asy Trans |
| 7J047 | SH Drum Assy - Trans |
| 7J048 | Gear |
| 7J101 | Gear - Transmission 6th speed |
| 7J136 | Sol Asy - Trans Dir Eletr Sh Contr |
| 7K002 | Lever Reverse Gear |
| 7K013 | Gear Reverse |
| 7K024 | Pin Rev G/S Relay Lv |
| 7K065 | Member - Trans Support |
| 7K084 | Shim Brg Retainer |
| 7K129 | Plate Reverse Gate |
| 7K201 | Plate G/S Sel Intrlo |
| 7K316 | Drive Gear |
| 7K381 | Plug Extension |
| 7K424 | Gear Shaft Sleeve |
| 7K453 | Bushing G/Shift Shaft |
| 7L013 | Plug Drain |
| 7L049 | Spacer |
| 7L058 | Sprg - 5th R Inhibitor |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY


PART # DESCRIPTION

| | |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 7L172 | Shim Kit |
| 7L173 | Gskt Rev Servo Plt C |
| 7L183 | Yoke Asy |
| 7L199 | Gear (4th Speed Secondary) |
| 7L228 | Kit Trans Sep Plate |
| 7L257 | Bar & Supt Gear Shift |
| 7L267 | Shaft Input Shift |
| 7L282 | Vent - Trans Case |
| 7L323 | Seal - Front Pump Supprt |
| 7L324 | Washer C/Shft R/Brg |
| 7L326 | Washer - Ctr Sup Thrst |
| 7L328 | Reverse Clutch Pack |
| 7L339 | Washer - Ovrrn Clutch OD |
| 7L490 | Spring Shuttle Valve |
| 7L491 | Plate - Trns Gear Shift |
| 7L495 | Bearing Asy - Od |
| 7L499 | Coupling Asy |
| 7L669 | Drum Asy - Od |
| 7L678 | Hub & Gr Asy Trans Ctr Sh O/D |
| 7M101 | Sensor Turbine Speed |
| 7M107 | 3 - 4 Solenoid & Screen |
| 7M121 | Transmission Mount |
| 7M153 | Transmission Bearing |
| 7M154 | Brg - Trans Fwd Cl Rtn Ndl |
| 7N040 | Gear C/Shft Reverse |
| 7N089 | Seal Asy - Oil Pump |
| 7N095 | Shaft Shift |
| 7N107 | Gear Asy 1st&3rd Rev |
| 7N168 | Needle Bearing |
| 7N170 | Nut O/Put Shaft Gear |
| 7N232 | Plate Gshift Sltr Ar |
| 7N270 | Brg Countershaft |
| 7N315 | Gear (3rd Speed Secondary) |
| 7N519 | Inter Cltch Cyl Asy |
| 7R130 | Brg 5th Speed Gear |
| 7R190 | Shaft Asy - Oil Pump |
| 7R205 | Brg Mainshaft Rear |
| 7R428 | Cam - Transfer Case |
| 7W073 | Spacer |
| 7W074 | Sleeve Bearing |
| 7Z100 | Kit Valve Body Gskt |
| 7Z112 | Torsion Spring |
| 7Z168 | Kit T/Case - Trans Gsk |
| 7Z262 | Pin - Hub&Brg Retainer |
| 7Z276 | Seal |
| 7Z306 | Kit Trans Oil Pump |
| 7Z369 | Trans Control Module |
| 7Z409 | Trans Bulkhead 16 Pin Conn |
| 7Z490 | Plate - Contr Valve Body Separator |
| 8A586 | Connection - Water Outlet |
| 8C419 | Electric Water Pump (Hybrid only) |

PART # DESCRIPTION

| | |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| 9A274 | Fuel Line |
| 9A332 | Hose Asy (Fuel High Press Mnfld) |
| 9A407 | Pump & Brkt Asy - Fuel E |
| 9A413 | HP Fuel Pump Cover |
| 9A424 | Seal - Int Mnfld To Cy |
| 9A425 | Seal - Int Mnfld To Cy |
| 9A427 | Vlve Asy - Ex Therme C |
| 9A430 | Shaft Asy - Ex Thermo |
| 9A444 | Switch - Glow Plug Ctl |
| 9A447 | Tab – Exhaust Manifold |
| 9A450 | Plug - Valley Pan |
| 9A457 | Gasket - Exhaust Manfld Hea |
| 9A458 | Spring – Exhaust Contr |
| 9A461 | Spacer - Exhaust Manifold |
| 9A469 | Spring – Exhaust Contr |
| 9A543 | Pump Asy – Fuel Injector |
| 9A705 | Cover T Static Choke |
| 9A714 | Insert Thermo Choke |
| 9B246 | Kit - Fuel System Serv Replacement |
| 9B273 | Tube Asy - FI Pump / Filter |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube |
| 9B447 | Pulley - Exhaust Pump Ther |
| 9B450 | Air Pump Mounting Br |
| 9B452 | Air Pump Adj Arm |
| 9B742 | Throttle Lever Kit |
| 9B989* | Throttle Position Sensor |
| 9C064 | Crank Timing Sensor Seal |
| 9C131 | Fuel Cooler Bracket |
| 9C148 | Fuel Filter Housing |
| 9C165 | Fuel Filter Cap Kit |
| 9C166 | Fuel Filter Housing & Tube Kit |
| 9C273 | Fuel Inj Return Hose |
| 9C330 | Fuel Filter Tube Asy |
| 9C385 | Ring Fuel Pump Ret |
| 9C407 | Pump & Isolator - Fuel Elect |
| 9C480 | Pulley - Air Pump |
| 9C704 | Connector Carb Air |
| 9C786 | Adapter Therm Choke |
| 9C854 | Fuel line Junction Block |
| 9C891 | Harness Asy Fuel Inj |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Reg |
| 9C977 | Gasket - Pressure Reg |
| 9C995 | Inj Hold Down Clamp |
| 9D308 | Tube Asy - Fuel Ret |
| 9D424 | Tube - Heater Inlet |
| 9D428 | Tube Htr Return |
| 9D447 | Clip Vac Tube Mnfld |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve Asy |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket |
| 9D477 | EGR Tube |
| 9D930* | Wiring Asy - Fuel Chg |

POWERTRAIN WARRANTY



| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| 9E424 | Lnr - Exhaust R/Act Inlt |
| 9E434 | Cover Intake Manifold |
| 9E436 | Gasket I/Manifold Cv |
| 9E461 | EGR Valve Elbow Housing |
| 9E463 | Baffle Int Manifold Ai |
| 9E527 | Nozzle Asy - Fuel Injector |
| 9E648 | Plenum Asy Eng Inlt |
| 9E933 | Gasket - EGR to Throttle Body |
| 9E937* | Intake Throttle Housing Asy |
| 9F452 | Transdcr - Egr Back Pr |
| 9F460 | Shield - Int Manifold |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler |
| 9F465 | EGR Bracket |
| 9F466 | EGR Tube |
| 9F468 | EGR Tube |
| 9F469 | EGR Hose |
| 9F472* | Sensor Exhaust Gas |
| 9F479* | Map Sensor |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Connector |
| 9F538 | Sleeve - Fuel Injector |
| 9F589 | Fuel Injection Pump Gear |
| 9F593 | Injector Asy |
| 9F598 | Gasket Inj Tm Cover |
| 9F627 | Gasket Engine Plenum |
| 9F695 | Tube Turb To Thrtl |
| 9F736 | Elbow - Fi Pump Ret Lne |
| 9F759 | HP Pump Jumper Harness |
| 9F832 | Sensor Asy Acel |
| 9F836* | Pedal & Sensor Assy |
| 9F838 | Sensor Asy F/I Timing |
| 9F954 | NGV Module |
| 9G282 | Pump & Filter Asy |
| 9G425 | Brkt Mnfld Pr Sensor |
| 9G437 | Pipe Exhaust Man Outlet |
| 9G438 | Turbocharger Asy |
| 9G439 | Support - Turbocharger |
| 9G440 | Tube Turbo Oil |
| 9G441 | Tube - T/Chrg Oil Rtn |
| 9G444* | Exhaust Gas Sensor Assy |
| 9G458 | Plug Exhaust Manifold |
| 9G464 | Valve – Manifold Heat Cnt |
| 9G476 | Manifold Pressure Sensor Bracket |
| 9G478 | Turbo Shield |
| 9G482 | Connector Pipe |
| 9G486 | Kit - Turbo Housing Blt |
| 9G488 | Turbo Actuator Kit |
| 9G489 | Turbo Actuator Cover Gasket |
| 9G524 | Cover Injection Tm |
| 9G736 | Kit - Throttle Body (Diesel) |
| 9G756 | Fuel Pressure Rail Sensor Asy |
| 9G804 | O - Ring Kit |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 9G805 | Kit - Cvr Pump Fuel |
| 9H307 | Sender - Elec Pump |
| 9H318 | Valve Fuel Sndr Chk |
| 9H323 | Pressure Relief Valve |
| 9H486 | Gasket Intake Manifold Upper |
| 9J280* | Fuel Supply Tube |
| 9J294 | Heater Asy Fuel |
| 9J323 | Tube - F/Pump To F/Rail |
| 9J332 | Tube Asy Fuel/Ln Ext |
| 9J437 | Hose - Exhaust Air Supply |
| 9J444 | Support Intake Mnfld |
| 9J460 | Sensor Asy EGR Pr VI |
| 9J559 | Intake Throttle Gasket |
| 9K378 | Solenoid - Turbo Cont |
| 9K457 | Housing Thermostat |
| 9K461 | Manifold Intake Lower |
| 9K494 | Kit – Manifold & Gaskets |
| 9L273 | Tube – Fuel Injector |
| 9L456 | EGR Supply Hose |
| 9L474 | Hose (Map) Sensor |
| 9L490 | Valve Asy Intake |
| 9L513 | Module - Stnd Alon Isc |
| 9N104 | Fuel to Filter Tube |
| 9N184 | Filter Element w/seal |
| 9N332 | Elbow F/Fltr F/Pump |
| 9N424 | Heater Asy - Nozzle (Diesel) |
| 9N445 | Tube Asy - Manifold |
| 9N454 | Exhaust Manf Shield |
| 9N517 | Inj Pump Gear Bolt |
| 9N693 | Ring - Sealing |
| 9N825 | Actuator - Throttle Cnt |
| 9N951 | Injector Sleeve |
| 9P443 | EGR Tube Adapter |
| 9P455 | EGR Valve |
| 9P456 | Cooler - EGR |
| 9P458 | EGR Valve Asy |
| 9P462 | Turbo Mounting Clamp |
| 9P466 | O - Ring Kit |
| 9S431 | Manifold Vac Dist |
| 9S440 | Brkt Vac System Manifold |
| 9T287 | Kit - Manf Fu/Ing Ful Sply - Diesel |
| 9T514 | Turbo Mounting Kit |
| 9T515 | Turbo Oil Return Tube |
| 9T516 | Turbo Oil Tube |
| 9T517 | Fuel Pressure Regulator |
| 9U531 | Hsg Asy - A/Intk Deact Unit |
| W301727 | Oil Pump Fitting – Diesel |



7.3L/6.4L/6.0L DIESEL ENGINE WARRANTY

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|--|--------|----------------------------------|
| DIAG | Driveability – Diagnosis Only (no repair performed) | 6200 | Connecting Rod Asy |
| RECAL / RECALEM | Recalibration of the ECU – Use only when directed by a TSB | 6207 | Bushing Connecting Rod |
| W301727 | Oil Pump Fitting | 6B209 | Tensioner Asy |
| W302908 | Plug | 6211 | Rod Bearing |
| 6D000 | Gasket – Kit Timing Cover | 6212 | Connecting Rod Nut |
| 6E004 | Cover Asy Inner | 6B212 | Bracket – Belt Tensioner |
| 6E006 | Cover Asy Outer | 6214 | Connecting Rod Bolt |
| 6006 | Long Block Asy | 6B217 | Pulley Asy – Drive Belt |
| 6008 | Gasket Set O/Haul | 6250 | Camshaft |
| 6A008 | Dowel – Cylinder Head to Cylinder | 6A251 | Cam Bearings – Front/Center/Rear |
| 6009 | Short Block | 6K252 | Retainer – Camshaft |
| 6010 | Bare Block | 6253 | Dowel Camshaft Sprocket |
| 6G011 | Tensioner & Drive Belt | 6A253 | Gear Camshaft Drive |
| 6G015 | Air Heater Relay | 6L253 | Arm Timing Chain Tensioner |
| 6L015 | Washer – Cylinder Head Bolt | 6K254 | Tensioner Pulley Asy |
| 6017 | Cover – Cylinder Timing Gear | 6A255 | Camshaft Drive |
| 6019 | Cover Asy – Timing Gear | 6256 | Sprocket – Camshaft |
| 6C019 | Grommet Cylinder Front Cover | 6258 | Sprocket Lock Ring |
| 6020 | Gasket Cylinder Timing Gear | 6259 | Nut – Camshaft |
| 6023 | Pointer – Timing | 6261 | Cam Bearings – Front/Center |
| 6026 | Plug – Cylinder Block | 6K261 | Tensioner Timing Chain |
| 6B041 | Dowel – Cylinder Cover Plate | 6262 | Cam Bearings Front/Center |
| 6K046 | Stud Cylinder Head to Manifold | 6263 | Cam Bearings Front/Center |
| 6F048 | Gasket Cylinder Head Cover | 6B263 | Kit Timing Gear Set |
| 6049 | Cylinder Head | 6B264 | Pulley – Belt Idler |
| 6051 | Gasket – Cylinder Head | 6265 | Spacer Camshaft Sprocket |
| 6052 | Plug – Cylinder Head | 6266 | Plug Cylinder Block |
| 6057 | Insert – Exhaust Valve Seat | 6L266 | Tensioner Timing Chain |
| 6065 | Bolt – Cylinder Head | 6267 | Cam Bearings Front/Center |
| 6B070 | Plate – Cylinder Front Cover | 6268 | Timing Chain |
| 6F072 | Tube Air Cooler Inlet | 6269 | Plate – Camshaft Thrust |
| 6F073 | Tube Air Cooler Outlet | 6L269 | Key – Camshaft Alignment |
| 6C075 | Seal Front Cover to Block | 6270 | Cam Bearings Front/Center |
| 6E078 | Gasket Set Lower | 6B271 | Spring – Camshaft Thrust |
| 6079 | Gasket Set – Valve Grind | 6L273 | Spring – Belt Tensioner |
| 6L080 | Cover Asy – Rear | 6278 | Washer – Camshaft Sprocket |
| 6D083 | Gasket – Rear Cover | 6279 | Bolt – Camshaft Sprocket |
| 6F089 | Turbo Actuator – 6.0L only | 6284 | Damper Asy – Timing Chain |
| 6L089 | Dowel Pin Cylinder Head | 6287 | Eccentric Cam Fuel Pump |
| 6N089 | Plate Timing Bolt Cover | 6B288 | Camshaft Sensor Asy |
| 6F091 | Sling/Kit Eng Air Cooler | 6C288 | Kit – Rocker Arm Shaft |
| 6G091 | Rear Engine Cover Kit | 6K289 | Stud Bolt Camshaft Tensioner |
| 6095 | Cover Plate – Fuel Pump | 6K291 | Spacer Timing Cover |
| 6100 | Piston & Con Rod Asy | 6K292 | Seal – Camshaft Front |
| 6102 | Piston – Pin & Ring Asy | 6K297 | Guide Timing Chain |
| 6108 | Piston & Pin Asy | 6K301 | Seal/Ret Crankshaft Oil |
| 6135 | Pin – Piston | 6303 | Crankshaft Asy |
| 6140 | Retainer – Piston Pin | 6A303 | Gear Engine Balance Shaft |
| 6148 | Ring Set | 6A304 | Gear Engine Balance Shaft |
| 6149 | Ring Set | 6306 | Sprocket Crankshaft |
| 6189 | Fitting Block Water Tube | 6B306 | Crankshaft Pulley Spacer |
| | | 6D309 | Cam Bearing Kit |
| | | 6310 | Slinger Oil |



7.3L/6.4L/6.0L DIESEL ENGINE WARRANTY

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| 6A311 | Balance Shaft Asy | 6521 | Gasket Valve Push Rod |
| 6312 | Pulley Asy – Crankshaft | 6A523 | Reinforcement – Valve Rocker |
| 6A312 | Pulley – Crankshaft | 6524 | Baffle Valve Spring |
| 6C315 | Sensor Crank Timing | 6A527 | Bolt – Valve Rocker Arm |
| 6316 | Damper – Crankshaft | 6A528 | Seat Rocker Arm |
| 6B316 | Key Sprocket to Crank | 6529 | Arm – Valve Rocker |
| 6B321 | Damper & Pulley – Crankshaft | 6531 | Support – Rocker Arm |
| 6K321 | Beam Crankshaft Bearing Cap | 6A532 | Washer – Valve Cover |
| 6C326 | Bolt – Crankcase Cover | 6K533 | Rotator – Exhaust Valve |
| 6C327 | Tube – Piston Cooling | 6A548 | Bolt Valve Rocker Arm |
| 6A329 | Adapter Asy – Crankshaft | 6549 | Screw – Tappet & Rocker |
| 6C329 | Guide – Crankcase Cam | 6550 | Cap – Exhaust Valve Stem |
| 6C330 | Ret – Crankcase Cam Guide | 6K554 | Rocker Arm Support |
| 6331 | Crankshaft Bearings – Front/Center | 6563 | Shaft Rocker Arm |
| 6332 | Washer – Crankshaft | 6564 | Arm – Valve Rocker |
| 6333 | Crankshaft Bearings – Front/Center | 6K564 | Guide Plate Asy Tappet |
| 6334 | Bearing Set Crankshaft | 6565 | Push Rod |
| 6C334 | Cover Crankshaft Rear Seal | 6571 | Seal Valve Guide |
| 6335 | Retainer – Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal | 6572 | Plug Valve Rocker Arm |
| 6C335 | Gasket Crankshaft Rear | 6578 | Tube – Lubricator Valve Drive |
| 6336 | Seal – Crankshaft Rear Main | 6582 | Cover Asy – Valve Rocker |
| 6337 | Crankshaft Bearings – Front/Center | 6583 | Cover Asy – Valve Rocker |
| 6C337 | Hub – Crankshaft Pulley | 6584 | Gasket – Valve Rocker |
| 6A340 | Bolt – Crankshaft Pulley | 6587 | Spring – Rocker Arm Lower |
| 6A341 | Main Bearing Trust Washer | 6588 | Tube – Valve Rocker Arm Shaft |
| 6C341 | Plate Balance Shaft | 6A588 | Guide Rocker Arm |
| 6342 | Crankshaft Bearings Front/Center | 6590 | Washer – Valve Rocker Arm |
| 6344 | Rear Crankshaft Seal Retainer | 6594 | Seal Rocker Arm Shaft |
| 6345 | Bolt Main Bearing | 6598 | Washer – Spring Valve Rocker |
| 6C348 | Pulley Asy Drive Bolt | 6600 | Oil Pump Asy |
| 6350 | Bolt – Crankshaft Rear Seal | 6C601 | Tube Extension |
| 6C351 | Sensor & Bracket Crankshaft | 6603 | Body Asy Oil Pump & Filter |
| 6A355 | Washer – Crankshaft Thrust | 6608 | Rotor & Shaft - Oil Pump |
| 6359 | Spacer – Crankshaft | 6C608 | O - ring – Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 6A369 | Adapter – Flywheel to Trans | 6C609 | O - ring – Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 6A370 | Plate Asy Flywheel to T/A | 6C610 | O - ring – Oil Cooler |
| 6378 | Washer – Crankshaft Pulley | 6C612 | Screw – Oil Pump Tube |
| 6384 | Gear – Flywheel Ring | 6613 | Retain Plate – Auxiliary Shaft |
| 6434 | Spacer Flywheel Crankshaft | 6616 | Plate Asy Oil Pump |
| 6500 | Tappet Asy | 6A616 | Plug – Oil Pump Relief Valve |
| 6C501 | Adj Asy Valve Hyd Lash | 6A618 | Shaft Oil Pump Internal |
| 6505 | Exhaust Valve | 6619 | Oil Pump Gasket |
| 6507 | Intake Valve | 6L621 | Gasket Oil Cooler |
| 6510 | Valve Guide | 6622 | Screen Oil Pump |
| 6511 | Valve Guide | 6626 | Screen Oil Pump |
| 6K512 | Plate Valve Tap Guide | 6L625 | Oil Filter & Adapter Asy |
| 6513 | Spring – Valve | 6L626 | Insert Oil Cooler |
| 6514 | Retainer Valve Spring | 6N626 | Tube Turbo Oil Return |
| 6515 | Spacer – Valve Spring | 6A636 | Gasket – Oil Filter Motor |
| 6C515 | Retainer Valve Tappet | 6C639 | Seal Oil Pump Body |
| 6517 | Sleeve Valve Spring Retainer | 6N639 | Tube Turbo Oil Supply |
| 6518 | Lock Valve Spring Retainer | 6A640 | Connection A/C Duct |
| 6519 | Cover Asy Valve Push Rod | 6C640 | Connection A/C Duct |



7.3L/6.4L/6.0L DIESEL ENGINE WARRANTY

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| 6N640 | Gasket Turbo to Manifold | 6731 | Element Asy Oil Filter |
| 6A642 | Cooler Crankcase Oil | 6734 | Gasket – Engine Oil Pan Drive |
| 6C642 | Housing & Shaft Oil Pump | 6737 | Cover Oil Filter |
| 6C643 | Adapter Asy Air Cleaner Manifold | 6A739 | Shaft Asy – Aux Drive |
| 6C646 | Duct Asy – Engine Air Cooler | 6741 | Bolt & Valve Oil Filter |
| 6N646 | Turbo Exhaust Tube | 6K741 | Adapter Asy Oil Cooler |
| 6K649 | O - ring – Oil Cooler | 6K743 | Bracket Oil Cooler |
| 6N650 | Hose Turbo Charger | 6745 | Hose – Oil Filter Bulk |
| 6N651 | Hose Eng Air Tube (6.4L only) | 6748 | Fitting – Oil Filter Hose |
| 6W650 | Air Crossover Tube Asy | 6749 | Gasket Oil Filter Cnt Bolt |
| 6W651 | Hose Eng Air Tube (6.4L only) | 6750 | Indicator Asy Oil Level |
| 6652 | Gear – Oil Pump Drive | 6C751 | Oil Pressure Valve Kit |
| 6C652 | Filter & Tee Asy Crankshaft | 6B752 | Gasket Oil Sep/Cylinder Block |
| 6N652 | Gasket Turbo Oil Tube | 6753 | Gasket Oil Level Indicator |
| 6N653 | Gasket Turbo Oil Tube | 6A753 | Bearing Aux Drive Shaft |
| 6655 | Gear – Oil Pump Idle | 6N753 | Hose – Oil Cool Water Inlet |
| 6A655 | Cover | 6754 | Tube Oil Level Indicator |
| 6658 | Supply Pump Reservoir | 6C755 | Oil Filter Tube |
| 6659 | Gasket Block Oil Pump | 6766 | Oil Filler Cap Asy. |
| 6660 | Oil Pump Repair Kit | 6K769 | Duct Air Cooler |
| 6A661 | Bracket – Oil Pump Tube | 6K770 | Hose Air Cooler |
| 6A664 | Crankcase Vent Hose | 6K775 | Cooler Asy |
| 6N664 | Crankcase Vent Tube | 6N778 | Tube – Oil Pump Outlet |
| 6A665 | Crankcase Adapter Asy | 6781 | Gasket Set – Oil Pan |
| 6666 | Plug Oil Relief Valve | 6N781 | Housing – Oil Cooler |
| 6B667 | Indicator Asy Oil Level | 6N783 | Core – Oil Cooler |
| 6670 | Spring Oil Pump Body Right | 6786 | Bracket – Oil Level Indicator |
| 6673 | Nut – Oil Pickup Tube | 6K786 | Clamp Air Cooling |
| 6C673 | Back Press Solenoid | 6A787 | Hose Oil Fill Pipe |
| 6674 | Plunger Oil Pump Valve | 6N792 | Tube Asy – Oil Cooler |
| 6A674 | Reinforcement – Oil Pan | 6793 | Hose Oil Filler Pipe |
| 6675 | Pan Asy – Oil | 6N802 | Hose Turbocharger Heat |
| 6A681 | Bracket – Oil Filter Bypass | 6A810 | Oil Cooler - Kit |
| 6K682 | Turbo Charger – Exhaust Drive | 6K827 | Hose Oil Cooler |
| 6C683 | Engine Oil Filter Screen | 6A828 | Ball – Oil Ind Blk |
| 6N684 | Core Turbo Charger Turbine | 6A831 | Gasket – Oil Filter Element |
| 6687 | Plate Oil Pan Baffle | 6838 | Gasket – Oil Filter Mo |
| 6691 | Gasket Oil Filter Return Tube | 6840 | Gasket – Oil Filter Ad |
| 6N696 | Tube Turbo Air Outlet | 6B843 | Support – Asy Oil Cooler |
| 6700 | Oil Seal Cylinder Front Cover | 6W846 | Gear Oil Pump Drive |
| 6701 | Crankshaft Rear Seal | 6B850 | Hose Asy – Oil Cooler |
| 6K702 | Oil Pressure Release Valve | 6B851 | Hose Asy – Oil Cooler |
| 6K705 | Hub – Oil Pump Idle Gear | 6B852 | Hose – Oil Cooler |
| 6710 | Gasket Set – Oil Pan | 6K854 | Pipe – Turbo Lower Inlet |
| 6711 | Gasket Set – Oil Pan | 6B856 | Cooler – Engine Oil |
| 6714 | Element Asy Oil Filter | 6K862 | Plug – Oil Filter Adapter |
| 6A715 | Hose Asy Oil Cooler | 6N862 | Gasket Manifold Tube |
| 6718 | Oil Filter Outlet Tube | 6K864 | Bracket – Eng Charge Air |
| 6N721 | Oil Filter Adapter Tube | 6N866 | Tube Asy Oil Cooler |
| 6722 | Seal – Oil Pan Front | 6N867 | Tube Oil Cooler Outlet |
| 6723 | Seal – Oil Pan Rear | 6A868 | Adapter Oil Filter Hose |
| 6728 | Bracket – Oil Filter Bypass | 6870 | Gasket Vent Tube |
| 6730 | Plug Oil Pan | 6881 | Adapter Insert Asy – Oil |



7.3L/6.4L/6.0L DIESEL ENGINE WARRANTY

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| 6C885 | Turbo – Unison Ring | 9B273 | Fuel Pump Tube Asy |
| 6K889 | Duct – Turbo to Intake | 9C273 | Fuel Inj Return Hose |
| 6890 | Insert Oil Filter Mtg | 9L273 | Tube – Fuel Injector |
| 6A892 | Retainer Vent Valve | 9A274 | Fuel Line |
| 6B898 | Turbo Return Tube Gasket | 9278 | Oil Pressure Sender |
| 6894 | Bolt – Oil Filter Adapter Mtg | 9J280 | Fuel Supply Tube |
| 6A968 | Oil Inlet Connector | 9G282 | Frame Mounted Fuel Pump <i>(2003-2006 Model Years only)</i> |
| 8255 | Gasket – Water Outlet | 9285 | Fuel Check Valve |
| 8A500 | Cap Water Outlet | 9T287 | A/C Manifold Asy Fuel Supply |
| 8501 | Water Pump Asy | 9J294 | Fuel Heater Asy |
| 8A505 | Hose Water Inlet | 9D308 | Fuel Return Tube Asy |
| 8507 | Gasket – Water Pump | 9H323 | Pressure Relief Valve |
| 8A507 | Hose Water Outlet | 9J323 | Fuel Pump to Fuel Rail Hose |
| 8508 | Plate – Water Pump | 9324 | Fuel Tube |
| 8509 | Pulley – Water Pump | 9C330 | Fuel Filter Tube Asy |
| 8512 | Impeller – Water Pump | 9A332 | High Pressure Hose – Manifold |
| 8513 | Gasket – Water Pump | 9J332 | Tube Asy Fuel Line Ext. |
| 8530 | Shaft & Bearing – Water Pump | 9N332 | Fuel Pump Filter Elbow |
| 8546 | Spacer – Pulley to Fan | 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube |
| 8550 | Slinger – Water Pump | 9346 | Fuel Pump Mounting Bracket |
| 8553 | Hub – Water Pump Pulley | 9350 | Fuel Pump (LCF 4.5L only) |
| 8555 | Tube – Water Bypass | 9364 | Fuel Pump Gasket |
| 8564 | Seal Water Pump | 9C407 | Elect. Fuel Pump & Isolator <i>(2003-2006 Model Years only)</i> |
| 8575 | Thermostat | 9A413 | Fuel Pump Cover |
| 8590 | Gasket – Thermostat | 9417 | Gasket Fuel Pump Mtg |
| 8591 | Repair Kit Water Pump | 9424 | Intake Manifold |
| 8592 | Connection – Cylinder Head | 9A424 | Intake Manifold to Cylinder Seal |
| 8610 | Pulley Fan | 9D424 | Heater Inlet Tube |
| 8A612 | Pulley & Bracket Fan Asy | 9N424 | Intake Heater |
| 8A613 | Spacer Idler Pulley | 9425 | Intake Manifold |
| 8A616 | Fan Clutch Asy | 9A425 | Intake Manifold to Cylinder Seal |
| 8A617 | Pulley Asy – Fan belt | 9G425 | Bracket – Manifold Pr Sensor |
| 8625 | Pulley & Bracket – Fan | 9426 | Manifold & Thermostat - Exhaust |
| 8626 | Bearing Service Kit – Fan | 9A427 | Valve Asy – Exhaust Thermostat |
| 8678 | Pulley Asy – Belt Idler | 9D428 | Heater Return Tube |
| 8679 | Pulley Belt Idler | 9430 | Exhaust Manifold Asy |
| 8680 | Bracket – Belt Idler Pulley | 9A430 | Exhaust Thermostat Shaft Asy |
| 8687 | Cap Idler Pulley Bearing | 9431 | Exhaust Manifold Asy |
| 9K024 | Rail Plug Asy | 9S431 | Manifold Vacuum Dist |
| 9C064 | Crank Timing Sensor Seal | 9433 | Manifold Gasket Set |
| 9C064 | O-ring | 9E434 | Intake Manifold Cover |
| 9N104 | Fuel to Filter Tube | 9E436 | Intake Manifold Cover Gasket |
| 9C131 | Fuel Cooler Bracket | 9G437 | Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe |
| 9C148 | Fuel Filter Housing | 9J437 | Exhaust Air Supply Hose |
| 9C165 | Fuel Filter Cap Kit | 9G438 | Turbocharger Asy |
| 9C166 | Fuel Filter Housing & Tube Kit | 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket |
| 9180 | Bracket | 9G439 | Turbocharger Support |
| 9N184 | Filter Element w/seal | 9440 | Turbocharger Gasket |
| 9192 | Fuel Valve Asy | 9G440 | Turbo Oil Tube |
| 9229 | Gasket – Fuel Injection | 9S440 | Bracket Vac Sys Manifold |
| 9B246 | STC Bracket Kit | 9441 | Intake Manifold to Cylinder Gasket |
| 9B249 | Fuel Filter Header (frame mounted) <i>(2003-2006 Model Years only)</i> | | |



7.3L/6.4L/6.0L DIESEL ENGINE WARRANTY

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9G441 | Turbo Oil Return Tube | 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Connector |
| 9P443 | EGR Tube Adapter | 9G486 | Turbo Housing Bolt Kit |
| 9A444 | Glow Plug Control Switch | 9H486 | Intake manifold Upper Gasket |
| 9J444 | Intake Manifold Support | 9G488 | Turbo Actuator Kit |
| 9N445 | Manifold Tube Asy | 9G489 | Turbo Actuator Cover Gasket |
| 9A447 | Exhaust Manifold Tab | 9L490 | Intake Valve Asy |
| 9B447 | Pulley – Exhaust Pump Thermostat | 9L513 | Stand Alone ISC Module |
| 9D447 | Clip Vac Tube Manifold | 9T514 | Turbo Mounting Kit |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Gasket | 9T515 | Turbo Oil Return Tube |
| 9A450 | Valley Pan Plug | 9T516 | Turbo Oil Tube |
| 9B450 | Air Pump Mounting Bracket | 9N517 | Inj Pump Gear Bolt |
| 9B452 | Air Pump Adj Arm | 9T517 | Fuel Pressure Regulator |
| 9F452 | EGR Valve | 9G524 | Cover Injection Tm |
| 9454 | Exhaust Manifold Stud | 9E527 | Fuel Injector Nozzle |
| 9N454 | Exhaust Manifold Shield | 9U531 | Intake Manifold Run |
| 9P455 | EGR Valve Gasket | 9F538 | Fuel Injection Sleeve |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler | 9A543 | Fuel Injector Pump |
| 9L456 | EGR Supply Hose | 9J559 | Intake Throttle Gasket |
| 9A457 | Exhaust Manifold Heat Gasket | 9F589 | Fuel Injection Pump Gear |
| 9K457 | Thermostat Housing | 9F593 | Fuel Injector Asy |
| 9A458 | Exhaust Control Spring | 9F598 | Gasket Inj Tm Cover |
| 9G458 | Exhaust Manifold Plug | 9N693 | Oil Galley Seal |
| 9P458 | EGR Valve Asy | 9F695 | Tube Turbo to Throttle |
| 9460 | Exhaust Thermostat Control Valve | 9C704 | Connector Carb Air |
| 9F460 | Intake Manifold Shield | 9A705 | Cover T Static Choke |
| 9J460 | Exhaust Backpressure Sensor | 9A714 | Insert Thermo Choke |
| 9461 | Intake Manifold Gasket | 9F736 | Elbow – Fuel Inj Pump Return Line |
| 9A461 | Exhaust Manifold Spacer | 9G736 | Throttle Body Kit |
| 9E461 | EGR Valve Elbow Housing | 9B742 | Throttle Control Kit |
| 9K461 | Lower Intake Manifold | 9G756 | Fuel Pressure Rail Sensor Asy |
| 9P462 | Turbo Mounting Clamp | 9F759 | High Pressure Pump Jumper Harness |
| 9E463 | Intake Manifold Air Baffle | 9C786 | Adapter Thermo Choke |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | 9G804 | O - ring Kit |
| 9G464 | Manifold Heat Control Valve | 9G805 | Fuel Pump Cover |
| 9F465 | EGR Bracket | 9819 | Tube Thermo Choke Cnt |
| 9F466 | EGR Tube | 9820 | Tube Thermo Choke Cnt |
| 9P466 | Turbo Pedestal Seal Kit | 9N825 | Throttle Control Actuator |
| 9467 | Exhaust Thermostat Control Spring | 9F832 | Speed Sensor Asy |
| 9F468 | EGR Tube | 9F836 | Pedal & Sensor Assembly |
| 9A469 | Exhaust Control Spring | 9F838 | F/I Timing Sensor |
| 9F469 | EGR Hose | 9865 | Insul Thermo Choke Cnt |
| 9J469 | EGR O-Ring | 9C891 | Fuel Injector Harness Asy |
| 9471 | Intake Manifold Shield | 9D930 | Fuel Injector Wiring Asy |
| 9F472 | Exhaust Gas Sensor | 9E933 | EGR to Throttle Body Gasket |
| 9L474 | Manifold Pressure Sensor | 9E937 | Intake Throttle Housing Asy |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | 9E939 | Switch – Inj Sys Temp |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | 9N951 | Injector Sleeve |
| 9G476 | Manifold Pressure Sensor Bracket | 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator |
| 9D477 | EGR Tube | 9C977 | Pressure Regulator Gasket |
| 9G478 | Turbo Shield | 9B989 | Throttle Position Selector |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor | 9C995 | Inj Hold Down Clamp |
| 9C480 | Air Pump Pulley | 12K073 | Cam Position Sensor |
| 9G482 | Connector Pipe | 12A342 | Glow Plug |



7.3L/6.4L/6.0L DIESEL ENGINE WARRANTY

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| 12A343 | Glow Plug Relay | | |
| 12A345 | Glow Plug Relay Cover | | |
| 12A360 | Bracket Ignition Elec | | |
| 12A379 | Glow Plug Sleeve | | |
| 12A406 | Spark Plug Shield | | |
| 12A510 | Eng Control Relay Module | | |
| 12K510 | W/A Eng Control Module | | |
| 12B514 | Control Asy Eng Mileage | | |
| 12B517 | Adapter Spark Knock Sensor | | |
| 12B522 | Supt EEC Processor Bracket | | |
| 12B523 | Cover Trim EEC Processor | | |
| 12B529 | Vane Sensor | | |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | | |
| 12A534 | Retainer EC Fastener | | |
| 12B535 | Cover Engine Housing Control | | |
| 12B536 | Relay Glow Plug St Ind | | |
| 12B537 | Switch & Wire Eng Control | | |
| 12B565 | Control Processor | | |
| 12B577 | Control Relay Asy | | |
| 12B579 | EEC Mass Air Sensor | | |
| 12A581 | EEC Sensor Wiring Asy | | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor | | |
| 12B599 | Fuel Inj Processor Asy | | |
| 12B602 | Eng Glow Plug Resistor Kit | | |
| 12B615 | Mass Air Flow O - ring | | |
| 12B630 | Cover & Seal Eng Acc | | |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor Wiring | | |
| 12A644 | Barometric Pressure Sensor | | |
| 12A646 | EEC Relay Asy | | |
| 12A647 | Air Temp Sensor | | |
| 12A648 | Temp Coolant Sensor | | |
| 12A649 | Calibrator Asy | | |
| 12A650 | EEC Processor Asy | | |
| 12A651 | Engine Air Control Asy | | |
| 12A659 | EEC Bracket | | |
| 12A680 | Barometric & Map Sensor | | |
| 12A690 | EC Sensor Wiring Asy | | |
| 12A696 | EEC Outer Seal | | |
| 12A697 | Air Charge Temp Sensor | | |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor | | |
| 14A163 | Wiring Harness Retainer | | |



3.2L/6.7L DIESEL ENGINE WARRANTY

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| DIAG | Driveability – Diagnosis Only (no repair performed) | 6507 | Intake Valve |
| RECAL / RECALEM | Recalibration of the ECU – Use only when directed by a TSB | 6513 | Spring – Valve |
| 00810 | Exhaust Manifold Spacer | 6A523 | Reinforcement - Valve R |
| 6006 | Long Block Asy | 6A527 | Bolt-Valve Rocker Arm |
| 6007* | Complete Asy (*12/12 only – refer to W&P Manual for guidelines) | 6514 | Retainer Valve Spring |
| 6A008 | Dowel – Cylinder Head to Cylinder | 6518 | Valve Spring Retainer Collet |
| 6009 | Short Block | 6A528 | Rocker Arm Fulcrum Seat |
| 6010 | Bare Block | 6A532 | Valve Cover Washer |
| 6012 | Engine Assy | 6C535 | Rocker Arm Cover Opening seal |
| 6019 | Cover Asy – Timing Gear | 6A548 | Valve Rocker Arm Bolt |
| 6020 | Gasket Cylinder Timing Gear | 6K564 | Guide Plate Asy Tappet |
| 6026 | Plug – Cylinder Block | 6565 | Push Rod |
| 6049 | Cylinder Head | 6571 | Seal Valve Guide |
| 6051 | Gasket – Cylinder Head | 6578 | Tube – Lubricator Valve Drive |
| 6065 | Bolt – Cylinder Head | 6582 | Cover Asy – Valve Rocker |
| 6C070 | Cylinder Block Opening Cover | 6584 | Gasket – Valve Rocker |
| 6E078 | Gasket Kit | 6A585 | Rocker Arm Pivot Asy |
| 6079 | Gasket Kit | 6587 | Turbo – Lower Gasket |
| 6D082 | Rear Engine Cove | 6600 | Oil Pump |
| 6D083 | Gasket – Rear Engine Cover | 6L612 | Gasket - Turbo |
| 6F089 | Actuator - Turbo | 6L621 | Gasket Oil Cooler |
| 6K089 | Engine Cover Insulator | 6622 | Screen Oil Pump |
| 6108 | Piston & Pin Asy | 6626 | Oil Pump Tube Gasket |
| 6135 | Pin – Piston | 6A632 | Crankcase Gasket |
| 6140 | Retainer – Piston Pin | 6N640 | Gasket Turbo to Manifold |
| 6148 | Ring Set | 6A642 | Cooler Crankcase Oil |
| 6200 | Connecting Rod Asy | 6N646 | Turbo Exhaust Tube |
| 6B209 | Tensioner | 6A664 | Crankcase Vent Hose |
| 6211 | Rod Bearing | 6675 | Pan Asy – Oil |
| 6214 | Connecting Rod Bolt | 6K682 | Turbo Charger |
| 6250 | Camshaft | 6B689 | Turbo Oil Supply Tube |
| 6A251 | Cam Bearings – Front/Center/Rear | 6695 | Pan Asy – Oil |
| 6256 | Sprocket – Camshaft | 6700 | Oil Seal Cylinder Front Cover |
| 6269 | Plate – Camshaft Thrust | 6701 | Crankshaft Rear Seal |
| 6279 | Bolt – Camshaft Sprocket | 6710 | Gasket Set – Oil Pan |
| 6K302 | Thrust Washer | 6730 | Plug Oil Pan |
| 6303 | Crankshaft Asy | 6750 | Indicator Asy Oil Level |
| 6D309 | Cam Bearing Kit | 6754 | Tube Oil Level Indicator |
| 6310 | Crankshaft Slinger Oil | 6K755 | Oil Cooler Adapter Conn |
| 6312 | Pulley Asy – Crankshaft | 6758 | Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 6C315 | Sensor Crank Timing | 6763 | Oil Filler Pipe |
| 6A341 | Main Bearing Trust Washer | 6766 | Oil Filler Cap |
| 6345 | Bolt Main Bearing | 6A785 | Crankcase Vent Separator |
| 6C348 | Pulley Asy | 6840 | Gasket – Oil Filter Adapter |
| 6A355 | Crankshaft Thrust Washer | 6B850 | Outlet Hose Asy – Oil Cooler |
| 6A369 | Adapter - Flywheel to Trans | 6B851 | Inlet Hose Asy – Oil Cooler |
| 6A370 | Plate Assy - Flywheel to Trans Adapt | 6K868 | Cylinder Block Valve |
| 6397 | Dowel – Cylinder Head | 6881 | Oil Filter Mounting Bolt |
| 6500 | Tappet Asy | 6890 | Insert Oil Filter Mtg |
| 6505 | Exhaust Valve | 6N958 | Cylinder Head fastener |
| | | 6A968 | Oil Inlet Connector |
| | | 8C368 | Thermostat Housing Tube |
| | | 8C387 | Thermostat Housing Gasket |



3.2L/6.7L DIESEL ENGINE WARRANTY

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8501 | Water Pump Asy | 9G488 | Turbo Actuator |
| 8507 | Gasket – Water Pump | 9C493 | EGR Valve Hose |
| 8527 | O-ring Water Pump | 9E499 | Connector Emission Vacuum Control |
| 8550 | Water Pump Slinger | 9T514 | Turbo Gasket Kit |
| 8553 | Water Pump Pully Hub | 9E527 | Fuel Injector Nozzle |
| 8555 | Water Bypass Tube | 9H529 | Fuel Injection Kit |
| 8564 | Water Pump Seal | 9A543 | Fuel Injector Pump |
| 8575 | Thermostat | 9A564 | Fuel Return Tube |
| 8592 | Connection – Cylinder Head | 9F589 | Fuel Injection Pump Gear |
| 8678 | Pulley Asy – Belt Idler | 9S599 | Fuel Pressure Nozzle |
| 9229 | Seal – Fuel Injection | 9B613 | Turbo Inlet Hose |
| 9A274 | Fuel Line | 9F838 | F/I Timing Sensor |
| 9W276 | Fuel Line Support Bracket | 9E882 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Valve |
| 9278 | Oil Pressure Sender | 9E926 | Throttle Plate Housing |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injector Supply Tube | 9E936 | Gasket |
| 9J280 | Fuel Supply Tube | 9N943 | Injector Pump Spacer |
| 9289 | Fuel Supply Tube | 9F951 | Fuel Temperature Sensor Asy |
| 9G290 | Fuel Line bracket | 9E964 | Fuel Line Asy |
| 9B307 | Fuel Line retainer | 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator |
| 9J307 | Fuel Injection Pump Control | 12K073 | Cam Position Sensor |
| 9D319 | Fuel Line Support bracket | 12A227 | Crankshaft ring |
| 9C334 | Fuel Line clamp | 12A342 | Glow Plug |
| 9A337 | Fuel Manifold Supply Tube | 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube | 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor Wiring |
| 9V425 | EGR Cooler Tube | 12A648 | Temp Coolant Sensor |
| 9V426 | EGR Cooler Housing | 12A650 | EEC Processor Asy |
| 9Y427 | Exhaust Manifold Shield | 12A659 | EEC Bracket |
| 9U429 | EGR Cooler Asy | 12A696 | EEC Outer Seal |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold Asy | 13A506 | EGR Wiring Harness clip |
| 9D430 | Vacuum Hose Connector | | |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold Asy | | |
| 9U433 | EGR Cooler Bypass Valve | | |
| 9G437 | Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe | | |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | | |
| 9V443 | EGR Actuator Asy | | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Gasket | | |
| 9P455 | EGR Valve Gasket | | |
| 9L456 | EGR Supply Hose | | |
| 9F459 | EGR Tube Asy | | |
| 9F460 | Intake Manifold Shield | | |
| 9A462 | Manifold Exhaust Shield | | |
| 9E464 | EGR Valve Gasket | | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | | |
| 9E469 | EGR Inlet Tube | | |
| 9U469 | Turbo Cooler Outlet Hose | | |
| 9E470 | EGR Outlet Tube | | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | | |
| 9F475 | EGR Hose | | |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | | |
| 9F476 | EGR Hose | | |
| 9G478 | Turbo Shield | | |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor | | |



F-650/F750 Series Trucks - 5/250K WARRANTY

6.7L DIESEL ENGINE

TorqShift TRANSMISSION (powered by the 6.7L)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|---|
| DIAG | Driveability – Diagnosis Only (no repair performed) |
| RECAL / RECALEM | Recalibration of the ECU – Use only when directed by a TSB |
| 00810 | Exhaust Manifold Spacer |
| 6006 | Long Block Asy |
| 6007* | Complete Asy (*12/12 only – refer to W&P Manual for guidelines) |
| 6A008 | Dowel – Cylinder Head to Cylinder |
| 6009 | Short Block |
| 6010 | Bare Block |
| 6019 | Cover Asy – Timing Gear |
| 6020 | Gasket Cylinder Timing Gear |
| 6026 | Plug – Cylinder Block |
| 6049 | Cylinder Head |
| 6051 | Gasket – Cylinder Head |
| 6065 | Bolt – Cylinder Head |
| 6C070 | Cylinder Block Opening Cover |
| 6E078 | Gasket Kit |
| 6079 | Gasket Kit |
| 6D082 | Rear Engine Cove |
| 6D083 | Gasket – Rear Engine Cover |
| 6F089 | Actuator - Turbo |
| 6K089 | Engine Cover Insulator |
| 6108 | Piston & Pin Asy |
| 6135 | Pin – Piston |
| 6140 | Retainer – Piston Pin |
| 6148 | Ring Set |
| 6200 | Connecting Rod Asy |
| 6B209 | Tensioner |
| 6211 | Rod Bearing |
| 6214 | Connecting Rod Bolt |
| 6250 | Camshaft |
| 6A251 | Cam Bearings – Front/Center/Rear |
| 6256 | Sprocket – Camshaft |
| 6269 | Plate – Camshaft Thrust |
| 6279 | Bolt – Camshaft Sprocket |
| 6K302 | Thrust Washer |
| 6303 | Crankshaft Asy |
| 6D309 | Cam Bearing Kit |
| 6310 | Crankshaft Slinger Oil |
| 6312 | Pulley Asy – Crankshaft |
| 6C315 | Sensor Crank Timing |
| 6A341 | Main Bearing Trust Washer |
| 6345 | Bolt Main Bearing |
| 6C348 | Pulley Asy |
| 6370 | Seal |
| 6397 | Dowel – Cylinder Head |
| 6500 | Tappet Asy |
| 6505 | Exhaust Valve |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 6507 | Intake Valve |
| 6513 | Spring – Valve |
| 6514 | Retainer Valve Spring |
| 6518 | Valve Spring Retainer Collet |
| 6C535 | Rocker Arm Cover Opening seal |
| 6K564 | Guide Plate Asy Tappet |
| 6565 | Push Rod |
| 6571 | Seal Valve Guide |
| 6578 | Tube – Lubricator Valve Drive |
| 6582 | Cover Asy – Valve Rocker |
| 6584 | Gasket – Valve Rocker |
| 6A585 | Rocker Arm Pivot Asy |
| 6587 | Turbo – Lower Gasket |
| 6600 | Oil Pump |
| 6L612 | Gasket - Turbo |
| 6L621 | Gasket Oil Cooler |
| 6622 | Screen Oil Pump |
| 6626 | Oil Pump Tube Gasket |
| 6A632 | Crankcase Gasket |
| 6N640 | Gasket Turbo to Manifold |
| 6A642 | Cooler Crankcase Oil |
| 6N646 | Turbo Exhaust Tube |
| 6A664 | Crankcase Vent Hose |
| 6675 | Pan Asy – Oil |
| 6K682 | Turbo Charger |
| 6B689 | Turbo Oil Supply Tube |
| 6695 | Pan Asy – Oil |
| 6700 | Oil Seal Cylinder Front Cover |
| 6701 | Crankshaft Rear Seal |
| 6710 | Gasket Set – Oil Pan |
| 6730 | Plug Oil Pan |
| 6750 | Indicator Asy Oil Level |
| 6754 | Tube Oil Level Indicator |
| 6758 | Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 6763 | Oil Filler Pipe |
| 6766 | Oil Filler Cap |
| 6A785 | Crankcase Vent Separator |
| 6840 | Gasket – Oil Filter Adapter |
| 6B850 | Outlet Hose Asy – Oil Cooler |
| 6B851 | Inlet Hose Asy – Oil Cooler |
| 6K868 | Cylinder Block Valve |
| 6881 | Oil Filter Mounting Bolt |
| 6890 | Insert Oil Filter Mtg |
| 6N958 | Cylinder Head fastener |
| 7000 | Trans Assembly |
| 7005 | Trans Case Assembly |
| 7034 | Trans Vent |
| 7060 | Shaft/Bshg Asy – Out |
| 7072 | Spacer – Trans M/SHT RR GR |
| 7086 | Gasket – Trans Hsg |



F-650/F750 Series Trucks - 5/250K WARRANTY

6.7L DIESEL ENGINE

TorqShift TRANSMISSION (powered by the 6.7L)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|--|
| 7222 | Housing/Cvr – Gear S |
| 7223 | GASKET-TRNS CASE COV |
| 7902 | Converter Asy |
| 7A039 | Extension Hsg Asy - Trans |
| 7A098 | Screen Asy – Oil Pan |
| 7A100 | Control Asy Trans Ma |
| 7A103 | Front Pump Asy - Trans |
| 7A130 | Planetary Support Asy |
| 7A191 | Gasket – Oil Pan |
| 7A194 | Oil Pan Asy – Trans |
| 7A209 | Mn press oil tube - Trans |
| 7A232 | Park Pawl Torsion Rod |
| 7A246 | Breather Tube - Trans |
| 7A248 | Oil Pump Seal - Front |
| 7A256 | Lever Asy - Manual Con |
| 7A261 | Spring – M/C Valve Det |
| 7A262 | Piston - Trans |
| 7A360 | Cylinder – Front Clutch |
| 7A398 | Drum/Planet Gr Asy - R |
| 7A415 | Brg Asy – Trans Output Shaft Ft |
| 7A433 | Ret – Trans Output Shaft RR Brg |
| 7A441 | Parking Pawl |
| 7A480 | Spring Rear Clutch P |
| 7A527 | Retainer – CL/Piston S |
| 7A548 | Oil Seal – Clutch Piston |
| 7A577 | Snap Ring |
| 7B043 | RG – Trans Interm CL R/ACT |
| 7B066 | Plate – Front Clutch P |
| 7B067 | Hub – Trans Front Clutch |
| 7B070 | Disc Spring – F/Clutch |
| 7B164 | PLT Asy – Clutch In Spl |
| 7B220 | Key – C/Shft Gear |
| 7B311 | SHFT – Trans 5 th SPD GR SH |
| 7B368 | Washer – output Shaft |
| 7B442 | Plate – Rear Clutch Dr |
| 7C041 | Bearing (Rear Sun Gear Thrust) |
| 7C096 | Washer Primary Sun Gear |
| 7C099 | Oil Seal – Ft/RR Clutch |
| 7C493 | Shaft Manual Control |
| 7D006 | Planet Asy Trans RE |
| 7D063 | Sun Gear Asy – Trans |
| 7D070 | Spring – Park Pawl |
| 7D071 | Pin – Park Pawl Return |
| 7D174 | Valve Lube Connector |
| 7D234 | Brg Asy – Sun Gear Thr |
| 7D235 | Race – Trans SU |
| 7D321 | Ret – Trans Cont Valve Spring |
| 7D402 | Piston – Trans Reverse |
| 7D403 | Seal – Reverse Clutch Piston |
| 7D404 | Oil Seal – FT/RR Clutch |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 7D408 | Plate – RVS Clutch Prs |
| 7D483 | Snap Ring – RR Clutch P |
| 7E005 | Clutch Piston |
| 7E085 | Spring – RR Clutch Pre |
| 7E195 | Ball – Coast BSTR Valve |
| 7E335 | Ret – Trans MN Oil Press BST SLV |
| 7F207 | FWD Clutch Shaft CLY |
| 7F222 | Intermediate Clutch Spring Asy |
| 7F224 | Intermediate Clutch Piston Seal |
| 7F225 | Intermediate Clutch Piston Seal |
| 7F227 | Intermediate Clutch Piston Seal |
| 7F235 | Ret & Spring Asy |
| 7F337 | MN Control Lever Shaft Seal |
| 7F341 | Cylinder Reverse Clutch |
| 7F373 | BRG Asy Direct & Interm Clutch |
| 7G007 | Front Pump Ret Spring |
| 7G090 | Seal – Turbine Shaft |
| 7G091 | Seal – Turbine Shaft |
| 7G100 | Pin – Shaft Retainer |
| 7G101 | ABMT – Park Pawl |
| 7G178 | BRG & RC Asy – Sun Gear |
| 7G199 | Tube – Reverse Clutch |
| 7G276 | Bulkhead Asy (wiring connector) |
| 7G341 | Ring – Direct Clutch |
| 7G383 | EPC Solenoid |
| 7H103 | Sensor Output Shaft |
| 7H141 | Sensor Oil Temp |
| 7H249 | Seal – Trans Recirc Reg Exh |
| 7H351 | HB Asy – Trans Direct Clutch |
| 7H360 | PST – Trans FWD Clutch Bal |
| 7H365 | RG – Trans FWD CI Bal PST SNP |
| 7H375 | BRG Asy – Trans Frt Plnt Carr Thrust |
| 7H557 | Sns & Dnt Asy Trans |
| 7J191 | Valve Asy – Trans Sol Dampener |
| 7J227 | O/RG – Trans Conn Oil Cooler |
| 7L027 | Magnet Case Ceramic |
| 7L323 | Seal – Frt Pump Support |
| 7L495 | Bearing Asy - OD |
| 7N428 | RG – Trans Center Support |
| 7Z490 | Plate – Contr Valve Body Separator |
| 6A968 | Oil Inlet Connector |
| 8C368 | Thermostat Housing Tube |
| 8C387 | Thermostat Housing Gasket |
| 8501 | Water Pump Asy |
| 8507 | Gasket – Water Pump |
| 8527 | O-ring Water Pump |
| 8575 | Thermostat |
| 8592 | Connection – Cylinder Head |
| 8678 | Pulley Asy – Belt Idler |
| 9229 | Seal – Fuel Injection |



F-650/F750 Series Trucks - 5/250K WARRANTY

6.7L DIESEL ENGINE

TorqShift TRANSMISSION (powered by the 6.7L)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 9A274 | Fuel Line |
| 9W276 | Fuel Line Support Bracket |
| 9278 | Oil Pressure Sender |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injector Supply Tube |
| 9J280 | Fuel Supply Tube |
| 9289 | Fuel Supply Tube |
| 9G290 | Fuel Line bracket |
| 9B307 | Fuel Line retainer |
| 9J307 | Fuel Injection Pump Control |
| 9D319 | Fuel Line Support bracket |
| 9C334 | Fuel Line clamp |
| 9A337 | Fuel Manifold Supply Tube |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold |
| 9V425 | EGR Cooler Tube |
| 9V426 | EGR Cooler Housing |
| 9Y427 | Exhaust Manifold Shield |
| 9U429 | EGR Cooler Asy |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold Asy |
| 9D430 | Vacuum Hose Connector |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold Asy |
| 9U433 | EGR Cooler Bypass Valve |
| 9G437 | Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket |
| 9V443 | EGR Actuator Asy |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Gasket |
| 9P455 | EGR Valve Gasket |
| 9L456 | EGR Supply Hose |
| 9F459 | EGR Tube Asy |
| 9F460 | Intake Manifold Shield |
| 9A462 | Manifold Exhaust Shield |
| 9E464 | EGR Valve Gasket |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler |
| 9E469 | EGR Inlet Tube |
| 9U469 | Turbo Cooler Outlet Hose |
| 9E470 | EGR Outlet Tube |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve |
| 9F475 | EGR Hose |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket |
| 9F476 | EGR Hose |
| 9G478 | Turbo Shield |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor |
| 9G488 | Turbo Actuator |
| 9C493 | EGR Valve Hose |
| 9E499 | Connector Emission Vacuum Control |
| 9T514 | Turbo Gasket Kit |
| 9E527 | Fuel Injector Nozzle |
| 9H529 | Fuel Injection Kit |
| 9A543 | Fuel Injector Pump |
| 9A564 | Fuel Return Tube |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|------------------------------|
| 9F589 | Fuel Injection Pump Gear |
| 9S599 | Fuel Pressure Nozzle |
| 9B613 | Turbo Inlet Hose |
| 9F838 | F/I Timing Sensor |
| 9E882 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Valve |
| 9E926 | Throttle Plate Housing |
| 9E936 | Gasket |
| 9N943 | Injector Pump Spacer |
| 9F951 | Fuel Temperature Sensor Asy |
| 9E964 | Fuel Line Asy |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator |
| 12K073 | Cam Position Sensor |
| 12A227 | Crankshaft ring |
| 12A342 | Glow Plug |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor Wiring |
| 12A648 | Temp Coolant Sensor |
| 12A650 | EEC Processor Asy |
| 12A659 | EEC Bracket |
| 12A696 | EEC Outer Seal |
| 13A506 | EGR Wiring Harness clip |

NOTE: The TorqShift Transmission is ONLY covered if the Transmission is powered by the 6.7L Diesel Engine.



SAFETY RESTRAINT PART COVERAGE

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | PART # | DESCRIPTION |
|--------|---|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 3C529 | Deployable Steering Column | *042D94 | RH Side Air Curtain Module |
| 10D840 | Chime Asy Seat Belt Warning ▼ | *042D95 | LH Side Air Curtain Module |
| 10A936 | Air Bag Deactivation Warning Indicator | *043B13 | Air Bag Module |
| 10B987 | Door Ajar Warning Indicator ▼ | *044A74 | Air Bag Module Asy |
| 12224 | Connector - ICP Sensor | *51756 | Roof Side Inner Retainer ▼ |
| 13713 | Courtesy/Warning Switch | *600A38 | Rear Seat Belt & Buckle Asy ▼ |
| 13D734 | Passenger Air Bag Deactivation (PAD) Indicator | *600A39 | Rear Seat Belt & Buckle Asy ▼ |
| 14B004 | Front Sensor – Air Bag | *60044 | Rear Seat Belt & Buckle ▼ |
| 14A005 | Wire Asy | *60045 | Rear Seat Belt & Buckle ▼ |
| 14B005 | Front Sensor – Air Bag | *600B84 | Latch Asy RR Seat ▼ |
| 14B006 | Central Sensor – Air Bag | *600B85 | Seat Belt Latch ▼ |
| 14B007 | Rear Air Bag Sensor | *60122 | Rear Seat Belt Anchor Insulator ▼ |
| 14018 | Door Ajar Warning Switch Asy | *601B30 | Rear Seat Shoulder Strap Bezel ▼ |
| 14B022 | Air Bag Circuit Resistor | *601B31 | Rear Seat Shoulder Strap Bezel ▼ |
| 14H045 | Kit Air Bag Sensor Hardware | *60132 | Rear Seat Shoulder Strap ▼ |
| 14B056 | Air Bag – Diagnostic Module | *60133 | Rear Seat Shoulder Strap ▼ |
| 14B095 | Wiring Asy Air Bag | *601A90 | Rear Seat Belt Buckle Asy ▼ |
| 14B119 | Shoulder Strap Release Switch ▼ | *60220 | Bezel – Front Seat Belt Opening ▼ |
| 14B136 | Front Seat Belt Switch Asy ▼ | *60221 | Bezel – Front Seat Belt Opening ▼ |
| 14B138 | Rear Seat Belt Switch Asy ▼ | *60230 | Front Shoulder Strap Opening Cover ▼ |
| 14B150 | Right Seat Belt Motor & Drive Asy ▼ | *60231 | Front Shoulder Strap Opening Cover ▼ |
| 14B151 | Left Seat Belt Motor & Drive Asy ▼ | *60232 | Front Right Seat Belt Asy ▼ |
| 14K155 | Side Air Bag Module | *60233 | Front Left Seat Belt Asy ▼ |
| 14B165 | Air Bag Module | *60234 | Front Seat Shoulder Harness Boot ▼ |
| 14B175 | Air Bag Wiring Asy | *602B34 | Right Front Seat Track Strap ▼ |
| 14B215 | Air Bag Diagnostic Module | *60235 | Front Seat Shoulder Harness Boot ▼ |
| 14B268 | Air Bag Deactivation Switch | *602B35 | Left Front Seat Track Strap ▼ |
| 14B321 | Restraint Control Module (RCM) | *602B38 | Brkt F/S Shoulder Strap Track ▼ |
| 14B345 | Side Air Bag Sensor | *602B39 | Brkt F/S Shoulder Strap Track ▼ |
| 14B385 | Air Bag Deactivation Kit | *602B40 | Right Seat Belt Carrier Restraint ▼ |
| 14A411 | Wire Asy Jumper | *602B41 | Left Seat Belt Carrier Restraint ▼ |
| 14S411 | Pigtail Wiring Kit | *602B46 | Shoulder Strap Belt ▼ |
| 14B416 | Air Bag Smart Sensor Asy | *602B48 | Shoulder Strap Guide ▼ |
| 14B422 | Occupant Classification Sensor (OCS) | *602B49 | Shoulder Strap Guide ▼ |
| 14B435 | Side Air Bag Sensor | *602B52 | Right Front Shoulder Belt Track ▼ |
| 14B455 | Side Air Bag Wiring Asy | *602B53 | Left Front Shoulder Belt Track ▼ |
| 14A501 | Switch & Wire Seat Belt Sensor ▼ | *602A54 | Front Shoulder Buckle Asy ▼ |
| 14A504 | Seat Belt Retractor Wire ▼ | *602A55 | Front Shoulder Buckle Asy ▼ |
| 14526 | Fuse | *60256 | Front Seat Belt Lower Guide ▼ |
| 14A664 | Air Bag Clock Spring | *60262 | Front Seat Belt Guide Cover ▼ |
| 14A679 | Passive Restraint Module ▼ | *602B64 | Shoulder Strap Track Seal ▼ |
| 14A680 | Passive Restraint Module Bracket ▼ | *602B65 | Shoulder Strap Track Seal ▼ |
| 14K691 | Wiring Asy - Jumper (includes connector to S/B pretensioner) | *602B66 | Shoulder Strap Track Seal ▼ |
| 14A699 | Pwr Seat Wire Asy ▼ | *602B67 | Shoulder Strap Track Seal ▼ |
| 14B719 | Wiring Asy Ft Seat Back ▼ | *60270 | Guide Front Seat S/S Lwr ▼ |
| 14C719 | Wiring Asy Seat Adjuster (includes connector to S/B pretensioner) | *60271 | Guide Front Seat S/S Lwr ▼ |
| 14B720 | Seat Back Wire Asy ▼ | *602B82 | Adjuster Front Seat Strap ▼ |
| | | *60286 | Shoulder Strap Stop ▼ |
| | | *610C06 | Front Seat Belt Extension ▼ |
| | | *610D10 | Rear Seat Belt Guide ▼ |

▼ Indicates part is also eligible for Kansas
Seat Belt Warranty

* "70" or the actual Body Code must precede the base part number



SAFETY RESTRAINT PART COVERAGE

PART # DESCRIPTION

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| *610C22 | Cover Shoulder Strap Retractor ▼ |
| *610E22 | Belt Pretension Kit ▼ |
| *610C23 | Cover Front Shoulder Strap ▼ |
| *610E23 | Belt Pretension Kit ▼ |
| *610D44 | Right Seat Belt Track Asy ▼ |
| *610D45 | Left Seat Belt Track Asy ▼ |
| *610D80 | Child Seat Belt Buckle Asy ▼ |
| *610C84 | Support Front Seat Belt Buckle ▼ |
| *610C85 | Support Front Seat Belt Buckle ▼ |
| *610D94 | Kit – Seat Belt Buckle Tongue ▼ |
| *611B08 | Front Seat Belt Retractor Asy ▼ |
| *611B09 | Front Seat Belt Retractor Asy ▼ |
| *611D10 | Air Bag Module |
| *611D11 | Air Bag Module |
| *611C22 | Seat Belt Extension Asy ▼ |
| *611B26 | Bezel Kit Front Seat Belt ▼ |
| *611D30 | Guide Rear Seat Shoulder Strap ▼ |
| *611B32 | Plug Boot – Seat Belt Retractor ▼ |
| *61140 | Front Seat Belt Boot Cover ▼ |
| *611C40 | Shield – Front Seat Belt Retractor ▼ |
| *611C46 | Seat Belt Adjuster Asy ▼ |
| *611A48 | Front Seat Belt Asy ▼ |
| *611C58 | Front Seat Belt Mounting Plate ▼ |
| *611B60 | Center Passenger Belt Asy ▼ |
| *611B64 | Seat Belt Asy ▼ |
| *611B66 | Rear Center Seat Belt ▼ |
| *611B68 | Rear Seat Belt Retractor Asy ▼ |
| *611B69 | Rear Seat Belt Retractor Asy ▼ |
| *611A70 | Front Seat Belt Shield ▼ |
| *611D70 | Seat Belt Retractor Kit ▼ |
| *611B70 | Front Seat Center Belt Asy ▼ |
| *611A71 | Front Seat Belt Shield ▼ |
| *611A72 | Complete Seat Belt Asy ▼ |
| *611A73 | Complete Seat Belt Asy ▼ |
| *611B76 | Front Seat Center Belt ▼ |
| *611B90 | Rear Seat Belt Bezel ▼ |
| *61200 | Seat Belt Asy ▼ |
| *612C00 | Front Seat Belt Tension Adj Bezel ▼ |
| *61202 | Front Seat Belt Buckle ▼ |
| *61203 | Front Seat Belt Buckle ▼ |
| *612B04 | Auxiliary Seat Belt ▼ |
| *61209 | Buckle (Front Seat Belt End) ▼ |
| *61212 | Bolt – Front Seat Belt Anchor ▼ |
| *61216 | Reinforcement – Seat Belt Anchor ▼ |
| *612B18 | Belt & Buckle (Front Seat) ▼ |
| *612B19 | Belt & Buckle (Front Seat) ▼ |
| *61222 | Loop – Front Seat Belt Retainer ▼ |
| *612C46 | Handle Seat Belt Retractor ▼ |
| *61248 | Tot Guard Clip Kit ▼ |
| *612A56 | Shoulder Belt Spacer ▼ |

PART # DESCRIPTION

| | |
|---------|--|
| *613E58 | Rear Seat Belt & Buckle Asy ▼ |
| *612A64 | Cover Seat Belt Buckle ▼ |
| *613E00 | Hook Rear Seat Shoulder Strap ▼ |
| *613D10 | Rear Seat Belt Guide ▼ |
| *613D11 | Rear Seat Belt Guide ▼ |
| *613B32 | Front Seat Belt Opening Cover ▼ |
| *613C46 | Rear Seat Belt Retractor Cover ▼ |
| *613C47 | Rear Seat Belt Retractor Cover ▼ |
| *613C48 | Seat Asy |
| *613D48 | Rear Seat Belt Buckle Asy ▼ |
| *613K50 | Seat Belt Asy ▼ |
| *613C54 | Seat Belt Anchor Cable ▼ |
| *613D74 | Child Seat Belt Kit ▼ |
| *613B84 | Complete Rear Seat Belt Asy ▼ |
| *613B85 | Complete Rear Seat Belt Asy ▼ |
| *613D98 | Seat Belt Buckle Asy ▼ |
| *613D99 | Seat Belt Buckle Asy ▼ |
| *616B00 | Child Seat Belt Brkt Cover ▼ |
| *61704 | Seat Track w/weight sensor (Manual RH) |
| *61708 | Occupant Classification Sensor (OCS) Seat Rail |
| *61709 | Occupant Classification Sensor (OCS) Seat Rail |
| *61710 | Seat Track w/weight sensor (Power RH) |
| *632A22 | Front Seat Cushion w/weight sensor |
| *65070 | Seat Belt Button Kit ▼ |

61705/61711 - LH Seat Tracks which do not have an OCS sensor and are not covered under Safety Restraints per the Warranty Guides.

▼ Indicates part is also eligible for Kansas
Seat Belt Warranty

* "70" or the actual Body Code must precede the base part number

8/100 Warranty for Unique Hybrid & Electric Vehicle Components

| HYBRID COMPONENTS | |
|-------------------|---|
| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
| 1177 | Transaxle Seal |
| 4221 | Cone Roller Differential Bearing |
| 7000* | Electronic CVT Transaxle |
| 7B012* | Inverter System Controller (ISC) (2013 & newer MY) |
| 7N171 | Housing Plug Grommet |
| 7L196 | Damper Asy |
| 7C207 | Transaxle Stud |
| 7222 | Housing Cover |
| 7A256 | Lever |
| 7H260 | Seal Asy – Transaxle Differential |
| 7A283 | Input Shaft Seal |
| 7F293 | Sensor Asy – Trans Man Lever |
| 7D323* | Gear Kit Trans |
| 7G354 | Lever Asy – Trans Manual Control Outer |
| 7H398 | Transaxle Case Housing Plug |
| 7A434 | Heat Shield |
| 7B498 | Main Control Valve Seal |
| 7B546 | Disc Clutch Asy (Auto Trans only) |
| 10C659 | HV Battery Fan Asy (Not covered on Escape/Mariner Hybrid) |
| 10C666 | HV Battery Connector (Not covered on Escape/Mariner Hybrid) |
| 10B687 | Battery Energy Control Module (BECM) (Not covered on Escape/Mariner Hybrid) |
| 10B689* | PHEV On-board Charger (Plug-in Hybrid only) |
| 10A757 | Traction Battery Disconnect Switch |
| 10B759* | High Voltage Traction Battery |
| 10B830 | Hybrid Battery Pack Sensor Module (HBPSM) (Not covered on Escape/Mariner Hybrid) |
| 12A648 | Sensor Asy Elect Control Cooler Temp |
| 14B227* | DC/DC Converter |
| 14A606 | Thermister Probe (Not covered on Escape/Mariner Hybrid) |

* requires prior approval

NOTE: Some parts are serviced for specific Hybrid vehicles. Verify serviceability via your parts dept.

| Plug-in-Vehicle Unique Parts (if equipped) | |
|--|----------------------------|
| PART # | DESCRIPTION |
| 7000* | CVT Transaxle |
| 7D323* | Gearbox kit |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor (^) |
| 10B689* | High Voltage Charger |
| 10B706* | Charge cord (^) |
| 10B759* | High Voltage Battery Packs |
| 14B227* | DC/DC Convertor |
| 14B280* | Electric Drive Asy |

(^)Focus BEV 2012 to current.

(^)Fusion/CMAX PHEV 2015 to current

* requires prior approval

GVW - VIN Code Chart

The following code listing applies to Trucks only. Match the code from the fourth position of the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) to the correct year in the chart listed below to determine the GVWR for the truck.

NOTE: Emissions Warranty coverage will vary for Federal trucks over 8,500 GVWR and California trucks over 14,000 GVWR.

GVWR CODING (VIN Position 4)

| GVWR Class | 2015-2016 VIN Codes | 2014 VIN Codes | 2011 - 2013 VIN Codes | 2010 VIN Codes | 2009 VIN Codes | 2003 - 2008 VIN Codes |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| < 3,000 pounds | | | | | T | T |
| 3,001 - 4,000 | | | | | U, B | U, B |
| 4,001 - 5,000 | Y, K, A, C, 7 | Y, K, A, C, 7 | Y, K, C, 7 | Y, K, C | Y, C | Y, C |
| 5,001 - 6,000 | Z, L, D, G, P, T, U, 8 | Z, L, D, G, U, 8 | Z, L, D, G, U, 8 | Z L, D, G | Z, D | Z, D |
| 6,001 - 7,000 | R, 6, M, E, H, 5 | M, E, H, 5 | M, E, H, 5 | M, E, H | E | R, E |
| 7,001 - 8,000 | B, V, R, N, F, J | N, F, J | N, F, J | N, F, J | F | P, F |
| 8,001 - 8,500 | P, V | P, V | P, V | P, V | V | V |
| 8,501 - 9,000 | H, C, N, Y, Z, K, 1 | H, C, N, 1 | H, C, N, 1 | H, C, N | H, N | H, N |
| 9,001 - 10,000 | J, D, S, B, 7, A, L, 2 | J, D, S, B, 7, 2 | J, D, S, B, 7, 2 | J, D, S | J, S | J, S |
| 10,001 - 14,000 | K, E, W, R, 8, V, M, 3 | K, E, W, R, 8, 3 | K, E, W, R, 8, 3 | K, E, W | K, W | K, W |
| 14,001 - 16,000 | L, F, X, T, 9, 4 | L, F, X, T, 9, 4 | L, F, X, T, 9, 4 | L, F, X | L, X | L, X |
| 16,001 - 19,500 | M, G, A, U, 0, 5 | M, G, A, U, 0, 5 | M, G, A, U, 0, 5 | M, G, A | M, A | M, A |
| 19,501 - 26,000 | N, 6 | N, 6 | N, 6 | N | N | N |
| 26,001 - 33,000 | P | P | P | P | P | P |
| 33,001 - 55,000 | | | | | | |
| > 55,001 | | | | | | |

Reminder: OASIS also displays the GVWR for a specific VIN.

2005 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE

INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period.

For 2005 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote.

There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2005 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size. Refer to the 2005 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Components requiring scheduled replacement are warranted only up to the first replacement interval specified for that component and vehicle.
- Under some conditions, a part not listed could be covered under the defect or performance warranties. If coverage is in question, contact your Regional Office.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to: Maine (ME), Massachusetts (MA), New York (NY) and Vermont (VT). **NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).**
- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in Maine, Massachusetts or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- 2005 Focus vehicles certified for sale in California and registered in California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2005 Escape Hybrid vehicles certified for sale in California and registered in California, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York Rhode Island or Vermont receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.

CAUTION:

PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY. ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY. A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

| | |
|--|---|
| 3. Coverage includes diagnosis and replacement of gasoline engine fuel injectors. 7. Coverage also includes the cleaning of Cleanable Idle Air Control Valves. 9. 2005 LS only. 11. 2005 Mustang, Crown Victoria, Grand Marquis, Town Car. 33. 2005 Ford/Mercury and Town Car only. 34. 2005 Mustang and F-Series only. 38. 2005 Town Car, LS, Thunderbird only. 39. 2005 Ranger and Explorer only. 41. Excursion and F. Series SD auto trans only. 42. 2005 EconoLine only. 43. 2005 Explorer Sport/Sport Trac. 44. 5.4L 3V only (engine code "5") | 45. Some TCM's are not serviced separately from the valve body (7A100) – if necessary to replace valve body for TCM concern use TCM part # (7Z369) as the causal part. 46. Ford 500 and Mercury Montego with Aisin AW F21 transmission only • Indicates coverage for all cars and light trucks. 8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal). Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart. → Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions. |
|--|---|

2005 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | Focus PZEV | Escape Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|------|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 2C065 | Brake Hydraulic/Electric Control Unit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 2C219 | Module - Brake Anti-Lock | → | | | → | • | | ★ | → | | → 38 |
| 2B373 | ABS Module | | | → | | • | • | | → | | 41 |
| 5C076 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5A212 | Muffler Inlet Pipe Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E213 | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5G218 | RH Catalytic Converter Asy | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5F223 | Upper Converter Heat Shield | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5F229 | Converter Heat Shield | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5G232 | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5F256 | Catalyst Shield | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E258 | Converter Heat Shield | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5F263 | Exhaust Pipe to Catalyst Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6F066 | Supercharger Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6F089 | SC Bypass Valve Actuator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K255 | Timing Chain Arm (Ford GT & Escape Hybrid only) | | • | | | | • | | • | | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6C260 | RH Engine Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K260 | Camshaft Cover Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C261 | LH Engine Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6L266 | Timing Chain Tensioner (Ford GT only) | | • | | | | | | • | | |
| 6268 | Timing Chain (Ford GT only) | | • | | | | | | • | | |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor (CMP) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6M289 | Timing Chain Cassette, Right | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6M290 | Timing Chain Cassette, Left | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6316 | Crankshaft Damper Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

103

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

GT – Greater Than

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

• Indicates coverage

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2005 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | Focus PZEV | Escape Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6B321 | Crankshaft Damper & Pulley Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C324 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C342 | PCV Tube Part Load Breather | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover | | → | → | → | | • | ✖ | → | → | → |
| 6B608 | CARB Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A614 | Crankcase Hose Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C653 | Engine Air Duct to Intake Manifold Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C661 | PCV Side Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 6N664 | Crankcase Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A665 | PCV Hose Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6L713 | Variable Cam Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6758 | PCV Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6762 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6763 | Oil Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6767 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K789 | Crankcase Vent Cutout Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6B899 | PCV Connector Tee | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7A100 | Valve Body | | → | | → | | | | → | | → |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7G136 | Torque Conv Clutch Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7J136 | Direct Electronic Shift Control Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7H141 | Trans Oil Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7H148 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7210 | Shift Lever w/ Trans Range Sensor | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 7G276 | Trans Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | ✖ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

104

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2005 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | Focus PZEV | Escape Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7E440 | Transmission Oil Pressure Switch Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor / Detent Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 8555 | Water By-Pass Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 8575 | Thermostat Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C016 | Fuel Tank Fuel Vapor Canister Tube & Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C047 | Flex Fuel Tank Pressure Ctrl Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9072 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9076 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9B076 | Fuel Vapor Separator Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9A086 | Fuel Limiting Vent Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C112 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A153 | Fill Limit Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9K163 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9189 | Fuel Tank Selector Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Pressure Control Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9B212 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9A228 | Fuel Tank Vent to EVAP Can. Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9A244 | Fuel Tank Fuel Flange Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9E274 | O-Ring Insulator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender & Outlet Tube Asy. | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9276 | Fuel Pump & Sender Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B277 | Fuel Tank to Filler Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9D278 | Fuel Valve Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9S278 | Fuel Line Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9J279 | EVAP Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Rail Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9J280 | Flex Fuel Composition Sensor & Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

105

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

• Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2005 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | Focus PZEV | Escape Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| 9S284 | Fuel Supply & Vapor Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J285 | Sensor to Rail Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D289 | VMV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C291 | Fuel Filler Hose Protector | | → | | → | • | | | → | | → 9 |
| 9G291 | Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR & Fuel Line Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G297 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9H308 | AIR Bypass Valve Hose & Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E313 | Fuel Tube Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K313 | EVAP Front Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A318 | Fuel Tube Inlet | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C318 | Fuel Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K319 | EVAP Vapor Hose Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | | → | | → | • | | | → | | → 11 |
| 9B324 | Rear Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K324 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E325 | EVAP Vapor Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9327 | High Pressure Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G332 | EVAP Vapor Shutoff Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A334 | Fuel Vapor Line Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J337 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J338 | Fuel Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D370 | Fuel Pump Driver Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D372 | Fuel Pump Driver Bracket & Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9417 | Sender Flange Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9G426 | AIR Air Supply Valve Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9430 | RH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9431 | LH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9S432 | Evaporative Emissions Information Label | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J433 | PFE Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E436 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9M436 | Intercooler Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

106

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2005 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | Focus PZEV | Escape Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L438 | Intercooler to Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D439 | Exhaust Manifold Tube Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9Y442 | EGR Valve Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B448 | Exhaust Supply Manifold Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B449 | Exhaust Supply Manifold Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9450 | Exhaust Manifold to Inlet Pipe Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B450 | Exhaust Air Supply Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J451 | Variable Intake System Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B457 | AIR Air Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B458 | AIR Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B459 | AIR Air Pump Outlet Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B460 | AIR Air Pump Outlet Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9461 | Manifold/Cylinder Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C463 | AIR Air Supply Inlet Hose Splash Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B466 | Exhaust Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E469 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F472 | Heated Oxygen Sensor (O2S) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9H472 | EGR Solenoid Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A474 | Water Heating PCV Fitting | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H474 | EGR Valve Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9Y476 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S477 | Exhaust Air Supply Pump Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F479 | Manifold Abs Press. Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B480 | AIR Air Check Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F483 | Air Intake System Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C485 | Vehicle Emissions Control Information Label (VECI) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A486 | AIR Air Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

107

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2005 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|------------------|-------|---|------------------------------|-------------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance | Focus PZEV | Escape Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L490 | Intake Manifold Tuning Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F491 | TWC Air Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E499 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9T511 | Fuel Injector & Clip Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9U531 | Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9W548 | Air By-pass Valve Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J559 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F593 | Fuel Injector | → | → | → | → | • | • | ✖ | → | → | → 3 |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | | → | | → | • | • | | → | | → 42 |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C623 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A624 | Air Cleaner Intake Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G624 | Fuel Supply Manifold End Cover | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E645 | EVAP Canister Vacuum Tee | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube | | → | | → | • | • | | → | | → 42 |
| 9D660 | Canister to Engine Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D667 | EVAP Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F670 | Idle Air Control Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A675 | Air Cleaner Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C675 | Air Cleaner Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F675 | Hydrocarbon Filter (Bleed Canister) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B676 | Engine Air Cleaner Duct Tube Adaptor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C681 | Air Cleaner to Engine Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D683 | Front Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F715 | Idle Air Control Valve (IAC) | → | → | → | → | • | | | → | → | → 7 |
| 9E731 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G749 | Fuel Vapor Secondary Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G756 | Fuel Pressure/Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9P761 | EGR Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F763 | Intake Air Resonance Duct | | → | | → | • | • | | → | | → 42 |
| 9F775 | Fuel Injector Pulse Damper | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

108

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2005 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | Focus PZEV | Escape Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|-----|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|------|
| 9F792 | Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F805 | Engine Air Intake Resonator & Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F836 | Accelerator Pedal and Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B841 | RH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9P841 | NGV Module & Bracket | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | • | 8/80 ① | • | |
| 9B842 | LH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F843 | Air Intake Tube | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 9C915 | Vapor Management Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E926 | Body Asy – Air Intake Throttle | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E931 | Air Intake Charge Control Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9E936 | Intake Manifold/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F945 | Solenoid Asy – Canister Vent | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F954 | NGV Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | • | 8/80 ① | • | |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F981 | Fuel Vapor Service Port Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9C985 | Fuel Storage Canister & Sleeve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C987 | Fuel Vapor Return Hose & Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9B989 | Throttle Position Sensor (TP) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery Unit (Hybrid only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 10/150 | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 11A152 | Clutch Pedal Position Switch | | → | | → | • | | | → | | → 43 |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A112 | Electronic Ignition Stator | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A199 | Distributor Ignition Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12259 | Spark Plug Wire Set | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A362 | Synchronizer Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A580 | Engine Control Wiring Harness Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A646 | Powertrain Control Module Power Relay | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A648 | Sensor Coolant Temp | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

109

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

• Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2005 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | | (S10) | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | Focus PZEV | Escape Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------|------|---|------|---|---|--|--------|---|------|
| 12A650 | Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 12A690 | Wire Asy Engine Control Sensor Ext. | | → | | → | • | | | → | | → 34 |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 13480 | Brake Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15525 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 18B593 | Heater Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To
 GT – Greater Than
 • Indicates coverage

110

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

① Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

② 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2005 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | | | California | | | |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** | Light Truck 6.0L D LE 14000 | Light Truck 6.0L D GT 14000 | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 3/50 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 5/100 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 2B373 | Anti-lock Brake Module (Excursion, F-series SD auto trans only) | • | | | • | | | |
| 6250 | Camshaft Asy (Cam timing concerns only) | 5/100 | • | | ★ | • | • | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Asy | 5/100 | • | | ★ | • | • | |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter | • | • | | ★ | • | • | |
| 5A212 | Exhaust Inlet Ext. Pipe | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter | • | • | | ★ | • | • | |
| 5230 | Muffler/Catalyst | | • | | | | • | |
| 5246 | Exhaust Inlet Pipe | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6A665 | PCV Crankcase Adapter | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6C673 | Turbo Boost Control Solenoid | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger (also see part # 9G489) | 5/100 | • | | ★ | • | • | |
| 6769 | Crankcase Vent Valve Asy (F4TZ 6769 A only) | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler Core | 5/100 | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7G136 | Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Asy | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7J136 | Direct Elec. Shift Control Solenoid | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Fluid Temp Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans. Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7F293 | Range Sensor Asy | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Asy | • | • | | ★ | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | | ★ | • | • | |
| 9S428 | Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9T428 | Turbo Charger Gasket Kit | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – RH | 5/100 | • | | ★ | • | • | |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – LH | 5/100 | • | | ★ | • | • | |
| 9E434 | Intake Manifold Cover | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9P449 | EGR Kit | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F452 | EGR Backpressure Valve | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler Asy | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control Solenoid | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9J460 | Back Pressure Device | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exh. Manifold Tube | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9C485 | Vehicle Emissions Control Information Label (VECI) | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9G489 | Turbo Center Housing - Kit | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9E527 | Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle | 5/100 | • | | ★ | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

111

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

** Applies to vehicles with med & heavy duty diesel engines on F650 & higher series trucks. Most emissions warranty should be filed with the diesel engine manufacturer.

2005 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | | | California | | |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** | Light Truck 6.0L D LE 14000 | Light Truck 6.0L D GT 14000 | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L D |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 3/50 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------|---|--|---|---|---|
| 9E529 | Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle Washer | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Pump | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F593 | Diesel Fuel Injector | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F838 | ICT Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E933 | Gasket – EGR Cooler | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C991 | Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle Gasket | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 10849 | Instrument Panel Cluster Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 10884 | Engine Coolant Temp Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12K073 | Cam Position Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A342 | Diesel Engine Glow Plug | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 12B583 | Barometric Absolute Pressure (BAP) Sensor w;brkt | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12B599 | Injector Driver Module | 5/100 | • | | ✖ | • | • |
| 12A644 | Barometric Pressure Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A697 | Manifold Air Temp Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To
 GT – Greater Than
 • Indicates coverage

2005 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2005 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part # | Description | Engine Size | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 2.0L | 2.3L | 3.0L | 3.9L | 4.0L | 4.2L | 4.6L | 5.4L | 6.0L |
| 2C219 | Anti-Lock Brake (ABS) Module | | | X (27) | X (4) | | | X (28) | | |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter (includes 5G218, 5G232, 5E213 & 5F250) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 6F066 | Supercharger | | | | | | | X (3) | | |
| 6250 | Camshaft Asy (Cam timing concerns only) | | | | | | | | X (7) | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Asy | | X (1) | X | X | X (2) | X | X | X | X |
| 6M289 | Timing Chain Cassette, Right | | | | | X | | | | |
| 6M290 | Timing Chain Cassette, Left | | | | | X | | | | |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover | | | | | | | | X (34) | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | | | | | | | | | X |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | | | | | | | | X (3) | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | | X (13) | X (36) | | X (26) | | | | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed (OSS) Sensor | | | X (35) | | | | | | |
| 7H141 | Transmission Fluid Temp Sensor | | | X (35) | | | | | | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module (see note below) | | | X | | | | | X | |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Asy | | | | | | | | X | X |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | | X | X (16) | X | X (17) | X (18) | X (30) | X | X |
| 9C112 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | | | | | | | X (15) | | |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | | X (13) | X (13) | | X (13) | | | X (32) | X (33) |
| 9A244 | Fuel Tank Fuel Flange Asy | | | | | | | X (15) | | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | | | | X (4) | | | | | |
| 9J280 | Flex Fuel Composition Sensor & Bracket Asy | | | X (12) | | | | | | |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | | | | | | | X (15) | | |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sendor & Pump Asy | | | | | | X (18) | X (31) | X (19) | |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump & Bracket Asy (less sendor) | | | | | | | | X (3) | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | X | | X (20) | X | X (14) | X | X (30) | X | X |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – Right | | | X (10) | | | | X (11) | X (9) | X (7) |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – Left | | | X (8) | | | | | X (9) | X (7) |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler Assembly | | | | | | | | | X |
| 9E527 | Fuel Injector Nozzle Asy | | | | | | | | | X (5) |
| 9F593 | Fuel Injector | | | X (10) | | | | | | |
| 9D653 | Evap. Vap. Storage Canister | | | X (27) | X (4) | | | | X (3) | |
| 9F792 | Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | | | | X (4) | | | X (14) | X (3) | |
| 9P841 | NGV Module & Bracket | | | | | | | | | X |
| 9E926 | Throttle Body & Motor Asy | | | X (10) | | | X (18) | | | |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | | | | | | | | X (27) | |
| 9F954 | Fuel Injection Control Module | | | | | | | | X (3) | |
| 9F954 | NGV Module | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | | | | | | | X (15) | | |
| 12B599 | Injector Driver Module | | | | | | | | | X |

113

- 1. Escape, Mariner
- 2. Except Ranger
- 3. GT only
- 4. T-bird & Lincoln
- 5. F-Series & Econoline
- 6. Except F-150
- 7. Econoline only
- 8. 500, Montego, Escape, Mariner
- 9. Excursion only
- 10. Escape only
- 11. Explorer & Mountaineer
- 12. Taurus & Sable FFV only
- 13. Ranger only
- 14. Mustang only
- 15. Crown Vic CNG only
- 16. Except 500, Montego, Freestyle
- 17. Except Sport Trac
- 18. F-150 only
- 19. Expedition & Lincoln
- 20. Freestyle, 500, Montego, Lincoln
- 21. Mustang, F-150, Expedition, Aviator
- 22. Except F-Series SD
- 23. Except Econoline
- 24. Excursion only
- 25. Except Explorer/Mountaineer
- 26. Ranger & Sport Trac
- 27. Lincoln only
- 28. Town Car
- 29. Aviator
- 30. Except Town Car
- 31. F-150 & Aviator
- 32. F-150 & SD
- 33. Superduty only
- 34. F-150, SD & Navigator
- 35. 500 and Montego w/ 6 sp
Auto Trans only
- 36. Ranger & 500/Montego
w/ 6 sp Auto Trans only

Note: Some TCM's are not serviced separately from the valve body (7A100) – if necessary to replace the valve body for a TCM concern, use TCM (7Z369) as the causal part number.

Note: Parts were selected for 7/70 Defect Coverage on the basis of their estimated replacement cost at the time the California Air Resources Board certified the vehicle for sale in California.

2006 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period.

For 2006 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote.

There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2006 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size. Refer to the 2006 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart at the end of this section.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Components requiring scheduled replacement are warranted only up to the first replacement interval specified for that component and vehicle.
- Under some conditions, a part not listed could be covered under the defect or performance warranties. If coverage is in question, contact your Regional Office.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to: Maine (ME), Massachusetts (MA), New York (NY) and Vermont (VT). **NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).**
- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in Maine, Massachusetts or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- 2006 Focus vehicles and 2006 Fusion / Milan vehicles with the 2.3L (Z) engine and Auto Transmission certified for sale in California and registered in California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2006 Escape Hybrid vehicles certified for sale in California and registered in California, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York Rhode Island or Vermont receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.

CAUTION: PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY. ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY. A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

3. Coverage includes diagnosis and replacement of gas engine fuel injectors.

7. Coverage also includes the cleaning of Cleanable Idle Air Control Valves.

9. 2006 LS only.

11. 2006 Mustang, Crown Victoria, Grand Marquis, Town Car.

33. 2006 Ford/Mercury and Town Car only.

34. 2006 Mustang and F-Series only.

38. 2006 Town Car, Lincoln LS only.

39. 2006 Ranger and Explorer only.

41. Excursion and F. Series SD auto trans only.

42. 2006 Econoline only.

43. 2006 Explorer Sport/Sport Trac.

44. 4.6L 3V - Explorer/Mountaineer/Mustang

5.4L 3V - F-150, E-Series, Expedition/Navigator

6.8L 3V - E-Series Only

45. Some parts are not serviced separately from the valve body (7A100) – if necessary to replace the valve body to make the repair, use the appropriate # as the causal part.

46. Ford 500 and Mercury Montego with Aisin AW F21 transmission only

47. Some parts are not serviced separately from the transmission asy (7000) for the following vehicles: 2006 Ford 500, Montego, Fusion, Milan, & Zephyr w/AWF21 trans. only. If necessary to replace the Transmission Asy for an OSS sensor (7H103) concern, or the TSS Sensor (7M101), use the appropriate part # as the causal part. Tech Hotline Approval Req'd.

48. 2006 Fusion, Milan w/ AWF21 trans. only.

49. 2006 Ford 500, Montego, Fusion, Milan, & Zephyr w/AWF21 trans. only.

50. Bi-fuel engines only (engine codes "V" & "2" for Cars, "V" for Light Trucks).

51. 2006 Escape only (including Hybrid)

52. 2006 Fusion, Milan w/ FNR5 trans. only.

• Indicates coverage for all cars and light trucks.

8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal).

♦ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart.

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions.

2006 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|------|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 2C065 | Brake Hydraulic/Electric Control Unit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 2C219 | Module - Brake Anti-Lock | → | | | → | | • | ★ | → | | → 38 |
| 2C286 | Control Asy – Brake Anti-Lock | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 2B373 | ABS Module | | | → | | | • | ★ | → | | 41 |
| 5C076 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5E212 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E213 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5G218 @ | RH Catalytic Converter Asy | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5F223 | Upper Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5F229 | Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G232 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5F250 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E256 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | | → | | → | | • | ★ | → | | → 51 |
| 5F256 | Catalyst Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5E258 | Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5F263 | Exhaust Pipe to Catalyst Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5K282 | Front Converter Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5K283 | Rear Converter Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5K284 | LH Converter Inlet Pipe Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6F066 | Supercharger Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6F089 | SC Bypass Valve Actuator | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6K255 | Timing Chain Arm (Ford GT & Escape/Mariner Hybrid only) | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6A257 | Variable Camshaft Timing (VCT) kit | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6C260 | RH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K260 | Camshaft Cover Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C261 | LH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6L266 | Timing Chain Tensioner (Ford GT only) | | • | | • | | | ★ | • | | • |
| 6268 | Timing Chain (Ford GT only) | | | • | | • | | ★ | • | | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

115

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Fusion / Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Auto Trans only

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2006 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance | | | | | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor (CMP) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6M289 | Timing Chain Cassette, Right | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 6B290 | Engine Timing Chain & Camshaft Tensioner Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 6M290 | Timing Chain Cassette, Left | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6B321 | Crankshaft Damper & Pulley Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C324 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C342 | PCV Tube Part Load Breather | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover | | → | → | → | | • | ✖ | → | → | → |
| 6B608 | CARB Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A614 | Crankcase Hose Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C653 | Engine Air Duct to Intake Manifold Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C661 | PCV Side Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6N664 | Crankcase Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A665 | PCV Hose Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6L713 | Variable Cam Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6758 | PCV Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6762 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6763 | Oil Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6767 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6K789 | Crankcase Vent Cutout Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6B899 | PCV Connector Tee | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 7G136 | Torque Conv Clutch Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7J136 | Direct Electronic Shift Control Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7H141 | Trans Oil Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |

116

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Fusion / Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Auto Trans only

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2006 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus/ Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|------|---|---|----|
| 7H148 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • | 45 |
| 7J148 | Transmission Speed Sensor | | → | | → | • | | | → | | → | 48 |
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 7210 | Shift Lever w/ Trans Range Sensor | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 7G276 | Trans Internal MLF Wiring Harness | | → | | → | → | | | → | | → | 52 |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • | 45 |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | ★ | 8/80 | ① | • | • |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 7E440 | Transmission Oil Pressure Switch Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 7Z488 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | → | → | | → | → | | | → | | → | 49 |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor / Detent Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 8555 | Water By-Pass Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 8575 | Thermostat Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C016 | Fuel Tank Fuel Vapor Canister Tube & Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9C047 | Flex Fuel Tank Pressure Ctrl Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9C060 | Fuel Fill Receptacle | | → | | | | | | → | | | 50 |
| 9072 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9076 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9B076 | Fuel Vapor Separator Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9A086 | Fuel Limiting Vent Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9C112 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9A153 | Fill Limit Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9K163 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9189 | Fuel Tank Selector Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Press Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9B212 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9A228 | Fuel Tank Vent to EVAP Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9A244 | Fuel Tank Fuel Flange Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Rtn Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |

2006 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance | Escape | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E274 | O-Ring Insulator | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender & Outlet Tube Asy. | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9276 | Fuel Pump & Sender Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B277 | Fuel Tank to Filler Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D278 | Fuel Valve Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9S278 | Fuel Line Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J279 | EVAP Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Rail Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J280 | Flex Fuel Composition Sensor & Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9S284 | Fuel Supply & Vapor Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J285 | Sensor to Rail Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D289 | VMV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9C291 | Fuel Filler Hose Protector | → | | → | • | | | → | | → |
| 9G291 | Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR & Fuel Line Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G297 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9T303 | Hydrocarbon Filter Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9H308 | AIR Bypass Valve Hose & Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E313 | Fuel Tube Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9K313 | EVAP Front Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A318 | Fuel Tube Inlet | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C318 | Fuel Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9K319 | EVAP Vapor Hose Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | → | | → | • | | | → | | → |
| 9B324 | Rear Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9K324 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E325 | EVAP Vapor Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9327 | High Pressure Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9G332 | EVAP Vapor Shutoff Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A334 | Fuel Vapor Line Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J337 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J338 | Fuel Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D370 | Fuel Pump Driver Module | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D372 | Fuel Pump Driver Bracket & Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

2006 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9417 | Sender Flange Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9G426 | AIR Air Supply Valve Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9430 | RH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9431 | LH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9S432 | Evaporative Emissions Information Label | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J433 | PFE Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S434 | Intake Manifold End Plug | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E436 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9M436 | Intercooler Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L438 | Intercooler to Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D439 | Exhaust Manifold Tube Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9Y442 | EGR Valve Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B448 | Exhaust Supply Manifold Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B449 | Exhaust Supply Manifold Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9P449 | EGR Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9450 | Exhaust Manifold to Inlet Pipe Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B450 | Exhaust Air Supply Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J451 | Variable Intake System Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F452 | EGR Backpressure Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B457 | AIR Air Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B458 | AIR Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B459 | AIR Air Pump Outlet Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B460 | AIR Air Pump Outlet Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9461 | Manifold/Cyl Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C463 | AIR Air Supply Inlet Hose Splash Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B466 | Exhaust Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E469 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F472 | Heated Oxygen Sensor (O2S) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9H472 | EGR Solenoid Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A474 | Water Heating PCV Fitting | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

2006 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance | Defect (S07) | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 9H474 | EGR Valve Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9Y476 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9S477 | Exh Air Supply Pump Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9F479 | Manifold Abs Press. Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B480 | AIR Air Check Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9C485 | Vehicle Emissions Control Information Label (VECI) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9A486 | AIR Air Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9L490 | Intake Manifold Tuning Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9F491 | TWC Air Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9E499 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9T511 | Fuel Injector & Clip Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9U531 | Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9W548 | Air By-pass Valve Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9J559 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9F593 | Fuel Injector | → | → | → | → | • | • | → | → | 3 |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | | → | | → | • | • | → | | 42 |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9C623 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9A624 | Air Cleaner Intake Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9G624 | Fuel Supply Manifold End Cover | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9E645 | EVAP Canister Vacuum Tee | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9B647 | Air Induction System (AIS) HC Trap | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube | | → | | → | • | • | → | | 42 |
| 9D660 | Canister to Engine Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9D667 | EVAP Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F670 | Idle Air Control Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9A675 | Air Cleaner Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |

2006 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|-----|------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-----|----|
| 9C675 | Air Cleaner Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F675 | Hydrocarbon Filter (Bleed Canister) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B676 | Engine Air Cleaner Duct Tube Adaptor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C681 | Air Cleaner to Engine Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D683 | Front Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F715 | Idle Air Control Valve (IAC) | → | → | → | → | • | | | → | → | → |
| 9E731 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G750 | Fuel Vapor Secondary Canister | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G756 | Fuel Pressure/Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9P761 | EGR Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F775 | Fuel Injector Pulse Damper | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F805 | Engine Air Intake Resonator & Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F836 | Acc Pedal and Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B841 | RH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9P841 | NGV Module & Bracket | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 9B842 | LH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C915 | Vapor Management Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E926 | Body Asy – Air Intake Throttle | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E931 | Air Intake Charge Control Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E936 | Intake Manifold/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F942 | Engine Idle Air Adj. Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F945 | Solenoid Asy – Canister Vent | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F954 | NGV Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | 8/80 ① | • | • | • |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F981 | Fuel Vapor Service Port Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C987 | Fuel Vapor Rtn Hose & Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B989 | Throttle Position Sensor (TP) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery Unit (Hybrid only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 10/150 | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 11A152 | Clutch Pedal Position Switch | → | | → | • | | | → | | → | 43 |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A112 | Electronic Ignition Stator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A199 | Distributor Ignition Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12259 | Spark Plug Wire Set | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

2006 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | | (S10) | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|------|
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12A362 | Synchronizer Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12B565 | Transmission Range Sensor | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A580 | Engine Control Wiring Harness Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A646 | Powertrain Control Module Power Relay | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A648 | Sensor Coolant Temp | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A650 | Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 12A690 | Wire Asy Engine Control Sensor Ext. | | → | | → | • | | | → | | → 34 |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 13480 | Brake Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15525 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 18B593 | Heater Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

2006 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | | | California | | |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L & LCF 4.5L | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** | Light Truck 6.0L D | Light Truck 6.0L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L & LCF 4.5L |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 3/50 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 5/100 | • | • | • | • | • |
| 2B373 | Anti-lock Brake Module (Excursion, F-series SD auto trans only) | • | | | ★ | | |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5A212 | Exhaust Inlet Ext. Pipe | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5230 | Converter/Muffler | | • | | | | • |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter | • | • | | ★ | • | • |
| 5246 | Exhaust Inlet Pipe | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Asy | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C640 | Engine Charge Air Connector Kit | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C646 | Charge Air Duct Asy | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6N646 | Turbo Downpipe (LCF only) | | • | | | | • |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6A665 | PCV Crankcase Adapter | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C673 | Turbo Boost Control Solenoid | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger (<i>also see part # 9G489</i>) | 5/100 | • | | ★ | • | • |
| 6758 | Crankcase Ventilation Tube | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6769 | Crankcase Vent Valve Asy (F4TZ 6769 A only) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler Core | 5/100 | • | • | ★ | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6K854 | Eng Charge Air Cooler Intake Adapter | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6K889 | Engine Charger to Intake Duct | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7G136 | Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Asy | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7J136 | Direct Elec. Shift Control Solenoid | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7H141 | Trans Fluid Temp Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7M183 | Trans Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7G276 | Trans. Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7F293 | Range Sensor Asy | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Asy | • | • | | ★ | • | • |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank Asy | | | | ★ | | |
| 9T287 | Fuel Injector Supply Manifold Kit | • | • | | ★ | • | • |
| 9B320 | Engine Air Shutoff Control Valve | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9S428 | Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9T428 | Turbo Charger Gasket Kit | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – RH | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – LH | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9P449 | EGR Kit | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F452 | EGR Backpressure Valve | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9P455 | EGR Valve Seal Kit | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler Asy | 5/100 | • | | ★ | • | • |
| 9E457 | EGR Valve O-ring | • | • | | • | • | • |

2006 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | | | California | | |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L & LCF 4.5L | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** | Light Truck 6.0L D | Light Truck 6.0L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L & LCF 4.5L |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 3/50 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------|---|--|---|---|---|
| 9P457 | Throttle Body to Intake Manifold Gasket kit | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control Solenoid | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J460 | Back Pressure Device | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exh. Manifold Tube | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C485 | Vehicle Emissions Control Information Label (VECI) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Exhaust Manifold Connector | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G489 | Turbo Center Housing - Kit | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9T517 | Fuel Pressure Regulator Kit | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E527 | Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle | 5/100 | • | | ✖ | • | • |
| 9E529 | Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle Washer | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Pump | • | • | | ✖ | • | • |
| 9F593 | Diesel Fuel Injector | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G736 | Intake Throttle Control Asy | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G804 | Hyd Fluid Pump Seal Kit | • | • | | ✖ | • | • |
| 9G805 | Hyd Fluid Pump Cover Kit | • | • | | ✖ | • | • |
| 9G827 | Exhaust Backpressure Kit | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F838 | ICT Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 10849 | Instrument Panel Cluster Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 10884 | Engine Coolant Temp Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12K073 | Cam Position Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A342 | Diesel Engine Glow Plug | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | • | • | | ✖ | • | • |
| 12B599 | Injector Driver Module | 5/100 | • | | ✖ | • | • |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor & Fuel Charge Wiring Asy | • | • | | ✖ | • | • |
| 12A644 | Barometric Pressure Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control | 5/100 | • | | ✖ | • | • |
| 12A697 | Manifold Air Temp Sensor | 5/100 | • | | • | • | • |

2006 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2006 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, excluding Escape & Mariner Hybrid
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part # | Description | Engine Size | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 2.0L | 2.3L | 3.0L | 3.9L | 4.0L | 4.2L | 4.6L | 5.4L | 6.0L | 6.8L |
| 2B373 | Anti-Lock Brake Module | | | | | | | | X (26) | X (26) | X (26) |
| 2C219 | Anti-Lock Brake Module | | | | X (13) | | | X (18) | | | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | X | X (1) | X | X | | X | X | X (27) | | X |
| 6268 | Timing Chain | | | | | | | | X (25) | | |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover | | | | | | | | X (33) | | X |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank Assembly | X | X | X (9) | X (13) | X | X (17) | X (23) | X | X | X |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | | | X (10) | X | X (16) | X | X | X | | X (34) |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold Assembly (Right) | | | X (4) | | | X | X (19) | X (29) | | X |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold Assembly (Left) | | | X (4) | | | | X (17) | X (28) | | X |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | | | | | | | X (17) | | | |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner Assembly (ACL) | | | | | | | | X (25) | | |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 5E213 | Catalytic Converter | | | X | | | | | X | | |
| 5E256 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | | | X | | | | | | | |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X |
| 5G232 | Exhaust Manifold and Catalyst Assembly | X | X (2) | X | | | | | | | |
| 6A257 | Variable Camshaft Timing (VCT) Kit | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 6B290 | Engine Timing Chain and Camshaft Tensioner Kit | | | X | | | | | | | |
| 6F066 | Supercharger | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 6F089 | Supercharger Bypass Actuator | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger Assembly | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | | | | | | | | X | X (34) | |
| 6L266 | Timing Chain Tensioner | | | | | | | | X (25) | | |
| 6M289 | Timing Chain Cassette (Right) | | | | | X | | | | | |
| 6M290 | Timing Chain Cassette (Left) | | | | | X | | | | | |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor (see note 1 below) | | | X (11) | | | | | | | |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | | X (5) | | | | | | X | X | X |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed (OSS) Sensor (see note 2 below) | | | X (11) | | | | | | | |
| 7H141 | Transmission Fluid Temperature (TOT) Sensor (see note 1 below) | | | X (11) | | | | | | | |
| 7H148 | Transmission Shift Solenoid | | | X (11) | | | | | | | |

125

- 1. Except Ranger
- 2. Focus, Fusion, Milan
- 3. Except, Focus, Fusion, Milan
- 4. Escape, Mariner
- 5. Fusion & Milan w/ 5-Sp Auto Trans
- 6. Ranger
- 7. Taurus
- 8. Except Freestyle, Fusion, Milan & Zephyr
- 9. Except 500, Freestyle, Montego & Taurus
- 10. Except Escape, Fusion, Mariner & Zephyr
- 11. 500, Fusion, Milan, Montego, Zephyr w/ 6sp Auto Trans
- 12. 500, Freestyle, Montego w/ CVT Trans
- 13. Lincoln LS
- 14. Monterey
- 15. Explorer, Mountaineer
- 16. Explorer, Mustang
- 17. F-150
- 18. Town Car
- 19. Explorer, F-150, Mountaineer
- 20. Grand Marquis
- 21. Crown Vic, Gd Marquis, Town Car
- 22. Except F-150
- 23. Except Town Car
- 24. F-150, Mustang
- 25. GT
- 26. F-Super Duty
- 27. Except F-Super Duty
- 28. Expedition, GT, Navigator
- 29. Except Econoline, F-SD, Mark LT
- 30. Except F-150, Mark LT
- 31. F-150, GT
- 32. Except GT, Mark LT
- 33. Expedition, F-150, Mark LT, Navigator
- 34. Econoline

Note 1: For some vehicles (refer to footnote), the parts listed in this note are not serviced separately from the valve body (7A100) – if necessary to replace the valve body for a TCM (7Z369) concern, a TOT Sensor (7H141), Transmission Range Sensor (7F293) or a Shift Solenoid Sensor (7H148) code to the appropriate part # as the causal part, not the valve body.

Note 2: For some vehicles (refer to footnote), the OSS Sensor (7H103) and the TSS Sensor (7M101) are not serviced separately from the transmission asy, code to the use the appropriate part # as the causal part, not the transmission asy.

Note: Parts were selected for 7/70 Defect Coverage on the basis of their estimated replacement cost at the time the California Air Resources Board certified the vehicle for sale in California.

2006 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2006 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, excluding Escape & Mariner Hybrid
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part # | Description | Engine Size | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| | | 2.0L | 2.3L | 3.0L | 3.9L | 4.0L | 4.2L | 4.6L | 5.4L | 6.8L |
| | Assembly (see note 1 below) | | | | | | | | | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed (TSS) Sensor | | X (6) | X (6) | | X | | | | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed (TSS) Sensor (see note 2 below) | | | X (11) | | | | | | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | | | X (11) | | | | | | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module (see note 1 below) | | | X (12) | | | | | X | |
| 9A543 | Fuel Injection Pump Assembly | | | | | | | | | X |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | | | | X (13) | | | | | |
| 9D653 | Fuel Vapor Storage Canister | | | | X (13) | | X (17) | X (17) | X (31) | |
| 9D653 | Reservoir Assembly | | | | X | | | | | |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | | | | | | | X (18) | | |
| 9E527 | Fuel Injector Nozzle Assembly | | | | | | | | | X |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Assembly | | | | | X (15) | | | | |
| 9F792 | Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold and Crossover Tube Assembly | | | | | | | X (20) | | |
| 9F792 | Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | | | X (7) | | | | X (21) | X (25) | |
| 9F954 | NGV Module | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9G804 | Hydraulic Fluid Pump Seal Kit | | | | | | | | | X |
| 9G805 | Hydraulic Fluid Pump Cover Kit | | | | | | | | | X |
| 9H307 | Fuel Sender and Pump Assembly | | X (3) | X (8) | X (14) | X | X (14) | X (22) | X (30) | |
| 9J559 | Actuator Assembly | | | | | | | X | | |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler | | | | | | | | | X |
| 9T287 | Fuel Injection Supply Manifold Assembly | | | | | | | | | X |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | | X (4) | X (4) | | X | X (17) | X (24) | X (32) | X |
| 12A650 | Engine Control Module | | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X |
| 12B599 | Injector Driver Module | | | | | | | | | X |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor and Fuel Charge Wiring Assembly | | | | | | | | | X |

126

- 1. Except Ranger
- 2. Focus, Fusion, Milan
- 3. Except, Focus, Fusion, Milan
- 4. Escape, Mariner
- 5. Fusion & Milan w/ 5-Sp Auto Trans
- 6. Ranger
- 7. Taurus
- 8. Except Freestyle, Fusion, Milan & Zephyr
- 9. Except 500, Freestyle, Montego & Taurus
- 10. Except Escape, Fusion, Mariner & Zephyr
- 11. 500, Fusion, Milan, Montego, Zephyr w/ 6sp Auto Trans
- 12. 500, Freestyle, Montego w/ CVT Trans
- 13. Lincoln LS
- 14. Monterey
- 15. Explorer, Mountaineer
- 16. Explorer, Mustang
- 17. F-150
- 18. Town Car
- 19. Explorer, F-150, Mountaineer
- 20. Grand Marquis
- 21. Crown Vic, Gd Marquis, Town Car
- 22. Except F-150
- 23. Except Town Car
- 24. F-150, Mustang
- 25. GT
- 26. F-Super Duty
- 27. Except F-Super Duty
- 28. Expedition, GT, Navigator
- 29. Except Econoline, F-SD, Mark LT
- 30. Except F-150, Mark LT
- 31. F-150, GT
- 32. Except GT, Mark LT
- 33. Expedition, F-150, Mark LT, Navigator
- 34. Econoline

Note 1: For some vehicles (refer to footnote), the parts listed in this note are not serviced separately from the valve body (7A100) – if necessary to replace the valve body for a TCM (7Z369) concern, a TOT Sensor (7H141), Transmission Range Sensor (7F293) or a Shift Solenoid Sensor (7H148) code to the appropriate part # as the causal part, not the valve body.

Note 2: For some vehicles (refer to footnote), the OSS Sensor (7H103) and the TSS Sensor (7M101) are not serviced separately from the transmission asy, code to the use the appropriate part # as the causal part, not the transmission asy.

Note: Parts were selected for 7/70 Defect Coverage on the basis of their estimated replacement cost at the time the California Air Resources Board certified the vehicle for sale in California.

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period. For 2007 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote.

There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2007 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size. Refer to the 2007 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart at the end of this section.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Components requiring scheduled replacement are warranted only up to the first replacement interval specified for that component and vehicle.
- Under some conditions, a part not listed could be covered under the defect or performance warranties. If coverage is in question, contact your Regional Office.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to: Maine (ME), Massachusetts (MA), New York (NY) and Vermont (VT). **NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).**
- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in Maine, Massachusetts or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- All 2007 Focus vehicles and 2007 Fusion / Milan vehicles with the 2.3L (Z) engine and Auto Transmission certified for sale in California and registered in California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2007 Escape Hybrid vehicles certified for sale in California and registered in California, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York Rhode Island or Vermont receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.

CAUTION:

PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY. ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY. A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

| | |
|--|--|
| 7. Coverage also includes the cleaning of Cleanable Idle Air Control Valves. 12. 2007 Focus only. 13. 4.6L "H" engine, Mustang only. 14. 3.5L "T" engine, MK Z only. 33. 2007 Ford/Mercury and Town Car only. 38. 2007 Town Car, F-Series SD only. 39. 2007 Ranger and Explorer only. 41. Excursion and F. Series SD auto trans only. 42. 5.4L & 6.8L on F350-F550 & E-Series only 44. 4.6L 3V - Explorer/Mountaineer/Mustang/Sport Trac 5.4L 3V - F-150, F250/350 SD, Mark LT, Expedition/Navigator 6.8L 3V - F250/350 SD Only 45. For some vehicles, the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #. | 46. Ford 500 and Mercury Montego with Aisin AW F21 transmission only 48. 2007 Fusion, Milan w/ AWF21 trans. only. 49. 2007 Ford 500, Montego, Fusion, Milan, & MK Z w/AWF21 trans. only. 50. Bi-fuel engine only (engine code "V"). 51. 2007 Escape/Mariner only (including Hybrid) 52. 2007 Fusion, Milan w/ FNR5 trans. only. • Indicates coverage for all cars and light trucks. 8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal). ★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart. → Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions. |
|--|--|

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|-------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 2C065 | Brake Hydraulic/Electric Control Unit – Hybrid only | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 2C219 | Module - Brake Anti-Lock | → | | → | → | | • | ✖ | → | → | → |
| 2B373 | ABS Module | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5C076 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 5E212 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E213 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5G218 @ | RH Catalytic Converter Asy | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5F223 | Upper Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5F229 | Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G232 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5F250 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E256 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | | → | | → | | • | ✖ | → | | → |
| 5F256 | Catalyst Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5E258 | Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5F263 | Exhaust Pipe to Catalyst Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G263 | Catalyst Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5K284 | LH Converter Inlet Pipe Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6F066 | Supercharger Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 6F089 | SC Bypass Valve Actuator | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 6K255 | Timing Chain Arm Asy | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 6A257 | Variable Camshaft Timing (VCT) kit | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 6C260 | RH Engine Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 6K260 | Camshaft Cover Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C261 | LH Engine Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 6L266 | Timing Chain Tensioner | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 6268 | Timing Chain | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

128

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Fusion / Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Auto Trans only

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor (CMP) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6M289 | Camshaft Drive Asy (LH) | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6B290 | Engine Timing Chain & Camshaft Tensioner Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6M290 | Camshaft Drive Asy (RH) | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6316 | Crankshaft Damper | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6B321 | Crankshaft Damper & Pulley Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C324 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C342 | PCV Tube Part Load Breather | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C525 | Cam Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover | | → | → | → | | • | ◎ | → | → | → |
| 6B608 | CARB Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A614 | Crankcase Hose Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6N646 | Downpipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C653 | Engine Air Duct to Intake Manifold Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C661 | PCV Side Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6N664 | Crankcase Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A665 | PCV Hose Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6L713 | Variable Cam Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6758 | PCV Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6762 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6763 | Oil Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6767 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 6K789 | Crankcase Vent Cutout Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6B899 | PCV Connector Tee | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7A100 | Valve Body | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 7G136 | Torque Conv Clutch Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7J136 | Direct Electronic Shift Control Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

129

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Fusion / Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Auto Trans only

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance | Escape | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|------|---|----|
| 7H141 | Trans Oil Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 45 |
| 7H148 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 45 |
| 7J148 | Transmission Speed Sensor | | → | | → | • | | | → | | → |
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7210 | Shift Lever w/ Trans Range Sensor | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 7G276 | Trans Internal MLF Wiring Harness | | → | | → | → | | | → | | → |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 45 |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | • | 8/80 | ① | • |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 45 |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7E395 | Trans Shift Cable Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 7E440 | Transmission Oil Pressure Switch Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 7Z488 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | → | → | | → | → | | | → | | → |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor / Detent Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 8555 | Water By-Pass Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 8575 | Thermostat Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9K007 | Fuel Tank & Sender Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C015 | Fuel Tank Vapor Tube & Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C016 | Fuel Tank Fuel Vapor Canister Tube & Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9032 | Fuel Tank Pipe Asy | | → | | → | → | | | → | | → |
| 9A032 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C047 | Flex Fuel Tank Pressure Ctrl Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C060 | Fuel Fill Receptacle | | → | | | | | | → | | 50 |
| 9072 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9076 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9B076 | Fuel Vapor Separator Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9A086 | Fuel Limiting Vent Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C112 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9A153 | Fill Limit Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

• Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Fusion / Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Auto Trans only

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9K163 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K164 | Fuel Tank Sensing Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9189 | Fuel Tank Selector Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Press Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B212 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A228 | Fuel Tank Vent to EVAP Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A244 | Fuel Tank Fuel Flange Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Rtn Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E274 | O-Ring Insulator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender & Outlet Tube Asy. | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9276 | Fuel Pump & Sender Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B277 | Fuel Tank to Filler Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D278 | Fuel Valve Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S278 | Fuel Line Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J279 | EVAP Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Rail Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J280 | Flex Fuel Composition Sensor & Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S284 | Fuel Supply & Vapor Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J285 | Sensor to Rail Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D289 | VMV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9C291 | Fuel Filler Hose Protector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G291 | Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR & Fuel Line Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G297 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A299 | Fuel Tank Sender | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9T303 | Hydrocarbon Filter Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9H308 | AIR Bypass Valve Hose & Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E313 | Fuel Tube Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K313 | EVAP Front Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A318 | Fuel Tube Inlet | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C318 | Fuel Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9K319 | EVAP Vapor Hose Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B324 | Rear Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K324 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B325 | Fuel Tube Support Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Fusion / Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Auto Trans only

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to
8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E S P G V W | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E S P G V W | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9E325 | EVAP Vapor Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9327 | High Pressure Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9G332 | EVAP Vapor Shutoff Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A334 | Fuel Vapor Line Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J337 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J338 | Fuel Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D370 | Fuel Pump Driver Module | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D372 | Fuel Pump Driver Bracket & Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9417 | Sender Flange Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 9G426 | AIR Air Supply Valve Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9430 | RH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9431 | LH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9S432 | Evaporative Emissions Information Label | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J433 | PFE Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9S434 | Intake Manifold End Plug | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E436 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9M436 | Intercooler Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9L438 | Intercooler to Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D439 | Exhaust Manifold Tube Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9Y442 | EGR Valve Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 9B448 | Exhaust Supply Manifold Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B449 | Exhaust Supply Manifold Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9P449 | EGR Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9450 | Exhaust Manifold to Inlet Pipe Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B450 | Exhaust Air Supply Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J451 | Variable Intake System Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B457 | AIR Air Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B458 | AIR Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B459 | AIR Air Pump Outlet Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|--|------------------------------|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B460 | AIR Air Pump Outlet Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9461 | Manifold/Cyl Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C463 | AIR Air Supply Inlet Hose Splash Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B466 | Exhaust Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E469 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F472 | Heated Oxygen Sensor (O2S) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9H472 | EGR Solenoid Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A474 | Water Heating PCV Fitting | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H474 | EGR Valve Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9S477 | Exh Air Supply Pump Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F479 | Manifold Abs Press. Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B480 | AIR Air Check Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C485 | Vehicle Emissions Control Information Label (VECI) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9A486 | AIR Air Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9L490 | Intake Manifold Tuning Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F491 | TWC Air Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E499 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9T511 | Fuel Injector & Clip Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S523 | Throttle Control Rod | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9U531 | Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9W548 | Air By-pass Valve Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J559 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F593 | Fuel Injector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F596 | Fuel Injector Seal | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C623 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A624 | Air Cleaner Intake Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

133

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Fusion / Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Auto Trans only

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance | Escape | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|------|
| 9G624 | Fuel Supply Manifold End Cover | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G641 | Valve Asy Fuel Vapor Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E645 | EVAP Canister Vacuum Tee | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D660 | Canister to Engine Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9661 | Air Intake Cap Asy | | → | | → | | | | → | | → 13 |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D667 | EVAP Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F670 | Idle Air Control Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A675 | Air Cleaner Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C675 | Air Cleaner Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F675 | Hydrocarbon Filter (Bleed Canister) | | → | → | → | | • | | → | → | → 42 |
| 9B676 | Engine Air Cleaner Duct Tube Adaptor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C681 | Air Cleaner to Engine Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D683 | Front Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G683 | Fuel Vapor Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F695 | Tube – Turbo to Throttle | → | | | → | | | | → | | → 14 |
| 9F715 | Idle Air Control Valve (IAC) | → | → | → | → | • | • | | → | → | 7 |
| 9E731 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G750 | Fuel Vapor Secondary Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G756 | Fuel Pressure/Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9P761 | EGR Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F763 | Engine Air Resonator | | → | | → | → | | | → | | → 12 |
| 9F775 | Fuel Injector Pulse Damper | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9F805 | Engine Air Intake Resonator & Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9825 | Rod Clip | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F836 | Acc Pedal and Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B841 | RH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9P841 | NGV Module & Bracket | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 9B842 | LH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E857 | Fuel Vapor Canister & Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C915 | Vapor Management Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E926 | Body Asy – Air Intake Throttle | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 9E931 | Air Intake Charge Control Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E936 | Intake Manifold/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Fusion / Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Auto Trans only

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|-----|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|
| 9F942 | Engine Idle Air Adj. Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F945 | Solenoid Asy – Canister Vent | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F954 | NGV Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F981 | Fuel Vapor Service Port Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C985 | Fuel Vapor Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C987 | Fuel Vapor Rtn Hose & Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B989 | Throttle Position Sensor (TP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery Unit (Hybrid only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 10/150 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 11A152 | Clutch Pedal Position Switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12K073 | Trnsdc Asy-C/Sht Psn | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A112 | Electronic Ignition Stator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A199 | Distributor Ignition Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12259 | Spark Plug Wire Set | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A362 | Synchronizer Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A522 | Engine Control Wiring Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A580 | Engine Control Wiring Harness Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A646 | Powertrain Control Module Power Relay | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A648 | Sensor Coolant Temp | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A650 | Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 12A690 | Wire Asy Engine Control Sensor Ext. | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 13480 | Brake Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wire Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14A411 | Wire Asy Main Jumper | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15525 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Fusion / Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Auto Trans only

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | | (S10) | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 18B593 | Heater Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To
 GT – Greater Than
 • Indicates coverage

136

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions
 ⓘ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Fusion / Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Auto Trans only
 ⓘ 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California | | Federal & Calif. | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D | Light Truck 6.0L D* | Light Truck 6.0L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L & LCF 4.5L | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------|--|-------|---|---|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 5/100 | • | • | • | • |
| 2B373 | Anti-lock Brake Module (F-series SD auto trans only) | • | • | | | |
| 5A212 | Exhaust Inlet Ext. Pipe | • | • | • | • | |
| 5230 | Converter/Muffler | | | | • | |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 5H221 | Diesel Particulate Filter | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | |
| 5246 | Exhaust Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | |
| 5H247 | Diesel Particulate Filter (LCF only) | | | | • | |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 5H267 | Oxidation Catalyst | • | • | • | • | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Asy | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | • | |
| 6L612 | Turbo Exhaust Gasket to Downpipe | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C640 | Engine Charge Air Connector Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C646 | Charge Air Duct Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 6N646 | Downpipe | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 6A665 | PCV Crankcase Adapter | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6C673 | Turbo Boost Control Solenoid | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger (also see part # 9G489) | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | |
| 6758 | Crankcase Ventilation Tube | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6769 | Crankcase Vent Valve Asy (F4TZ 6769 A only) | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler Core | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6K854 | Eng Charge Air Cooler Intake Adapter | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K889 | Engine Charger to Intake Duct | • | • | • | • | |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G136 | Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7J136 | Direct Elec. Shift Control Solenoid | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Fluid Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 7M183 | Trans Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans. Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | |
| 7F293 | Range Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Asy | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 9T287 | Fuel Injector Supply Manifold Kit | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9B320 | Engine Air Shutoff Control Valve | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9S428 | Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 9T428 | Turbo Charger Gasket Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – RH | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – LH | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9P449 | EGR Kit | 5/100 | • | • | • | |

2007 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California | | Federal & Calif. | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D | Light Truck 6.0L D* | Light Truck 6.0L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L & LCF 4.5L | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------|---|---|---|--|
| 9F452 | EGR Backpressure Valve | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9P455 | EGR Valve Seal Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler Asy | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9E457 | EGR Valve O-ring | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P457 | Throttle Body to Intake Manifold Gasket kit | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9P458 | EGR Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control Solenoid | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9J460 | Back Pressure Device | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exh. Manifold Tube | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9C485 | Vehicle Emissions Control Information Label (VECI) | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Exhaust Manifold Connector | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G489 | Turbo Center Housing – Kit | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9T517 | Fuel Pressure Regulator Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E527 | Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9U531 | Intake Manifold Runner | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Pump | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9F593 | Diesel Fuel Injector | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner | • | • | • | • | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9G736 | Intake Throttle Control Asy | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9B742 | Intake Throttle Control Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G804 | Hyd Fluid Pump Seal Kit | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9G805 | Hyd Fluid Pump Cover Kit | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9G827 | Exhaust Backpressure Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F838 | ICT Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9C891 | Fuel Injector Wiring Harness Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | • | |
| 10849 | Instrument Panel Cluster Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | |
| 10884 | Engine Coolant Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 12K073 | Cam Position Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12A342 | Diesel Engine Glow Plug | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12B568 | Glow Plug Harness | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B599 | Fuel Injector Control Module | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor & Fuel Charge Wiring Asy | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 12A644 | Barometric Pressure Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12A697 | Manifold Air Temp Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |

2007 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2007 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, excluding Escape & Mariner Hybrid
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part # | Description | Engine Size | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|-------|-------------|------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 2.0L | 2.3L | 3.0L | 3.5L | 3.9L | 4.0L | 4.2L | 4.6L | 5.4L | 6.0L | |
| 2C219 | Anti-Lock Brake Module | | | | | | | | X (16) | | | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | | | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover / PCV Valve | | | | | | | | | X (28) | | X (24) |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank Assembly | X | X | X (5) | X | X | X | X | X (21) | X | | X |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | | X (3) | X (6, 8) | | X | X (13) | X | X (22) | X | X | X (31) |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold Asy (Right) | X | X | X (10) | | | | | X (18) | X (26) | | X |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold Asy (Left) | | X | X (10) | | | | | X (15) | X (26) | | X |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | | | | | | | | X (15) | | | |
| 5G203 | Exhaust System Tube Asy | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 5E256 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | | | X | | | | | | | | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | | | | | | | | | | X (31) | |
| 6A257 | Camshaft Drive Asy (LH) Kit | | | | X | | X | | X | X | | X |
| 6C260 | Engine Variable Timing Housing Asy (RH) | | | X | X | | | | X | X | | |
| 6C261 | Engine Variable Timing Housing Asy (LH) | | | X | X | | | | X | X | | |
| 6M289 | Camshaft Drive Asy (LH) | | | | | | X (11) | | | | | |
| 6M290 | Camshaft Drive Asy (RH) | | | | | | X (11) | | | | | |
| 6B290 | Engine Timing Chain and Camshaft Tensioner Kit | | | X | | | | | | | | |
| 6N646 | Downpipe | | | | | | | | | | X (24) | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger Assembly | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed (TSS) Sensor (see note 1 below) | | X (2) | X (2, 9) | X | | X | | | | | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed (OSS) Sensor (see note 1 below) | | | X (2, 9) | X | | | | | | | |
| 7H141 | Transmission Fluid Temperature (TOT) Sensor (see note 1 below) | | | X (9) | X | | | | | | | |
| 7H148 | Transmission Shift Solenoid Assembly (see note 1 below) | | | X (9) | X | | | | | | | |
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | | X (2) | X (2) | | | X | | | | | |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor (see note 1 below) | | X (2) | X (2, 9) | X | | X (2) | | | | | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module (see note 1 below) | | | X (7) | | | | | X | X | | |
| 7G383 | Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Asy (see note 1 below) | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | | | | | | X (14) | | X | X | X | X |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | | | X (6) | | | | | | | | |
| 9T287 | Fuel Injection Supply Manifold Assembly Kit | | | | | | | | | | X | |

139

- 1. Except Ranger
- 2. Ranger
- 3. Escape, Mariner, Ranger
- 4. Except Escape, Mariner
- 5. Except Taurus
- 6. Taurus
- 7. 500, Freestyle, Montego w/ CVT Trans
- 8. 500, Freestyle, Montego Ranger
- 9. 500, Fusion, Milan, MKZ, Montego, w/ 6sp Auto Trans
- 10. Escape, Mariner
- 11. Sport Trac
- 12. Ranger, Sport Trac
- 13. Mustang
- 14. Except Sport Trac
- 15. F-150
- 16. Town Car
- 17. Explorer, Mount, Must GT, F-150, E-Series
- 18. Explorer, F-150, Mountaineer, Sport Trac
- 19. Crown Vic, Gd Marquis, Town Car
- 20. Crown Vic, Gd Marquis, Sport Trac, Town Car
- 21. Except Crown Vic, Gd Marquis, Town Car
- 22. Except Mustang GT
- 23. Explorer, Mountaineer, Sport Trac
- 24. F-Super Duty
- 25. F-150, Mark LT
- 26. Expedition, Navigator
- 27. Except E-Series, F-150, Mark LT
- 28. Except E-Series, Must Shelby GT500
- 29. Except Navigator
- 30. MKZ
- 31. E-Series

Note 1: For some vehicles (refer to the footnote for eligibility), the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #.

Note: Parts were selected for 7/70 Defect Coverage on the basis of their estimated replacement cost at the time the California Air Resources Board certified the vehicle for sale in California.

2007 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2007 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, excluding Escape & Mariner Hybrid
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part # | Description | Engine Size | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|---|
| | | 2.0L | 2.3L | 3.0L | 3.5L | 3.9L | 4.0L | 4.2L | 4.6L | 5.4L | 6.0L | | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | | | | | | | | X | | | X (31) | |
| 9H307 | Fuel Sender and Pump Assembly | | X (2) | X (2) | | | X (12) | | X (20) | X (27) | | X (24) | |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 9P457 | Throttle Body to Intake Manifold Gasket Kit | | | | | | | | | | X (31) | | |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold | | | | | | | | X (15) | | | | |
| 9E527 | Fuel Injector Nozzle Assembly | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Pump | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 9D653 | Fuel Vapor Storage Canister | | | | | | | X (15) | X (15) | X (24, 25) | | X (24) | |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | | | | | | | | X (19) | | | X (31) | |
| 9G804 | Hydraulic Fluid Pump Seal Kit | | | | | | | | | | X (24) | | |
| 9G805 | Hydraulic Fluid Pump Cover Kit | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | | | | | | | | | X (24, 25) | | | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | | | | | | X (1) | X | X (17) | X (29) | | | X |
| 12B599 | Fuel Injector Control Module | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor and Fuel Charge Wiring Asy | | | | | | | | | | X (24) | X | |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wire Asy | | X | X (4) | | X | X (2) | X | X (16) | | | | |

140

- 1. Except Ranger
- 2. Ranger
- 3. Escape, Mariner, Ranger
- 4. Except Escape, Mariner
- 5. Except Taurus
- 6. Taurus
- 7. 500, Freestyle, Montego w/ CVT Trans
- 8. 500, Freestyle, Montego Ranger
- 9. 500, Fusion, Milan, MKZ, Montego, w/ 6sp Auto Trans
- 10. Escape, Mariner
- 11. Sport Trac
- 12. Ranger, Sport Trac
- 13. Mustang
- 14. Except Sport Trac
- 15. F-150
- 16. Town Car
- 17. Explorer, Mount, Must GT, F-150. E-Series
- 18. Explorer, F-150, Mountaineer, Sport Trac
- 19. Crown Vic, Gd Marquis, Town Car
- 20. Crown Vic, Gd Marquis, Sport Trac, Town Car
- 21. Except Crown Vic, Gd Marquis, Town Car
- 22. Except Mustang GT
- 23. Explorer, Mountaineer, Sport Trac
- 24. F-Super Duty
- 25. F-150, Mark LT
- 26. Expedition, Navigator
- 27. Except E-Series, F-150, Mark LT
- 28. Except E-Series, Must Shelby GT500
- 29. Except Navigator
- 30. MKZ
- 31. E-Series

Note 1: For some vehicles (refer to the footnote for eligibility), the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #.

Note: Parts were selected for 7/70 Defect Coverage on the basis of their estimated replacement cost at the time the California Air Resources Board certified the vehicle for sale in California.

2008 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE

INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period. For 2008 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote. There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2008 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size. Refer to the 2008 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart at the end of this section.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Components requiring scheduled replacement are warranted only up to the first replacement interval specified for that component and vehicle.
- Under some conditions, a part not listed could be covered under the defect or performance warranties. If coverage is in question, contact your Regional Office.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to: Connecticut (CT), Maine (ME), Massachusetts (MA), New York (NY), Pennsylvania (PA), Rhode Island (RI) and Vermont (VT).

NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).

- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in Maine, Massachusetts or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- All 2008 Focus vehicles, Fusion / Milan vehicles with the 2.3L (Z) engine and Auto Transmission, Taurus/Sable /TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine certified for sale in California and registered in California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2008 Escape & Mariner Hybrid vehicles certified for sale in California and registered in California, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York Rhode Island or Vermont receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.

CAUTION:

PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY. ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY. A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

7. Coverage also includes the cleaning of Cleanable Idle Air Control Valves.
13. 4.6L "H" engine, Mustang only.
14. 3.5L 4V engine only.
33. 2008 Ford/Mercury and Town Car only.
38. 2008 Town Car, F-Series SD only.
39. 2008 Explorer only.
41. F. Series SD auto trans only.
42. 5.4L & 6.8L on F350-F550 & E-Series only
44. 4.6L 3V - Explorer/Mountaineer/Mustang/Sport Trac
5.4L 3V - F-150, F250/350 SD, Mark LT, Expedition/Navigator
6.8L 3V - F250/350 SD Only

45. For some vehicles, the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #.
 49. 2008 Fusion, Milan, & MK Z w/AWF21 trans. only.
 51. 2008 Escape/Mariner only (including Hybrid)
 52. 2008 Fusion, Milan w/ FNR5 trans. only.
- Indicates coverage for all cars and light trucks.
 - 8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal).
 - ★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart.
 - Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions.

2008 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|-------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus/ Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 2C219 | Module - Brake Anti-Lock | → | | → | → | | • | ⌚ | → | → | → |
| 2B373 | ABS Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 2L373 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5C076 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | ⌚ | • | • | • | • |
| 5E212 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E213 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5G218 @ | RH Catalytic Converter Asy | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5F223 | Upper Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5F229 | Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G232 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ⌚ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5F250 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E256 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | | → | | → | | • | ⌚ | → | | → |
| 5F256 | Catalyst Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5E258 | Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5F263 | Exhaust Pipe to Catalyst Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G263 | Catalyst Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5K284 | LH Converter Inlet Pipe Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6F066 | Supercharger Assembly | • | • | • | • | | ⌚ | • | • | • | • |
| 6F089 | SC Bypass Valve Actuator | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | ⌚ | • | • | • |
| 6A257 | Variable Camshaft Timing (VCT) kit | • | • | • | • | • | ⌚ | • | • | • | • |
| 6C260 | RH Engine Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | ⌚ | • | • | • | • |
| 6K260 | Camshaft Cover Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C261 | LH Engine Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | ⌚ | • | • | • | • |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor (CMP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6M289 | Camshaft Drive Asy (LH) | • | • | • | • | • | ⌚ | • | • | • | • |
| 6M290 | Camshaft Drive Asy (RH) | • | • | • | • | • | ⌚ | • | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

142

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

⌚ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2008 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6316 | Crankshaft Damper | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6B321 | Crankshaft Damper & Pulley Assy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6C324 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6C342 | PCV Tube Part Load Breather | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6C525 | Variable Cam Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover | | → | → | → | | | ★ | → | → | → | 44 |
| 6B608 | CARB Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6A614 | Crankcase Hose Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6C653 | Engine Air Duct to Intake Manifold Seal | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6C661 | PCV Side Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6N664 | Crankcase Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6A665 | PCV Hose Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6L713 | Variable Cam Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6758 | PCV Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6762 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6763 | Oil Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6767 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6K789 | Crankcase Vent Cutout Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6B899 | PCV Connector Tee | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7000 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | → | → | | → | → | | ★ | → | | → | 49 |
| 7000 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | → | → | | → | → | | ★ | → | | → | 49 |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7A100 | Valve Body | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | → | → | → | → | → | | ★ | → | → | → | 45 |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | → | → | → | → | → | | | → | → | → | 45 |
| 7G136 | Torque Conv Clutch Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7J136 | Direct Electronic Shift Control Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Oil Temp Sensor | → | → | → | → | → | | | → | → | → | 45 |
| 7H148 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | → | → | → | → | → | | | → | → | → | 45 |
| 7J148 | Transmission Speed Sensor | → | | | → | | • | | → | | → | 52 |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

143

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2008 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | PZEV* Focus/ Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|------|---|------|---|---|--|--------|---|---|
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7G276 | Trans Internal MLF Wiring Harness | | → | | → | → | | | → | | → |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor Asy | → | → | → | → | → | | | → | → | → |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | → | 8/80 | → | | | 8/80 ① | → | → |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | → | → | → | → | → | | | → | → | → |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | ⊗ | | • | • | • |
| 7E440 | Transmission Oil Pressure Switch Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7Z488 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | → | → | | → | → | | | → | | → |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor / Detent Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 8555 | Water By-Pass Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 8575 | Thermostat Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | • | • | • | • | • | ⊗ | | • | • | • |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K007 | Fuel Tank & Sender Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C015 | Fuel Tank Vapor Tube & Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C016 | Fuel Tank Fuel Vapor Canister Tube & Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A032 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C047 | Flex Fuel Tank Pressure Ctrl Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9072 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9076 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B076 | Fuel Vapor Separator Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A086 | Fuel Limiting Vent Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C112 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A153 | Fill Limit Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K163 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K164 | Fuel Tank Sensing Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9189 | Fuel Tank Selector Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Press Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B212 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A228 | Fuel Tank Vent to EVAP Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A244 | Fuel Tank Fuel Flange Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

⊗ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2008 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Rtn Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9E274 | O-Ring Insulator | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender & Outlet Tube Asy. | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9276 | Fuel Pump & Sender Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B277 | Fuel Tank to Filler Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9D278 | Fuel Valve Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9S278 | Fuel Line Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9J279 | EVAP Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Rail Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9J280 | Flex Fuel Composition Sensor & Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9S284 | Fuel Supply & Vapor Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9J285 | Sensor to Rail Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9D289 | VMV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C291 | Fuel Filler Hose Protector | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9G291 | Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR & Fuel Line Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9G297 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9A299 | Fuel Tank Sender | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9T303 | Hydrocarbon Filter Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9H308 | AIR Bypass Valve Hose & Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9E313 | Fuel Tube Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9K313 | EVAP Front Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A318 | Fuel Tube Inlet | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9C318 | Fuel Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9K319 | EVAP Vapor Hose Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9B324 | Rear Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9K324 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9B325 | Fuel Tube Support Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9E325 | EVAP Vapor Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9327 | High Pressure Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G332 | EVAP Vapor Shutoff Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9A334 | Fuel Vapor Line Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9J337 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

⊕ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2008 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus/ Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9J338 | Fuel Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D370 | Fuel Pump Driver Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D372 | Fuel Pump Driver Bracket & Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9417 | Sender Flange Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9G426 | AIR Air Supply Valve Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9430 | RH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9431 | LH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S432 | Evaporative Emissions Information Label | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J433 | PFE Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S434 | Intake Manifold End Plug | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E436 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9M436 | Intercooler Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L438 | Intercooler to Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D439 | Exhaust Manifold Tube Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9Y442 | EGR Valve Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B448 | Exhaust Supply Manifold Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B449 | Exhaust Supply Manifold Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9P449 | EGR Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9450 | Exhaust Manifold to Inlet Pipe Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B450 | Exhaust Air Supply Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J451 | Variable Intake System Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B457 | AIR Air Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B458 | AIR Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B459 | AIR Air Pump Outlet Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B460 | AIR Air Pump Outlet Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9461 | Manifold/Cyl Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C463 | AIR Air Supply Inlet Hose Splash Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

146

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

Ⓐ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2008 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion, Milan, Taurus/Sable/TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B466 | Exhaust Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9E469 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9P471 | Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9F472 | Heated Oxygen Sensor (O2S) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9H472 | EGR Solenoid Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9A474 | Water Heating PCV Fitting | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9H474 | EGR Valve Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9Y476 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9S477 | Exh Air Supply Pump Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9F479 | Manifold Abs Press. Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9B480 | AIR Air Check Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C485 | Vehicle Emissions Control Information Label (VECI) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Conn | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9A486 | AIR Air Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9L490 | Intake Manifold Tuning Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9F491 | TWC Air Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9E499 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9T511 | Fuel Injector & Clip Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9S523 | Throttle Control Rod | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9U531 | Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9W548 | Air By-pass Valve Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9J559 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9F593 | Fuel Injector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9F596 | Fuel Injector Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9C623 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9A624 | Air Cleaner Intake Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9G624 | Fuel Supply Manifold End Cover | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2008 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus/ Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|------|
| 9G641 | Valve Asy Fuel Vapor Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E645 | EVAP Canister Vacuum Tee | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D660 | Canister to Engine Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9661 | Air Intake Cap Asy | | → | | → | | | | → | | → 13 |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D667 | EVAP Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F670 | Idle Air Control Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A675 | Air Cleaner Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C675 | Air Cleaner Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F675 | Hydrocarbon Filter (Bleed Canister) | | → | → | → | | • | | → | → | → 42 |
| 9B676 | Engine Air Cleaner Duct Tube Adaptor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C681 | Air Cleaner to Engine Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D683 | Front Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G683 | Fuel Vapor Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F695 | Tube – Turbo to Throttle | → | | | → | | | | → | | → 14 |
| 9F715 | Idle Air Control Valve (IAC) | → | → | → | → | • | • | | → | → | 7 |
| 9E731 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G750 | Fuel Vapor Secondary Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9G756 | Fuel Pressure/Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9P761 | EGR Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F775 | Fuel Injector Pulse Damper | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F805 | Engine Air Intake Resonator & Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9825 | Rod Clip | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F836 | Acc Pedal and Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B841 | RH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9P841 | NGV Module & Bracket | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 9B842 | LH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E857 | Fuel Vapor Canister & Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C915 | Vapor Management Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E926 | Body Asy – Air Intake Throttle | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E931 | Air Intake Charge Control Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E936 | Intake Manifold/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F942 | Engine Idle Air Adj. Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F945 | Solenoid Asy – Canister Vent | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F954 | NGV Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |

148

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

⌚ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine &
Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to
8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2008 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|-----|------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|-----|
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F981 | Fuel Vapor Service Port Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C985 | Fuel Vapor Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C987 | Fuel Vapor Rtn Hose & Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B989 | Throttle Position Sensor (TP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery Unit (Hybrid only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 10/150 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 11A152 | Clutch Pedal Position Switch | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12K073 | Trnsdc Asy-C/Sht Psn | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A112 | Electronic Ignition Stator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A199 | Distributor Ignition Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12259 | Spark Plug Wire Set | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A362 | Synchronizer Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A522 | Engine Control Wiring Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A580 | Engine Control Wiring Harness Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A646 | Powertrain Control Module Power Relay | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A648 | Sensor Coolant Temp | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A650 | Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 12A690 | Wire Asy Engine Control Sensor Ext. | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 13480 | Brake Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wire Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15525 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 18B593 | Heater Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

149

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2008 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California | | Federal & Calif. | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L / 6.4L & LCF 4.5L | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------|--|-------|---|---|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 5/100 | • | • | • | • |
| 2B373 | Anti-lock Brake Module (F-series SD auto trans only) | • | • | | | |
| 5A212 | Exhaust Inlet Ext. Pipe | • | • | • | • | |
| 5230 | Converter/Muffler | | | | • | |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 5J213 | Exhaust-mounted EGT Sensor (6.4L & 4.5L only) | • | • | • | • | |
| 5H221 | Diesel Particulate Filter | 5/100 | ★ | • | • | |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | |
| 5246 | Exhaust Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | |
| 5H247 | Diesel Particulate Filter (LCF only) | | | | • | |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 5H267 | Oxidation Catalyst | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Asy | 5/100 | ★ | • | • | |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | • | |
| 6L612 | Turbo Exhaust Gasket to Downpipe | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C640 | Engine Charge Air Connector Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C646 | Charge Air Duct Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 6N646 | Downpipe | • | • | • | • | |
| 6A665 | PCV Crankcase Adapter | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6C673 | Turbo Boost Control Solenoid | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger (<i>also see part # 9G489</i>) | 5/100 | ★ | • | • | |
| 6758 | Crankcase Ventilation Tube | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6769 | Crankcase Vent Valve Asy (F4TZ 6769 A only) | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler Core | 5/100 | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 6K854 | Eng Charge Air Cooler Intake Adapter | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K889 | Engine Charger to Intake Duct | • | • | • | • | |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G136 | Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7J136 | Direct Elec. Shift Control Solenoid | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Fluid Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 7M183 | Trans Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans. Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | |
| 7F293 | Range Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Asy | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 9T287 | Fuel Injector Supply Manifold Kit | 5/100 | ★ | • | • | |
| 9B320 | Engine Air Shutoff Control Valve | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9S428 | Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 9T428 | Turbo Charger Gasket Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – RH | 5/100 | ★ | • | • | |

150

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

** Applies to vehicles with med & heavy duty diesel engines on F650 & higher series trucks. Most emissions warranty should be filed with the diesel engine manufacturer.

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

* Also eligible for Federal coverage

2008 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California | | Federal & Calif. | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L / 6.4L & LCF 4.5L | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------|---|---|---|--|
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – LH | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9P449 | EGR Kit | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9F452 | EGR Backpressure Valve | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9P455 | EGR Valve Seal Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler Asy | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9E457 | EGR Valve O-ring | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P457 | Throttle Bdy to Intake Manifold Gskt kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P458 | EGR Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control Solenoid | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9J460 | Back Pressure Device | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exh. Manifold Tube | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9C485 | Vehicle Emissions Control Information Label (VECI) | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Exhaust Manifold Connector | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G489 | Turbo Center Housing – Kit (6.0L only) | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9T517 | Fuel Pressure Regulator Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E527 | Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9H529 | Injector Asy Kit | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9U531 | Intake Manifold Runner | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Pump | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9F593 | Diesel Fuel Injector | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner | • | • | • | • | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9G736 | Intake Throttle Control Asy | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9G756 | High Pressure Common Rail Sensor | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9B742 | Intake Throttle Control Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G804 | Hyd Fluid Pump Seal Kit | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9G805 | Hyd Fluid Pump Cover Kit | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9G827 | Exhaust Backpressure Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F838 | ICT Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 9C891 | Fuel Injector Wiring Harness Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | • | |
| 10849 | Instrument Panel Cluster Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | |
| 10884 | Engine Coolant Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 12K073 | Cam Position Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12A342 | Diesel Engine Glow Plug | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12B568 | Glow Plug Harness | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B599 | Fuel Injector Control Module | 5/100 | ✖ | • | • | |
| 12A644 | Barometric Pressure Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control | 5/100 | • | • | • | |
| 12A697 | Manifold Air Temp Sensor | 5/100 | • | • | • | |

2008 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2008 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, excluding Escape & Mariner Hybrid
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part # | Description | Engine Size | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|
| | | 2.0L | 2.3L | 3.0L | 3.5L | 4.0L | 4.2L | 4.6L | 5.4L | 6.0L | 6.4L | |
| 2C219 | Anti-Lock Brake Module | | | | | | | X (15) | | | | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover Asy (left-hand) | | | | | | | | X (10) | | | |
| 7000 | Output Shaft Speed (OSS) sensor (see note 1 below) | | | X (2) | X (3) | | | | | | | |
| 7000 | Turbine Shaft Speed (TSS) sensor (see note 1 below) | | | X (2) | X (3) | | | | | | | |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank Assembly | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | X |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold Asy (Right) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold Asy (Left) | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X |
| 5G203 | Exhaust System Tube Asy | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 5H221 | Diesel Particulate Filter | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 5G232 | Exh Manifold & Catalyst Asy | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| 5E256 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | | | X | X | | | | | | | |
| 6F066 | Supercharger | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 6A257 | Camshaft Drive Asy (LH) Kit | | | | | X | | | | | | |
| 6C260 | Engine Variable Timing Housing Asy (RH) | | | X | X | | | X | X | | | |
| 6C261 | Engine Variable Timing Housing Asy (LH) | | | X | X | | | X | X | | | |
| 6M289 | Camshaft Drive Asy (LH) | | | | | X (4) | | | | | | |
| 6M290 | Camshaft Drive Asy (RH) | | | | | X (4) | | | | | | |
| 6C525 | Variable Cam Timing Asy | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger Assembly | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | | | | | | | | X | X | X | |
| 7A100 | Transmission Control Module (as part of the Transmission Control Asy - see note 1 below) | | | | | | | | X (8) | | | |
| 7A100 | Transmission Fluid Temperature (TOT) sensor (as part of the Transmission Control Asy - see note 1 below) | | | X | X | | | | | | | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed (TSS) Sensor | | X (1) | X (1) | | | | | | | | |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | | X | X | | X | | X | X | X | X | X |
| 9T287 | Fuel Injection Supply Manifold Assembly Kit | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| 9H307 | Fuel Sender and Pump Assembly | | X (1) | X (1) | | X (1) | | X (7) | X (11) | | | X (13) |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler Asy | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9E527 | Fuel Injector Nozzle Assembly | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 9H529 | Injector Asy Kit | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Pump | | | | | | | | | X | X | |

- 1. Ranger
- 2. Fusion and Milan w/ 6 sp Auto Trans
- 3. MKZ w/ 6 sp Auto Trans
- 4. Mustang, Sport Trac
- 5. Explorer, Mountaineer
- 6. Explorer, F-150, Mountaineer
- 7. Crown Vic, Gd. Marquis
- 8. Expedition, Navigator
- 9. F-150, Mark LT
- 10. Mustang Shelby GT500
- 11. F-Super Duty, Mustang Shelby GT500
- 12. Econoline
- 13. F-Super Duty
- 14. Explorer, Mountaineer, Sport Trac
- 15. Town Car
- 16. Crown Vic, Gd. Marquis, Town Car

Note 1: For some vehicles (refer to the footnote for eligibility), the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly.

Note: Parts were selected for 7/70 Defect Coverage on the basis of their estimated replacement cost at the time the California Air Resources Board certified the vehicle for sale in California.

2008 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2008 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, excluding Escape & Mariner Hybrid
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part # | Description | Engine Size | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|
| | | 2.0L | 2.3L | 3.0L | 3.5L | 4.0L | 4.2L | 4.6L | 5.4L | 6.0L | 6.4L | |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | | | | | | | | X (10) | | | |
| 9D653 | Evaporative Vapor Storage Canister | | | | | X (5) | X | X (6) | X (9) | | | |
| 9G756 | High Pressure Common Rail Sensor | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | | | | | | | X (16) | X (10) | | | X (12) |
| 9G804 | Hydraulic Fluid Pump Seal Kit | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 9G805 | Hydraulic Fluid Pump Cover Kit | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | X | | X | | | X | X | X | | | X |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | | | | | | | X (7) | X (8) | | | |
| 12B599 | Fuel Injector Control Module | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wire Asy | | | | | | | X (15) | | | | |

- 1. Ranger
- 2. Fusion and Milan w/ 6 sp Auto Trans
- 3. MKZ w/ 6 sp Auto Trans
- 4. Mustang, Sport Trac
- 5. Explorer, Mountaineer
- 6. Explorer, F-150, Mountaineer
- 7. Crown Vic, Gd. Marquis
- 8. Expedition, Navigator
- 9. F-150, Mark LT
- 10. Mustang Shelby GT500
- 11. F-Super Duty, Mustang Shelby GT500
- 12. Econoline
- 13. F-Super Duty
- 14. Explorer, Mountaineer, Sport Trac
- 15. Town Car
- 16. Crown Vic, Gd. Marquis, Town Car

Note 1: For some vehicles (refer to the footnote for eligibility), the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly.

Note: Parts were selected for 7/70 Defect Coverage on the basis of their estimated replacement cost at the time the California Air Resources Board certified the vehicle for sale in California.

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE

INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period. For 2009 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote. There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2009 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size. Refer to the 2009 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart at the end of this section.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to **vehicles up to 8,500 GVWR**: Connecticut (CT), Maine (ME), Massachusetts (MA), New Jersey (NJ), Oregon (OR), Pennsylvania (PA), Rhode Island (RI), Vermont (VT) and Washington (WA).
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to **vehicles 8,501-14,000 GVWR**: Connecticut (CT), Maine (ME), Massachusetts (MA), Oregon (OR), Rhode Island (RI), Vermont (VT) and Washington (WA).

NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).

- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in Maine, Massachusetts or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- All 2009 Focus vehicles, Fusion / Milan vehicles with the 2.3L (Z) engine and Auto Transmission, Taurus/Sable /TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine certified for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York Rhode Island or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2009 Escape & Mariner Hybrid vehicles certified for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York Rhode Island or Vermont receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.

CAUTION:

PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY. ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY. A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

| | |
|---|--|
| 7. Coverage also includes the cleaning of Cleanable Idle Air Control Valves. 12. 2.3L Fusion/Milan only 13. 4.6L "H" engine, Mustang only. 14. 3.5L 4V engine only. 33. Ford/Mercury and Town Car only. 38. Town Car, F-Series SD only. 39. Explorer only. 41. F. Series SD auto trans only. 42. 5.4L & 6.8L on F350-F550 & E-Series only 44. 4.6L 3V - Explorer/Mountaineer/Mustang/Sport Trac 5.4L 3V - F-150, F250/350 SD, Mark LT, Expedition/Navigator 6.8L 3V – F250/350 SD Only | 45. For some vehicles, the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #. 49. Fusion, Milan, & MK Z w/AWF21 trans. only. 51. Escape/Mariner only (including Hybrid) 52. Fusion, Milan w/ FNR5 trans. only. • Indicates coverage for all cars and light trucks. 8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal). ☒ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart. → Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions. |
|---|--|

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|--------|--------|---|---|----|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • | |
| 2C204 | Front ABS Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 2C219 | Module - Brake Anti-Lock | → | | → | → | | • | ★ | → | → | → | 38 |
| 2B373 | ABS Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 2L373 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 5C076 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • | • | |
| 5E211 | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • | |
| 5E212 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • | |
| 5E213 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • | | |
| 5E214 | LH Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • | |
| 5G218 @ | RH Catalytic Converter Asy | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • | |
| 5F223 | Upper Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 5F229 | Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 5G232 @ | Exhaust Manifold & Catalyst Asy | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • | |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 5F250 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • | • | |
| 5E256 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | | → | | → | | • | | → | | → | 51 |
| 5F256 | Catalyst Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 5E258 | Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 5F263 | Exhaust Pipe to Catalyst Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 5G263 | Catalyst Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 5G274 | Catalyst Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • | • | |
| 5K284 | LH Converter Inlet Pipe Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6F066 | Supercharger Assembly | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • | • | |
| 6F089 | SC Bypass Valve Actuator | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 6A257 | Variable Camshaft Timing kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 6C260 | RH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 6C261 | LH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 6M264 | Cam Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |

155

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

S10 – Program Code applies to Performance Emissions only

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|-------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus/ Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6M289 | Camshaft Drive Asy (LH) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6M290 | Camshaft Drive Asy (RH) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6312 | Crankshaft Damper | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6316 | Crankshaft Damper | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6B321 | Crankshaft Damper & Pulley Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C324 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C342 | PCV Tube Part Load Breather | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C525 | Variable Cam Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover | → | → | → | | | ✖ | → | → | 44 |
| 6584 | Camshaft Cover Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6B608 | CARB Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6A614 | Crankcase Hose Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C653 | Engine Air Duct to Intake Manifold Seal | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C661 | PCV Side Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6N664 | Crankcase Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6A665 | PCV Hose Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6L713 | Variable Cam Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6758 | PCV Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6762 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6763 | Oil Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6767 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6K789 | Crankcase Vent Cutout Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6B899 | PCV Connector Tee | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 7000 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | → | → | → | → | → | ✖ | → | → | 49 |
| 7C078 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 7A100 | Trans Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | → | → | → | → | → | ✖ | → | → | 45 |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 7G136 | Torque Conv Clutch Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 7J136 | Direct Electronic Shift Control Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|------|---|------|---|---|------|---|---|---|----|
| 7H141 | Trans Oil Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 7H148 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | | → | | → | → | | | → | | → | 52 |
| 7J148 | Transmission Speed Sensor | | → | | → | → | | | → | | → | 52 |
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans Internal MLF Wiring Harness | | → | | → | → | | | → | | → | 52 |
| 7F293 | Trans Range Sensor Asy | → | → | → | → | → | | | → | → | → | 45 |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | → | 8/80 | → | ★ | 8/80 | ① | → | → | 45 |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid | → | → | → | → | → | | | → | → | → | 45 |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 7E440 | Transmission Oil Pressure Switch Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 7Z488 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | → | → | | → | → | | | → | | → | 49 |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor / Detent Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 8555 | Water By-Pass Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 8575 | Thermostat Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9K007 | Fuel Tank & Sender Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9C015 | Fuel Tank Vapor Tube & Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9C016 | Fuel Tank Fuel Vapor Canister Tube & Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9032 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9A032 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9C047 | Flex Fuel Tank Pressure Ctrl Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9072 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9076 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9B076 | Fuel Vapor Separator Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9A086 | Fuel Limiting Vent Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9C112 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9A153 | Fill Limit Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9K163 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9K164 | Fuel Tank Sensing Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B178 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9189 | Fuel Tank Selector Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus/ Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Press Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B212 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A228 | Fuel Tank Vent to EVAP Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A244 | Fuel Tank Fuel Flange Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Rtn Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E274 | O-Ring Insulator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender & Outlet Tube Asy. | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9276 | Fuel Pump & Sender Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B277 | Fuel Tank to Filler Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D278 | Fuel Valve Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S278 | Fuel Line Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J279 | EVAP Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Rail Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J280 | Flex Fuel Composition Sensor & Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S284 | Fuel Supply & Vapor Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J285 | Sensor to Rail Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D289 | VMV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C291 | Fuel Filler Hose Protector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G291 | Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR & Fuel Line Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G297 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A299 | Fuel Tank Sender | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9T303 | Hydrocarbon Filter Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9H308 | AIR Bypass Valve Hose & Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E313 | Fuel Tube Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K313 | EVAP Front Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A318 | Fuel Tube Inlet | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C318 | Fuel Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9K319 | EVAP Vapor Hose Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B324 | Rear Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K324 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B325 | Fuel Tube Support Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E325 | EVAP Vapor Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9327 | High Pressure Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

158

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus/ Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G332 | EVAP Vapor Shutoff Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9A334 | Fuel Vapor Line Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9J337 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9J338 | Fuel Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9D370 | Fuel Pump Driver Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9D372 | Fuel Pump Driver Bracket & Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9417 | Sender Flange Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9G426 | AIR Air Supply Valve Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9430 | RH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9431 | LH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | | • | • | |
| 9J433 | PFE Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9S434 | Intake Manifold End Plug | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9E436 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9M436 | Intercooler Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9L438 | Intercooler to Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9D439 | Exhaust Manifold Tube Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9Y442 | EGR Valve Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9B448 | Exhaust Supply Manifold Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9B449 | Exhaust Supply Manifold Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9P449 | EGR Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9450 | Exhaust Manifold to Inlet Pipe Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9B450 | Exhaust Air Supply Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9451 | Exhaust Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9J451 | Variable Intake System Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9B457 | AIR Air Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9B458 | AIR Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9B459 | AIR Air Pump Outlet Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus/ Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9B460 | AIR Air Pump Outlet Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9461 | Manifold/Cyl Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C463 | AIR Air Supply Inlet Hose Splash Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B466 | Exhaust Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E469 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J469 | EGR Tube Retainer Seal | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9P471 | Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F472 | Heated Oxygen Sensor (O2S) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9H472 | EGR Solenoid Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A474 | Water Heating PCV Fitting | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H474 | EGR Valve Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9Y476 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector Assy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9S477 | Exh Air Supply Pump Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F479 | Manifold Abs Press. Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B480 | AIR Air Check Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Conn | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A486 | AIR Air Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9L490 | Intake Manifold Tuning Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F491 | TWC Air Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E499 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9T511 | Fuel Injector & Clip Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S523 | Throttle Control Rod | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9U531 | Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9W548 | Air By-pass Valve Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J559 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F593 | Fuel Injector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F596 | Fuel Injector Seal | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

Ⓐ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine &
Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to
8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance L E 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus, Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance L E 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9C623 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A624 | Air Cleaner Intake Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G624 | Fuel Supply Manifold End Cover | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G641 | Valve Asy Fuel Vapor Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E645 | EVAP Canister Vacuum Tee | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D660 | Canister to Engine Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9661 | Air Intake Cap Asy | | → | | → | | | | → | | → |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D667 | EVAP Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D668 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F670 | Idle Air Control Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A675 | Air Cleaner Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C675 | Air Cleaner Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F675 | Hydrocarbon Filter (Bleed Canister) | | → | → | → | | | | → | → | → |
| 9B676 | Engine Air Cleaner Duct Tube Adaptor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C681 | Air Cleaner to Engine Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D683 | Front Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G683 | Fuel Vapor Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F695 | Tube – Turbo to Throttle | → | | | → | | | | → | | → |
| 9F715 | Idle Air Control Valve (IAC) | → | → | → | → | • | • | | → | → | → |
| 9E731 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G750 | Fuel Vapor Secondary Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G756 | Fuel Pressure/Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9P761 | EGR Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F763 | Resonator – Air Intake | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F775 | Fuel Injector Pulse Damper | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F805 | Engine Air Intake Resonator & Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9825 | Rod Clip | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F836 | Acc Pedal and Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B841 | RH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9P841 | NGV Module & Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B842 | LH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E857 | Fuel Vapor Canister & Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C915 | Vapor Management Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E926 | Body Asy – Air Intake Throttle | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* Focus/ Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|-----|------|-----|--------|---|------|-----|-----|
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E930 | Air Intake Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E931 | Air Intake Charge Control Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F933 | Brkt and Valve asy - fuel/vapor mgmt | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E936 | Intake Manifold/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F942 | Engine Idle Air Adj. Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F945 | Solenoid Asy – Canister Vent | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F954 | NGV Module | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F981 | Fuel Vapor Service Port Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9C985 | Fuel Vapor Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C987 | Fuel Vapor Rtn Hose & Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9B989 | Throttle Position Sensor (TP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery Unit (Escape Hybrid only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 10/150 | ✖ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 11A152 | Clutch Pedal Position Switch | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12K073 | Trnsdc Asy-C/Sht Psn | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A112 | Electronic Ignition Stator | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A199 | Distributor Ignition Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12259 | Spark Plug Wire Set | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A362 | Synchronizer Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12C508 | Engine Wiring Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A522 | Engine Control Wiring Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | ✖ | 8/80 | ① | • |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A580 | Engine Control Wiring Harness Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | |
| 12A646 | Powertrain Control Module Power Relay | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A648 | Sensor Coolant Temp | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California * | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance | PZEV* | Escape / Mariner Hybrid | | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance |
| | | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | Focus, Fusion/ Milan Taurus/ Sable/ TaurusX | | | 8 | 5 | 0 |
| | | G | V | W | | | | | G | V | W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 12A650 | Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ✖ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 12A690 | Wire Asy Engine Control Sensor Ext. | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 13480 | Brake Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wire Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15525 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 17271 | Speedometer Gear | | → | | → | | | | → | | 12 |
| 18B593 | Heater Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

* Applies to Focus, Fusion/Milan with 2.3L (Z) engine & Taurus/Sable/TaurusX with 3.5L (W) engine

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | Federal | California * | | Calif. | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | LCF 4.5L | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | ① Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L / 6.4L & LCF 4.5L | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 2B373 | Anti-lock Brake Module | • | | • | | | |
| 5A212 | Exhaust Inlet Ext. Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 5230 | Converter/Muffler | | • | | | • | |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 5J213 | Exh-mounted EGT Sensor(6.4L/4.5L) | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 5H221 | Diesel Particulate Filter | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 5246 | Exhaust Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 5H247 | Diesel Particulate Filter (LCF only) | | • | | | • | |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 5H267 | Oxidation Catalyst | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Asy | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6L612 | Turbo Exhaust Gasket to Downpipe | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 6C640 | Engine Charge Air Connector Kit | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C646 | Charge Air Duct Asy | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6N646 | Downpipe | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6A665 | PCV Crankcase Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C673 | Turbo Boost Control Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger (<i>also see part # 9G489</i>) | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 6758 | Crankcase Ventilation Tube | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6769 | Crankcase Vent Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler Core | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K854 | Eng Charge Air Cooler Intake Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K889 | Engine Charger to Intake Duct | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G136 | Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7J136 | Direct Elec. Shift Control Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Fluid Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7M183 | Trans Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans. Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7F293 | Range Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Asy | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | | | ★ | | | |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9T287 | Fuel Injector Supply Manifold Kit | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9B320 | Engine Air Shutoff Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9S428 | Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |

2009 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | Federal | California * | | Calif. | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | LCF 4.5L | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | ① Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L / 6.4L & LCF 4.5L | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 9T428 | Turbo Charger Gasket Kit | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – RH | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – LH | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P449 | EGR Kit | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F452 | EGR Backpressure Valve | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P455 | EGR Valve Seal Kit | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler Asy | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9E457 | EGR Valve O-ring | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P457 | Throttle Body to Intake Manifold Gasket kit | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P458 | EGR Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Cont Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9J460 | Back Pressure Device | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exh. Manifold Tube | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C485 | Vehicle Emissions Control Info Label | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Exh Manifold Connector | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G489 | Turbo Center Housing – Kit (6.0L only) | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9T517 | Fuel Pressure Regulator Kit | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E527 | Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9H529 | Injector Asy Kit | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9U531 | Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Pump | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9F593 | Diesel Fuel Injector | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G736 | Intake Throttle Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B742 | Intake Throttle Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G804 | Hyd Fluid Pump Seal Kit | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G805 | Hyd Fluid Pump Cover Kit | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9G827 | Exhaust Backpressure Kit | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F838 | ICT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C891 | Fuel Injector Wiring Harness Asy | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 10849 | Instrument Panel Cluster Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 10884 | Engine Coolant Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12K073 | Cam Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A342 | Diesel Engine Glow Plug | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B568 | Glow Plug Harness | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B599 | Fuel Injector Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 12A644 | Barometric Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 12A697 | Manifold Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | |

2009 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2009 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, excluding Escape & Mariner Hybrid
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part # | Description | Engine Size | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | | 2.0L | 2.3L | 2.5L | 3.0L | 3.5L | 3.7L | 4.0L | 4.6L | 5.4L | 6.0L/6.4L | 6.8L |
| 2C219 | ABS Module | | | | | | | | X (15) | | | X(22) |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter | X | X | X | X | X | | X(26) | X | X | X | X |
| 5E213 | Catalytic Converter | | | | | X | X | | | | | |
| 5H221 | Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Filter | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 5G232 | Exhaust Flex Pipe & Catalyst | X | X | | X | | | | | | | |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter & Pipe | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X |
| 5H267 | Diesel Oxidation Catalyst | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 5G274 | Catalyst Inlet Pipe | | | | X(5) | X(19) | X(20) | | | | | |
| 6F066 | Supercharger | | | | | | | | | X(2) | | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | X | | | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X(1) |
| 6A257 | Camshaft Drive Assembly Kit-Left | | | | | X | X | | X(25) | X(3) | | |
| 6C260 | Engine Variable Timing Housing Assembly-Left | | | | | X(27) | | | X(23) | X(7) | | |
| 6C261 | Engine Variable Timing Housing Assembly-Right | | | | X(5) | X | X | | X(25) | X(21) | | |
| 6M264 | Cam Timing Assembly | | | | | | | X(23) | | | | |
| 6M289 | Camshaft Drive Assembly - Left | | | | | | | X(24) | | | | |
| 6M290 | Camshaft Drive Assembly - Right | | | | | | | X(24) | | | | |
| 6316 | Crankshaft Vibration Damper Assembly | | | | | | | | | X(2) | | |
| 6582 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Valve | | | | X(5) | | | | X(11) | X(2) | | X |
| 6L612 | Turbocharger Downpipe | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X | |
| 7000 | Output Shaft Speed (OSS) Sensor | | | | X(5) | X(18) | | | | | | |
| 7A100 | Transmission Control Asy | | | | X(5) | X(18) | | | | | | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | | X(26) | | | | | | | | | |
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | | X(26) | | | | | | | | | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | | | X(5) | | | X(27) | | | X(23) | | |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | | | | | | | | X | X(2) | X(14) | X |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

- 1. F-Super Duty
- 2. Mustang
- 3. Expedition, F-150, F-Super Duty & Navigator
- 4. Crown Vic, Gd. Marquis & Town Car
- 5. Fusion/Milan w/ 6sp trans
- 6. Expedition, Mustang & Navigator
- 7. Expedition & F-150
- 8. Expedition, F-Super Duty & Navigator
- 9. F-150 & Mustang
- 10. Expedition, F-150, Mustang & Navigator
- 11. Econoline
- 12. Econoline, F-150 & Mustang
- 13. Econoline, F-Spr Duty, Mustang & Navigator
- 14. Econoline & F-Super Duty
- 15. Town Car
- 16. Econoline & Town Car
- 17. Escape/Mariner Hybrid
- 18. MKZ w/ 6 sp trans
- 19. Flex, Taurus, Sable & Taurus X
- 20. MKS
- 21. F-Super Duty, Navigator & Motorhome
- 22. Motorhome
- 23. Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac
- 24. Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac & Ranger
- 25. Mustang, Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac
- 26. Ranger
- 27. Edge & MKX
- 28. F-150, Must, Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac
- 29. Crn Vic, Gd Mq, Town Car, Must, Econoline & F-150
- 30. Must, Econo, Expedition, F-Spr Duty & Navigator
- 31. Crn Vic, Gd Mq, Town Car, Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac
- 32. Econoline, F-150, Mustang, Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac
- 33. Edge, MKX & MKZ

Note: Parts were selected for 7/70 Defect Coverage on the basis of their estimated replacement cost at the time the California Air Resources Board certified the vehicle for sale in California.

2009 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2009 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, excluding Escape & Mariner Hybrid
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part # | Description | Engine Size | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | 2.0L | 2.3L | 2.5L | 3.0L | 3.5L | 3.7L | 4.0L | 4.6L | 5.4L | 6.0L/6.4L |
| 9T287 | Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold Kit | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump Assembly | | X(26) | | | | | X(2) | X(29) | X(30) | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | | | X | | | | X(31) | X | X | X |
| 9T428 | Turbocharger | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold-Right | | | | X(5) | X(33) | | X(28) | X(10) | X | X |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold-Left | | | | | X(27) | | X(9) | X(10) | | X(1) |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | | | | X(5) | | | | X(6) | | |
| 9451 | Flat Exhaust Gasket | | | | X(5) | | | | | | |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler Assembly | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Connector | | | | X(5) | | | | X(6) | | |
| 9H529 | Fuel Injection Nozzle & Fuel Injector Control Module | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Pump | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | | | | | | | | X(2) | | |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | | | | | | | X(23) | X(8) | | |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Assembly | | | | | | X(23) | | | | |
| 9F792 | Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | | | | | | | X(16) | X(2) | | X(11) |
| 9G805 | Hydraulic Fluid Pump Cover Kit | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery Unit | | | X(17) | | | | | | | |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control Unit (ECU) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | | | | X(5) | X(18) | | | | | |
| 12B637 | Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | | | | X(5) | X(19) | X | X | X(32) | X(13) | X |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wiring | | X | X | X(5) | X | X | X(26) | X(4) | | |

- 1. F-Super Duty
- 2. Mustang
- 3. Expedition, F-150, F-Super Duty & Navigator
- 4. Crown Vic, Gd. Marquis & Town Car
- 5. Fusion/Milan w/ 6sp trans
- 6. Expedition, Mustang & Navigator
- 7. Expedition & F-150
- 8. Expedition, F-Super Duty & Navigator
- 9. F-150 & Mustang
- 10. Expedition, F-150, Mustang & Navigator
- 11. Econoline
- 12. Econoline, F-150 & Mustang
- 13. Econoline, F-Spr Duty, Mustang & Navigator
- 14. Econoline & F-Super Duty
- 15. Town Car
- 16. Econoline & Town Car
- 17. Escape/Mariner Hybrid
- 18. MKZ w/ 6 sp trans
- 19. Flex, Taurus, Sable & Taurus X
- 20. MKS
- 21. F-Super Duty, Navigator & Motorhome
- 22. Motorhome
- 23. Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac
- 24. Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac & Ranger
- 25. Mustang, Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac
- 26. Ranger
- 27. Edge & MKX
- 28. F-150, Must, Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac
- 29. Crn Vic, Gd Mq, Town Car, Must, Econoline & F-150
- 30. Must, Econo, Expedition, F-Spr Duty & Navigator
- 31. Crn Vic, Gd Mq, Town Car, Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac
- 32. Econoline, F-150, Mustang, Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac
- 33. Edge, MKX & MKZ

Note: Parts were selected for 7/70 Defect Coverage on the basis of their estimated replacement cost at the time the California Air Resources Board certified the vehicle for sale in California.

2010 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE

INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period. For 2010 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote. There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2010 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size. Refer to the 2010 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart at the end of this section.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to **vehicles up to 8,500 GVWR**: Connecticut (CT), Maine (ME), Massachusetts (MA), New Jersey (NJ), Oregon (OR), Pennsylvania (PA), Rhode Island (RI), Vermont (VT) and Washington (WA).
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to **vehicles 8,501-14,000 GVWR**: Connecticut (CT), Maine (ME), Massachusetts (MA), Oregon (OR), Rhode Island (RI), and Vermont (VT); for Washington (WA) only Econolines that are MDPV certified as indicated on the VECI label.

NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).

- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in Maine or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- All 2010 Focus vehicles, with PZEV engine, certified for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2010 Hybrid vehicles certified for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Rhode Island or Vermont receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.

CAUTION: PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY. ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY. A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

| | |
|--|--|
| 7. Coverage also includes the cleaning of Cleanable Idle Air Control Valves. | 49. Fusion, & MK Z 3.5L w/AWF21 trans. only. |
| 14. 3.5L Turbo Taurus & MKS, 4.6L Explr/Mntr/Spt Trac F150, and 5.4L F150, F-Super-Duty & E-Series | 51. Town Car, Escape/Mariner (including Hybrid), F-Superduty only |
| 38. Town Car, F-150 (4.6L & 5.4L) E-Series and F-SD & Stripped Chassis (6.8L) | 52. Fusion, MKX, MKZ, w/AWF21 trans, & Exp/Mntr Sport Trac, F150, Expedition/Navigator w/ 6R80 trans only. |
| 41. F. Series SD auto trans only. | 53. Hybrids registered in Oregon are also eligible for 10/150. |
| 42. Town Car, F-Spr Duty & Stripped Chassis w/gas engines only. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates coverage |
| 44. 4.6L 3V - Explorer/Mountaineer/Mustang/Sport Trac 5.4L 3V - F-150, F250/350 SD, Mark LT, Expedition/Navigator 6.8L 3V – F250/350 SD Only | 8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal). |
| 45. For some vehicles, the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart.→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions. |

2010 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | | | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 2C204 | Front ABS Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 2C219 | Module - Brake Anti-Lock | → | → | → | → | | • | ★ | → | → | → |
| 2L373 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5C076 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5E211 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E212 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E213 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E214 @ | LH Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5G218 @ | RH Catalytic Converter Asy | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5230 | Underbody Catalyst (3.5L GTDI engine only) | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | | • |
| 5G232 @ | Exhaust Manifold & Catalyst | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5F250 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E256 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | → | → | → | → | | | | → | → | → |
| 5F263 | Exhaust Pipe to Catalyst Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G263 | Catalyst Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G274 | Catalyst Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 5K284 | LH Converter Inlet Pipe Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6F066 | Supercharger Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6F089 | SC Bypass Valve Actuator | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 6K255 | Timing Chain Tensioner Arm | • | • | • | • | | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6A257 | Variable Camshaft Timing (VCT) kit | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6C260 | RH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6C261 | LH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6M289 | Camshaft Drive Asy (LH) | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6M290 | Camshaft Drive Asy (RH) | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6312 | Crankshaft Damper | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

S10 – Program Code applies to Performance Emissions only

* Applies to Focus with PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label.

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW Only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

2010 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | | (S10) | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|---|----|
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6316 | Crankshaft Damper | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6B321 | Crankshaft Damper & Pulley | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C324 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C342 | PCV Tube Part Load Breather | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C525 | Variable Cam Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover | | → | → | → | | | • | → | → | → | 44 |
| 6584 | Camshaft Cover Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6B608 | CARB Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C661 | PCV Side Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6A665 | PCV Hose Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6L713 | Variable Cam Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6758 | PCV Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6762 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6763 | Oil Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6767 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7000 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | → | → | | → | | | • | → | | → | 49 |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7A100 | Trans Shift Solenoid | → | → | → | → | | | • | → | → | → | 52 |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 45 |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G136 | Torque Conv Clutch Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7J136 | Direct Electronic Shift Control Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Oil Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H148 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 45 |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | • | 8/80 ① | • | • | 45 |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 45 |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7E440 | Transmission Oil Pressure Switch Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

• Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2010 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7Z488 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor / Detent Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 8555 | Water By-Pass Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 8575 | Thermostat Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9K007 | Fuel Tank & Sender Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C015 | Fuel Tank Vapor Tube & Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9032 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A032 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9C047 | Flex Fuel Tank Pressure Ctrl Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9072 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9076 | Fuel Tank Filler Tube Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B076 | Fuel Vapor Separator Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A086 | Fuel Limiting Vent Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A153 | Fill Limit Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K163 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K164 | Fuel Tank Sensing Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9B178 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Press Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9B212 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A228 | Fuel Tank Vent to EVAP Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9A244 | Fuel Tank Fuel Flange Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Rtn Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender & Outlet Tube Asy. | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9276 | Fuel Pump & Sender Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9S278 | Fuel Line Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J279 | EVAP Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Rail Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9J280 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9S284 | Fuel Supply & Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J285 | Sensor to Rail Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9D289 | VMV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9C291 | Fuel Filler Hose Protector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G291 | Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2010 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR & Fuel Line Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G297 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A299 | Fuel Tank Sender | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9T303 | Hydrocarbon Filter Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E313 | Fuel Tube Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K313 | EVAP Front Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K319 | EVAP Vapor Hose Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K324 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B325 | Fuel Tube Support Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E325 | EVAP Vapor Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G332 | EVAP Vapor Shutoff Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A334 | Fuel Vapor Line Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J337 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J338 | Fuel Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D370 | Fuel Pump Driver Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D372 | Fuel Pump Driver Bracket & Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9417 | Sender Flange Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9430 | RH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9431 | LH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J433 | PFE Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S434 | Intake Manifold End Plug | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E436 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9L438 | Intercooler to Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D439 | Exhaust Manifold Tube Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9450 | Exhaust Manifold to Inlet Pipe Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B450 | Exhaust Air Supply Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9451 | Exhaust Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

172

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2010 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | | | | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9J451 | Variable Intake System Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B457 | AIR Air Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B458 | AIR Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9Y460 | Exhaust Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9461 | Manifold/Cyl Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B466 | Exhaust Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E469 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J469 | EGR Tube Retainer Seal | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9P471 | Intake Manifold Shaft Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F472 | Heated Oxygen Sensor (O2S) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9H472 | EGR Solenoid Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A474 | Water Heating PCV Fitting | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9Y476 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S477 | Exh Air Supply Pump Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F479 | Manifold Abs Press. Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B480 | AIR Air Check Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Conn | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A486 | AIR Air Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F491 | TWC Air Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E499 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9T511 | Fuel Injector & Clip Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9U531 | Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J559 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F593 | Fuel Injector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F596 | Fuel Injector Seal | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2010 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 9A624 | Air Cleaner Intake Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G624 | Fuel Supply Manifold End Cover | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G641 | Valve Asy Fuel Vapor Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9661 | Air Intake Cap Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D667 | EVAP Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D668 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F670 | Idle Air Control Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A675 | Air Cleaner Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F675 | Hydrocarbon Filter (Bleed Canister) | → | → | → | → | | | | → | → | → |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D683 | Front Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G683 | Fuel Vapor Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F695 | Tube – Turbo to Throttle | → | → | → | → | | | | → | → | 14 |
| 9F715 | Idle Air Control Valve (IAC) | → | → | → | → | • | | | → | → | 7 |
| 9E731 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G756 | Fuel Pressure/Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9P761 | EGR Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F805 | Engine Air Intake Resonator & Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9825 | Rod Clip | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F836 | Acc Pedal and Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B841 | RH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B842 | LH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E857 | Fuel Vapor Canister & Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9C915 | Vapor Management Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E926 | Body Asy – Air Intake Throttle | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E930 | Air Intake Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E931 | Air Intake Charge Control Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F933 | Fuel/Vapor Brkt and Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E936 | Intake Manifold/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F945 | Solenoid Asy – Canister Vent | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C985 | Fuel Vapor Canister | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C987 | Fuel Vapor Rtn Hose & Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

Ⓐ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2010 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|-----|------|-----|--------|---|------|-----|-----|
| 9B989 | Throttle Position Sensor (TP) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 10B687 | Battery Energy Control Module (Fusion/Milan only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | • | ★ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 10/150 | ★ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10B830 | Hybrid Battery Pack Sensor Module (Fusion/Milan only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | • | ★ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 11A152 | Clutch Pedal Position Switch | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12K073 | Trnsdc Asy-C/Sht Psn | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12259 | Spark Plug Wire Set | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A362 | Synchronizer Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12C508 | Engine Wiring Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A522 | Engine Control Wiring Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 | ① | • |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A580 | Engine Control Wiring Harness Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A646 | Powertrain Control Module Power Relay | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A648 | Sensor Coolant Temp | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A650 | Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 | ① | • |
| 12A690 | Wire Asy Engine Control Sensor Ext. | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 13480 | Brake Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A005 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wire Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 15525 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2010 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D LE 14000 | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D GT 14000 | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L / 6.4L Diesel | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | • | • | • | • | • |
| 2C219 | ABS Module (6.0L Econoline only) | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 5J213 | Exhaust-mounted EGT Sensor (6.4L only) | • | • | • | | |
| 5H221 | Diesel Particulate Filter | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 5230 | Muffler/Catalyst | | | | • | |
| 5H240 | Oxidation Catalyst | • | • | • | • | |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | |
| 5E242 | Oxidation Catalyst | • | • | • | • | |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 5H267 | Oxidation Catalyst | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 5F297 | Oxidation Catalyst | • | • | • | • | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C525 | LH Variable Cam Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 6L612 | Turbo Exhaust Gasket to Downpipe | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 6C640 | Engine Charge Air Connector Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 6N647 | Downpipe | • | • | • | • | |
| 6A665 | PCV Crankcase Adapter | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C673 | Turbo Boost Control Solenoid | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 6758 | Crankcase Ventilation Tube | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler Core | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K854 | Eng Charge Air Cooler Intake Adapter | • | • | • | • | |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 7J136 | Direct Elec. Shift Control Solenoid | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Fluid Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans. Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module (TCM) | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 9T287 | Fuel Injector Supply Manifold Kit | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9S428 | Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – RH | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – LH | • | • | • | • | |
| 9L437 | Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9F452 | EGR Backpressure Valve | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P455 | EGR Valve Seal Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler Asy | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 9P457 | Throttle Body to Intake Manifold Gasket kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9P458 | EGR Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | |

2010 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Light Truck 6.0L D / 6.4L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) 6.0L / 6.4L Diesel | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 5/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 9J460 | Back Pressure Device | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exh. Manifold Tube | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Exhaust Manifold Connector | • | • | • | • | |
| 9T517 | Fuel Pressure Regulator Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E527 | Diesel Fuel Injection Nozzle | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Pump | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G736 | Intake Throttle Control Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B742 | Intake Throttle Control Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G804 | Hyd Fluid Pump Seal Kit | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G805 | Hyd Fluid Pump Cover Kit | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 9F836 | Accelerator Pedal & Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F838 | ICT Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G854 | Stop Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | • | |
| 10849 | Instrument Panel Cluster Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | |
| 10884 | Engine Coolant Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A342 | Diesel Engine Glow Plug | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B568 | Glow Plug Harness | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A580 | Engine Control Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B599 | Fuel Injector Control Module | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 12A644 | Barometric Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 12A690 | Engine Control Sensor Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A697 | Manifold Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 15525 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | |

2010 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2010 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid vehicles in PA., OR. & WA.
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part # | Description | Engine Size | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|-------|------------|--------|------|------|--------|
| | | 2.0L | 2.3L | 2.5L | 3.0L | 3.5L | 3.7L | 4.0L | 4.6L | 5.4L | 6.0L | 6.4L | 6.8L |
| 2C219 | ABS Module | | | | | | | | X (2,3) | X (3) | X | | |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | | X |
| 5E213 | Catalytic Converter | | | | | X | X | | | | | | |
| 5H221 | Diesel Oxidation Catalyst Filter | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 5230 | Underbody Catalyst (3.5L GTDI engine only) | | | | | | X | | | | | | |
| 5G232 | Exhaust Flex Pipe & Catalyst | X | | | X | | | | | | | | |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter & Pipe | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | X |
| 5H267 | Diesel Oxidation Catalyst | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 5G274 | Catalyst Inlet Pipe | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| 6F066 | Supercharger | | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| 6F089 | Turbo Control Valve | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 6K255 | Timing Chain Tensioner Arm | | | | | X (4) | X | | | | | | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Asy | | | | X | X (5) | X | X | X | X | X | | X |
| 6A257 | Variable Camshaft Timing Kit | | | | | X (5) | | | X (6) | | | | |
| 6C260 | Engine Variable Timing Housing Assembly-Right | | | | | X (5) | X | | X (7) | X (8) | | | |
| 6C261 | Engine Variable Timing Housing Assembly-Left | | | | X (19) | X (5) | X | | X (31) | X (8) | | | |
| 6M280 | Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | | | | X (19) | | | | | | | | |
| 6M289 | Camshaft Drive Assembly - Left | | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| 6M290 | Camshaft Drive Assembly - Right | | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| 6312 | Crankshft Pulley Asy | | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| 6582 | PCV Valve | | | | | | | | X (32) | X (32) | | | X (32) |
| 6L612 | Turbo Outlet Gasket | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X |
| 7000 | Ouput Shaft Speed Sensor | | | | | X (1) | | | | | | | |
| 7A100 | Trans Shift Solenoid | | | | | X (33) | | | | | | | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | | X (9) | | | | | X (9) | | | | | |
| 7H103 | Transmission Output Shaft Speed Sensor | | X (9) | | | | | X (9) | | | | | |
| 7M183 | Trans. Intermediate Speed Sensor | | X (9) | | | | | X (9) | | | | | |

178

- 1. Fusion & MKZ w/ AW-6spd Trans only
- 2. Town Car only
- 3. F-150 and E-Series only
- 4. Taurus, Fusion Flex, Edge & MKX
- 5. Excludes MKS & MKT
- 6. Mustang only
- 7. Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac only
- 8. Expedition, Navigator &, F-Super Duty only
- 9. Ranger only
- 10. Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac & Ranger only
- 11. Crn Vic, Gd Mq, Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac, F150, E-Series
- 12. F-150, E-Series, Expedition/Nav & F-Super Duty
- 13. Easy Fuel capless fuel-filler system only
- 14. Taurus, Flex, MKS & MKT
- 15. Crown Vic, Grand Marquis & Town Car
- 16. F-Super Duty only
- 17. Escape & Mariner only
- 18. E-Series only
- 19. Fusion/Milan only
- 20. Mustang, Sport Trac & F150 only
- 21. Must, Expedition, Navigator, F150 & F-Spr Dty
- 22. Mustang & F150 only
- 23. Mustang, Expedition & Navigator
- 24. F150 only
- 25. Must, Expedition, Navigator & F150
- 26. E-Series & F-Super Duty
- 27. Taurus, Flex, Fusn/Miln, MKS/MKZ
- 28. Mustang & Sport Trac
- 29. Must, Explr, Mntr, E-Series & F150
- 30. Crn Vic, Gd Mq, & Mustang
- 31. Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac, F150 only
- 32. 3-Valve Engines only
- 33. Fusion & MKX w/ AW-6spd Trans
- 34. MKT only
- 35. MKS only

Note: Parts were selected for 7/70 Defect Coverage on the basis of their estimated replacement cost at the time the California Air Resources Board certified the vehicle for sale in California.

2010 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2010 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid vehicles in PA., OR. & WA.
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part # | Description | Engine Size | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|
| | | 2.0L | 2.3L | 2.5L | 3.0L | 3.5L | 3.7L | 4.0L | 4.6L | 5.4L | 6.0L | 6.4L | 6.8L |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | | | | X | X | | | | | | | |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Asy | | | X | | | | X | X | | | | |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | X | X | X | X | X | X | X (10) | X (11) | X (12) | | | X |
| 9034 | Fuel Filler Pipe | | | X (13) | X (13) | | | X (13) | X (13) | | | | |
| 9T287 | Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold Kit | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump Assembly | | X | | | | | X (9) | X (15) | X (8) | | | X (16) |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | | | X (17) | | | | X (6) | X | X | X | X | X (18) |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold-RT | | | | X (19) | X | X (34) | | X (20) | X (21) | | X | X |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold-LT | | | | | X | X (34) | | X (22) | X (23) | | | X (16) |
| 9448 | Exh Manifold Gasket | | | | X (19) | | | | X (24) | X (23) | | | X |
| 9450 | Exhaust Gasket | | | | X (19) | | | | | | | | |
| 9P456 | EGR Cooler Asy | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Connector | | | | X (19) | | | | X (24) | X (25) | | | |
| 9E498 | Vacuum Connector | | | | | X (14) | | | | | | | |
| 9E527 | Fuel Injector | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| 9A543 | HP Fuel Pump | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | | | | | | | | | X (6) | | | |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | | | | | | | X (7) | X (7) | X (26) | | | |
| 9F792 | Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | | | | X (17) | X (14) | X | | X (15) | X (23) | | | X |
| 9G805 | Hydraulic Fluid Pump Cover Kit | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 9D930 | Inj Wiring Harness | | | | | X (14) | | | | X (16) | | | X |
| 10B687 | HV Battery Energy Control Module | | | X (19) | | | | | | | | | |
| 10B759 | HV Traction Battery | | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| 10B830 | HV Battery Pack Sensing Module | | | X (19) | | | | | | | | | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | | | X | X | X (27) | X (35) | X (28) | X (29) | X | | X | X |
| 12B599 | Fuel Inj Cntrl Module | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| 12B637 | Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control Unit (ECU) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 14A005 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | | | | | | | X (6) | X (6) | X (6) | | | |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Wiring (MIL concerns only) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X (6) | X (30) | X (6) | | | |
| 15525 | Bkup Lamp Harness | | | | | | | | | X (16) | | | X (16) |

179

- 1. Fusion & MKZ w/ AW-6spd Trans only
- 2. Town Car only
- 3. F-150 and E-Series only
- 4. Taurus, Fusion Flex, Edge & MKX
- 5. Excludes MKS & MKT
- 6. Mustang only
- 7. Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac only
- 8. Expedition, Navigator &, F-Super Duty only
- 9. Ranger only
- 10. Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac & Ranger only
- 11. Crn Vic, Gd Mq, Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac, F150, E-Series
- 12. F-150, E-Series, Expedition/Nav & F-Super Duty
- 13. Easy Fuel capless fuel-filler system only
- 14. Taurus, Flex, MKS & MKT
- 15. Crown Vic, Grand Marquis & Town Car
- 16. F-Super Duty only
- 17. Escape & Mariner only
- 18. E-Series only
- 19. Fusion/Milan only
- 20. Mustang, Sport Trac & F150 only
- 21. Must, Expedition, Navigator, F150 & F-Spr Dty
- 22. Mustang & F150 only
- 23. Mustang, Expedition & Navigator
- 24. F150 only
- 25. Must, Expedition, Navigator & F150
- 26. E-Series & F-Super Duty
- 27. Taurus, Flex, Fusn/Miln, MKS/MKZ
- 28. Mustang & Sport Trac
- 29. Must, Explr, Mntr, E-Series & F150
- 30. Crn Vic, Gd Mq, & Mustang
- 31. Explr, Mntr, Sport Trac, F150 only
- 32. 3-Valve Engines only
- 33. Fusion & MKX w/ AW-6spd Trans
- 34. MKT only
- 35. MKS only

Note: Parts were selected for 7/70 Defect Coverage on the basis of their estimated replacement cost at the time the California Air Resources Board certified the vehicle for sale in California.

2011 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE

INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period. For 2011 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote. There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2011 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size. Refer to the 2011 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart at the end of this section.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to **vehicles up to 8,500 GVWR**: Connecticut (CT), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), New Jersey (NJ), New Mexico (NM), Oregon (OR), Pennsylvania (PA), Rhode Island (RI), Vermont (VT) and Washington (WA). (**NOTE:** New York adopted California emission standards, but not the California Emissions Warranty)
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to **vehicles 8,501-14,000 GVWR**: Connecticut (CT), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), New Mexico (NM), Oregon (OR), Rhode Island (RI), and Vermont (VT); for Washington (WA) only Econolines that are MDPV certified as indicated on the VECI label.

NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).

- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in Maine or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- All 2011 Focus vehicles, with PZEV engine, certified for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Rhode Island or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2011 Hybrid vehicles (AT-PZEV) certified for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Rhode Island or Vermont receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.

CAUTION: PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY. ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY. A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

| | |
|--|--|
| 7. Coverage also includes the cleaning of Cleanable Idle Air Control Valves. | Expedition/Navigator only. |
| 14. 3.5L GTDI (T), 4.6L (W) Econoline, 5.4L (5) Expedition/Navigator | 53. Hybrids registered in Oregon are also eligible for 10/150. |
| 44. 5.4L (L) – Econoline, 5.4L (5) Expedition/Navigator | |
| 45. For some vehicles, the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Indicates coverage |
| 49. Fusion, Milan & MK Z 3.5L w/Aisin 6-spd trans. only. | 8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal). |
| 51. Town Car, Escape/Mariner (including Hybrid), F-Super Duty only | <ul style="list-style-type: none">⌚ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart.→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions. |
| 52. Fusion, MKX, MKZ, w/Aisin 6spd trans, Mustang w/ 3.7L & 5.0L, | |

2011 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 2C190 | Right Rear ABS Sensor (F-Super Duty only) | | | • | • | | | | | • | • |
| 2C204 | Front ABS Sensor Assy (F-Super Duty only) | | | • | • | | | | | • | • |
| 2C216 | Left Rear ABS Sensor (F-Super Duty only) | | | • | • | | | | | • | • |
| 2C219 | Module - Brake Anti-Lock (F-Super Duty only) | | | • | • | | | ★ | | • | • |
| 5C076 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • |
| 5E212 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E213 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5F223 | Upper Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| 5230 | Underbody Catalyst (3.5L GTDI engine only) | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | | | ★ | 8/80 ① | | • |
| 5G232 @ | Exhaust Manifold & Catalyst | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe (not covered on Escape/Mariner Hybrid) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • |
| 5F250 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E256 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | → | → | → | → | | → | | → | → | → |
| 5E258 | Catalyst Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5F263 | Exhaust Pipe to Catalyst Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G274 | Catalyst Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 5K284 | LH Converter Inlet Pipe Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6019 | Front Cover (5.4L Shelby Mustang only) | | • | | | | | | | | |
| 6F073 | Duct Asy (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | | | • | |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6A257 | Variable Camshaft Timing (VCT) kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6C260 | RH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6C261 | LH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

S10 – Program Code applies to Performance Emissions only

* Applies to Focus with PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label.

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW Only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

2011 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 6M289 | Camshaft Drive Asy (LH) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6M290 | Camshaft Drive Asy (RH) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6312 | Crankshaft Damper | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6316 | Crankshaft Damper | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C324 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C342 | PCV Tube Part Load Breather | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C525 | Variable Cam Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover | | → | → | → | | | | → | → | → |
| 6584 | Camshaft Cover Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6B608 | Crankcase Emission Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6L612 | Catalytic Converter Gasket (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6C646 | Charge Air Cooler Duct | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C661 | PCV Side Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6A665 | PCV Hose Adapter | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | | • |
| 6L713 | Variable Cam Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6758 | PCV Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6762 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6763 | Oil Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 7000 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | → | → | | → | | | | → | | → |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7A100 | Trans Shift Solenoid | → | → | | → | | • | • | → | | → |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 7G136 | Torque Conv Clutch Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7J136 | Direct Electronic Shift Control Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7H141 | Trans Oil Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7H148 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 7G276 | Trans Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 45 |

182

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2011 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | | | | | 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--|---|---|----|
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | • | 8/80 ① | • | • | 45 |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 45 |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7Z409 | Wire Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7E440 | Transmission Oil Pressure Switch Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7Z488 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor / Detent Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 8575 | Thermostat Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9K007 | Fuel Tank & Sender Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C015 | Fuel Tank Vapor Tube & Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9032 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A032 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B033 | Fuel Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C047 | Flex Fuel Tank Press Ctrl Vlv | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A086 | Fuel Limiting Vent Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9K163 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9K164 | Fuel Tank Sensing Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B178 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Press Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A228 | Fuel Tank Vent to EVAP Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B233 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe (Fiesta only) | | • | | • | | | | | • | | |
| 9A244 | Fuel Tank Fuel Flange Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Rtn Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender & Outlet Tube Asy. | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9276 | Fuel Pump & Sender Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9S278 | Fuel Line Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9J279 | EVAP Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Rail Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9J280 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9S284 | Fuel Supply & Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9J285 | Sensor to Rail Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

2011 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW |
| 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 9D289 | VMV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G291 | Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR & Fuel Line Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9G297 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9A299 | Fuel Tank Sender | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E313 | Fuel Tube Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9K313 | EVAP Front Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9J323 | Fuel Tube Asy (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | • | | |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9K324 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9B325 | Fuel Tube Support Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9E325 | EVAP Vapor Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9J337 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9J338 | Fuel Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D370 | Fuel Pump Driver Module | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9D372 | Fuel Pump Driver Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9K378 | Turbo Control Asy (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | • | • | | |
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9417 | Sender Flange Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9S428 | MAP Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9430 | RH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9431 | LH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9Y432 | Intake Manifold Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9J433 | PFE Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9S434 | Intake Manifold End Plug | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9E436 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9L438 | Intercooler to Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D439 | Exhaust Manifold Tube Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

184

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2011 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | | | | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9449 | Exhaust Control Valve Spring | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9450 | Exhaust Manifold to Inlet Pipe Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B450 | Exhaust Air Supply Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9451 | Exhaust Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B457 | AIR Air Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B458 | AIR Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9Y460 | Exhaust Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9461 | Manifold/Cyl Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B466 | Exhaust Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E469 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J469 | EGR Tube Retainer Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9P471 | Intake Manifold Shaft Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F472 | Heated Oxygen Sensor (O2S) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A474 | Water Heating PCV Fitting | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9Y476 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9S477 | Exh Air Supply Pump Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F479 | Manifold Abs Press. Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B480 | AIR Air Check Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Conn | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A486 | AIR Air Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F491 | TWC Air Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E499 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9R530 | Air Cleaner Duct Asy (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9J559 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F593 (9E527) | Fuel Injector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2011 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| 9F596 | Fuel Injector Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A624 | Air Cleaner Intake Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G624 | Fuel Supply Manifold End Cover | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G641 | Valve Asy Fuel Vapor Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D667 | EVAP Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D668 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F670 | Idle Air Control Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A675 | Air Cleaner Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F675 | Hydrocarbon Filter (Bleed Canister) <i>(4.6L Town Car only)</i> | • | | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D683 | Front Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G683 | Fuel Vapor Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F695 | Tube – Turbo to Throttle | → | → | → | → | | | | → | | → 14 |
| 9F715 | Idle Air Control Valve (IAC) | → | → | → | → | • | | | → | → | → 7 |
| 9725 | Accelerator Rod | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E731 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G756 | Fuel Pressure/Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9P761 | EGR Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F763 | Resonator Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9F775 | Fuel Dampener | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F805 | Engine Air Intake Resonator & Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F836 | Acc Pedal and Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B841 | RH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B842 | LH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E857 | Fuel Vapor Canister & Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9C915 | Vapor Management Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E926 | Body Asy – Air Intake Throttle | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E928 | Throttle Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E930 | Air Intake Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F933 | Fuel/Vapor Brkt and Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E936 | Intake Manifold/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F945 | Solenoid Asy – Canister Vent | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

⊗ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2011 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | | | | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|------|------|-----|------|-----|--------|---|--------|-----|-----|
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C985 | Fuel Vapor Canister | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C987 | Fuel Vapor Rtn Hose & Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B989 | Throttle Position Sensor (TP) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 10B687 | Battery Energy Control Module (Fusion / Milan / MKZ only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | • | | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 10/150 | ★ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10B830 | Hybrid Battery Pack Sensor Module (Fusion / Milan / MKZ only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | • | ★ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 11A152 | Clutch Pedal Position Switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12K073 | Trnsdc Asy-C/Sht Psn | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12259 | Spark Plug Wire Set | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A310 | Coil & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A362 | Synchronizer Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12C508 | Engine Wiring Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A522 | Engine Control Wiring Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 12A647 | Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A648 | Sensor Coolant Temp | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A650 | Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 12A690 | Wire Asy Engine Control Sensor Ext. (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 13480 | Brake Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A005 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14B060 | Battery Cable (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2011 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | | (S10) | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14A094 | High Current Fuse Box (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A280 | Battery Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 14300 | Battery Cable (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14401 | Main Wiring Loom (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 14405 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) – (not covered on Fusion/Milan/ MKZ Hybrid) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 14406 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14407 | Fuel Tank Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A411 | Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 15525 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To
 GT – Greater Than
 • Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions
 ☀ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2011 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | • | • | • | • |
| 2C190 | RH Rear ABS Sensor Asy (F-Super Duty only) | • | • | • | |
| 2C204 | Front ABS Sensor Asy (F-Super Duty only) | • | • | • | |
| 2C216 | LH Rear ABS Sensor Asy (F-Super Duty only) | • | • | • | |
| 2C219 | ABS Module (F-Super Duty only) | • | • | • | |
| 2A451 | Brake Vacuum Pump Asy | • | • | • | |
| 5K202 | NOx Module | • | • | • | |
| 5K204 | Fill Neck Cap DEF | • | • | • | |
| 5J213 | Exhaust-mounted EGT Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 5L214 | Hose | • | • | • | • |
| 5J225 | Reservoir Asy | • | • | • | |
| 5L227 | Reductant Kit – Tank, Pump, Reservoir | • | • | • | |
| 5J228 | UREA Tank & Sender Asy | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 5L228 | Ring – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J229 | Sender Asy | • | • | • | |
| 5L229 | Gasket – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J230 | Solenoid Temp Control Valve | | | | • |
| 5J232 | Filler Tube | • | • | • | • |
| 5J248 | DEF Pressure Line | | | | • |
| 5J249 | DEF Pressure Line | • | • | • | • |
| 5J250 | DEF Tank | • | • | • | • |
| 5J251 | Bracket – Urea Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J255 | NOx Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 5H270 | Catalyst & Diesel Particle Filter Asy | • | ✖ | • | |
| 5J281 | UREA Module | • | • | • | |
| 5J287 | Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 5K289 | Exhaust Pipe Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | • | • | • | |
| 6M090 | Glow Plug Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | |
| 6C640 | Charge Air Cooler Hose | | | | • |
| 6N647 | Downpipe | • | • | • | • |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6758 | Crankcase Ventilation Tube | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler & Cap Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6K769 | Charge Air Cooler Duct – Hot Side | | | | • |
| 6K770 | Charge Air Cooler Duct – Cold Side | | | | • |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler Core | • | • | • | • |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Fluid Temp Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans. Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module (TCM) | • | • | • | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 8527 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 8575 | Thermostat | • | • | • | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Supply Manifold | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9H307 | Elec. Fuel Pump & Sender Asy | • | • | • | |

2011 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9A337 | Fuel Line | • | • | • | |
| 9D378 | NOx Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | ★ | • | |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – RH | • | • | • | |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – LH | • | • | • | |
| 9G437 | Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe | • | • | • | |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9E457 | Exhaust Valve O-ring | • | • | • | |
| 9J460 | Sensor Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9E464 | EGR Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | • | ★ | • | |
| 9E469 | EGR Inlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9E470 | EGR Outlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | |
| 9D476 | EGR Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exh. Manifold Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Exh Manifold Connector | • | • | • | |
| 9E527 | Fuel Injector | • | ★ | • | |
| 9A543 | Fuel Injection Pump | • | ★ | • | |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Hose Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9F836 | Accelerator Pedal & Sensor Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9F838 | ICT Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9E882 | EGR Vac Regulator Valve | • | • | • | |
| 9E926 | Throttle Body Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9E936 | Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | |
| 10849 | Instrument Panel Cluster Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | ★ | • | • |
| 12K073 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | |
| 12A342 | Diesel Engine Glow Plug | • | • | • | |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | • | • | • | |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | • | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor Asy | • | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 12A647 | Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A648 | EEC Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control | • | ★ | • | |
| 14A005 | Main Body Wiring Harness | • | ★ | • | |
| 14A094 | High Current Box (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14A163 | Retainer Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 14405 | Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14406 | Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14407 | Fuel Sender Wire | | | | • |
| W301846 | Coolant Line T-fitting | | | | • |

2011 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2011 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid vehicles in PA., OR. & WA.
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

(1) for F-Superduty 4x4 Manual Shift on the Fly (MSOF) Transfer Case Vehicles on

(2) for 4x4 only

(3) Trans Solenoid Asy requires replacement of Trans Valve/Control Asy

(4) for EcoBoost Engine only

(5) for Service Engine Soon / Malfunction Indicator Light (MIL) functionality concerns on

(6) for MIL illumination only

(7) for Flex, Taurus, MKS & MKT w/ 3.5L

(8) for 3.5L Fusion & MKZ and 5.4L Expedition & Navigator only

2011 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2011 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid vehicles in PA., OR. & WA.
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| | | Engine Size/Vehicle Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Part Name | Part Number(s) | 3.7L Edge | 3.7L MKX | 3.7L Mustang | 3.7L MKS | 3.7L MKT | 3.7L F150 | 4.0L Ranger | 4.6L Crown Victoria | 4.6L Grand Marquis | 4.6L Town Car | 4.6L E-Series | 5.0L Mustang | 5.0L F150 | 5.4L Mustang | 5.4L E-Series | 5.4L Expedition | 5.4L Navigator | 6.2L F150 HD/Raptor | 6.2L F-Superduty | 6.7L E-Series | 6.8L E-Series | 6.8L F-Superduty | | | | | | |
| ABS Module | 2C219 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catalytic Converter | 5E212, 5E213, 5230(7), 5G232, 5F250, 5H270 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Convertor Intermediate Pipe | 5G274 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Particulate Filter | 5H270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Assembly | 5J228 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Cam Timing Assembly | 6256 | X | X | X | | | | X | | | | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Kit | 6A257 | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Right) | 6C260 | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Left) | 6C261 | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | 6M280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Assembly | 6C525 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger | 6K682 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Charge Air Cooler | 6K775 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | 7M101 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Output Shaft Speed Sensor | 7H103 | | | | | | | | | (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | 7M183 | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Range Sensor | 7F293 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Control Module | 7Z369 | X | X | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Transmission Solenoid Assembly | 7A100(8), 7G391 | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Tank | 9002 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Fuel Tank Shield | 9A031, 9A032 | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Filler Pipe | 9034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | 9D280 | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Delivery Module | 9H307 | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| Fuel Pump Assembly | 9350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Control Solenoid | 9K378 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intake Manifold | 9424 | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Right-Hand) | 9430 | X | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Left-Hand) | 9431 | | | | | X | | X | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 9448 | X | X | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| EGR Cooler | 9F464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| EGR Tube to Manifold Connector | 9F485 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emission Vacuum Connector | 9E498 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector | 9E527, 9F593 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| High Pressure Fuel Pump | 9A543 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Throttle Body Spacer | 9A589 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Vapor Storage Canister | 9D653 | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | 9F792 | | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Fuel Injector Wiring Harness | 9D930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Voltage Traction Battery | 10B759 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Voltage Battery Pack Sensing Module | 10B830 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instrument Cluster (5) | 10849 | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | 12A581 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Engine Control Wiring Harness | 12B637 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Powertrain Engine Control Unit (ECU) | 12A650 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | |
| Engine Control Sensor Wiring Assembly | 12A690 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Body Wiring Harness (6) | 14A005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wiring Assembly (6) | 14290 | | | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| Main Wiring Assembly (6) | 14401 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rear Lamp Wiring Assembly (6) | 14405 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | X | | |

(1) for F-Superduty 4x4 Manual Shift on the Fly (MSOF) Transfer Case Vehicles only

(2) for 4x4 only

(3) Trans Solenoid Asy requires replacement of Trans Valve/Control Asy

(4) for EcoBoost Engine only

(5) for Service Engine Soon / Malfunction Indicator Light (MIL) functionality concerns only

(6) for MIL illumination only

(7) for Flex, Taurus, MKS & MKT w/ 3.5L GTDI only

(8) for 3.5L Fusion & MKZ and 5.4L Expedition & Navigator only

2012 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period. For 2012 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote. There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2012 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size. Refer to the 2012 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart at the end of this section.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to **vehicles up to 8,500 GVWR**: Arizona (AZ), Connecticut (CT), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), New Jersey (NJ), Oregon (OR), Pennsylvania (PA), Rhode Island (RI), Vermont (VT) and Washington (WA). (**NOTE:** New York adopted California emission standards, but not the California Emissions Warranty)
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty also applies to **vehicles 8,501-14,000 GVWR**: Arizona (AZ), Connecticut (CT), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), Oregon (OR), Rhode Island (RI), and Vermont (VT); for Washington (WA) only Econolines that are MDPV certified as indicated on the VECI label.

NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).

- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in Maine or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- All 2012 Focus vehicles, with PZEV engine, certified for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2012 Hybrid vehicles (AT-PZEV) certified for sale in California and registered in Arizona*, California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon*, Rhode Island or Vermont receives 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage. * In the States of Arizona & Oregon, extended coverage of 15 years/150,000 miles does not apply to AT-PZEV hybrids. However, the high-voltage battery warranty applies for 10 years or 150,000 miles (whichever occurs first) on AT-PZEV hybrids.

CAUTION: PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY. ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY. A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

| | |
|--|---|
| 7. Coverage also includes the cleaning of Cleanable Idle Air Control Valves. 14. 3.5L GTDI (T), 4.6L (W) Econoline, 5.4L (5) Expedition/Navigator 44. 5.4L (L) – Econoline, 5.4L (5) Expedition/Navigator, 6.8L (S) Econoline 45. For some vehicles, the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #. 49. Fusion, & MK Z 3.5L w/Aisin 6-spd trans. only. | 52. Fusion, MKX, MKZ, w/Aisin 6spd trans, Mustang w/ 3.7L & 5.0L, Expedition/Navigator only. 53. Hybrids registered in Arizona & Oregon are also eligible for 10/150. • Indicates coverage 8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal). ➊ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart. → Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions. |
|--|---|

2012 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|----|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 3F720 | EPAS Harness (power steering) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5C076 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5E212 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ⊗ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E213 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ⊗ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5F223 | Upper Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5230 | Underbody Catalyst (3.5L GTDI engine only) | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | | | ⊗ | 8/80 ① | | • |
| 5G232 @ | Exhaust Manifold & Catalyst | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ⊗ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe (not covered on Escape Hybrid) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5F250 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | ⊗ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 5E256 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| 5E258 | Catalyst Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5F263 | Exhaust Pipe to Catalyst Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G274 | Catalyst Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | ⊗ | • | • | • |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6F073 | Duct Asy (GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | ⊗ | • | • | • |
| 6A257 | Variable Camshaft Timing (VCT) kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | ⊗ | • | • | • |
| 6C260 | RH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ⊗ | • | • | • |
| 6C261 | LH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ⊗ | • | • | • |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | ⊗ | • | • | • |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6312 | Crankshaft Damper | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6316 | Crankshaft Damper | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C324 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6C342 | PCV Tube Part Load Breather | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C525 | Variable Cam Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ⊗ | • | • | • |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover | | → | → | → | | | ⊗ | → | → | 44 |
| 6B608 | Crankcase Emission Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6L612 | Catalytic Converter Gasket (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

⊗ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

S10 – Program Code applies to Performance Emissions only

* Applies to Focus with PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label.

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW Only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

2012 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | | | | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|----|
| 6C640 | Charge Air Cooler Duct (2.0L GTDI Explorer only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6C646 | Charge Air Cooler Duct Hot | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6C661 | PCV Side Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | • | | • | | | ★ | • | | • |
| 6L713 | Variable Cam Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6758 | PCV Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6762 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6763 | Oil Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | | • | • | | ★ | • | | • |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 7000 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | → | → | | → | | | | → | → | 49 |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7A100 | Trans Shift Solenoid | → | → | | → | | | | → | → | 52 |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7G136 | Torque Conv Clutch Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7J136 | Direct Electronic Shift Control Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7H141 | Trans Oil Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7H148 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7G276 | Trans Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | • |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 7Z409 | Wire Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7E440 | Transmission Oil Pressure Switch Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7Z488 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor / Detent Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7C604 | Clutch Actuator Asy (Focus & Fiesta only) | | • | | • | • | | | • | | • |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 8575 | Thermostat Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

195

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2012 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 9K007 | Fuel Tank & Sender Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9C015 | Fuel Tank Vapor Tube & Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9032 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9A032 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 9B033 | Fuel Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9C047 | Flex Fuel Tank Press Ctrl Vlv | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A086 | Fuel Limiting Vent Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9K163 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9K164 | Fuel Tank Sensing Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9B178 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Press Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9A228 | Fuel Tank Vent to EVAP Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A244 | Fuel Tank Fuel Flange Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Rtn Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender & Outlet Tube Asy. | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9276 | Fuel Pump & Sender Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9S278 | Fuel Line Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 9J279 | EVAP Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Rail Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 9J280 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9S284 | Fuel Supply & Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9J285 | Sensor to Rail Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9D289 | VMV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G291 | Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR & Fuel Line Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9G297 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9A299 | Fuel Tank Sender | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 9E313 | Fuel Tube Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9K313 | EVAP Front Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2012 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9J323 | Fuel Tube Asy (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | ★ | • | | • |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K324 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B325 | Fuel Tube Support Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E325 | EVAP Vapor Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D333 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J337 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J338 | Fuel Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9D370 | Fuel Pump Driver Module | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D372 | Fuel Pump Driver Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K378 | Turbo Control Asy | • | • | | • | | | ★ | • | | • |
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9417 | Sender Flange Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9S428 | MAP Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9430 | RH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9431 | LH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9Y432 | Intake Manifold Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J433 | PFE Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S434 | Intake Manifold End Plug | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E436 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L438 | Intercooler to Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D439 | Exhaust Manifold Tube Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9449 | Exhaust Control Valve Spring | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9450 | Exhaust Manifold to Inlet Pipe Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9B450 | Exhaust Air Supply Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9451 | Exhaust Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B457 | AIR Air Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B458 | AIR Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9Y460 | Exhaust Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2012 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | | (S10) | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9461 | Manifold/Cyl Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B466 | Exhaust Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E469 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J469 | EGR Tube Retainer Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9P471 | Intake Manifold Shaft Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F472 | Heated Oxygen Sensor (O2S) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A474 | Water Heating PCV Fitting | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9Y476 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9S477 | Exh Air Supply Pump Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F479 | Manifold Abs Press. Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B480 | AIR Air Check Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Conn | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9A486 | AIR Air Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F491 | TWC Air Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9N496 | Turbo Exhaust Adapter | • | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9N497 | Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9E499 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9R530 | Air Cleaner Duct Asy (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9J559 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F593 (9E527) | Fuel Injector | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9F596 | Fuel Injector Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C623 | Air Duct Outlet | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A624 | Air Cleaner Intake Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G624 | Fuel Supply Manifold End Cover | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G641 | Valve Asy Fuel Vapor Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2012 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | | | | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---|-----|-----|----|
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D667 | EVAP Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D668 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C675 | Air Cleaner Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F675 | Hydrocarbon Filter (Bleed Canister) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9D683 | Front Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9G683 | Fuel Vapor Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F695 | Tube – Turbo to Throttle | → | → | → | → | | | → | | → | 14 |
| 9E731 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9G756 | Fuel Pressure/Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F763 | Resonator Asy | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9F775 | Fuel Dampener | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F805 | Engine Air Intake Resonator & Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F836 | Acc Pedal and Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B841 | RH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9B842 | LH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9E857 | Fuel Vapor Canister & Brkt | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C915 | Vapor Management Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E926 | Body Asy – Air Intake Throttle | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E928 | Throttle Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9E930 | Air Intake Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F933 | Fuel/Vapor Brkt and Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9E936 | Intake Manifold/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F945 | Solenoid Asy – Canister Vent | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9961 | Tube & Valve Asy (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9C985 | Fuel Vapor Canister | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9C987 | Fuel Vapor Rtn Hose & Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 10B687 | Battery Energy Control Module (Fusion / MKZ only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | • | | n/a | n/a | |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 10/150 | • | n/a | n/a | 53 |
| 10B830 | Hybrid Battery Pack Sensor Module (Fusion / MKZ only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | • | • | n/a | n/a | |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2012 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | Defect (S07) | | | | (S10) | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|--------|--------|---|--|
| 12K073 | Trnsdc Asy-C/Sht Psn | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12259 | Spark Plug Wire Set | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A310 | Coil & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A362 | Synchronizer Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12C508 | Engine Wiring Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A522 | Engine Control Wiring Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | 8/80 ① | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A647 | Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A648 | Sensor Coolant Temp | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A650 | Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ✖ | 8/80 ① | • | |
| 12A690 | Wire Asy Engine Control Sensor Ext. (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 14A005 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 14B060 | Battery Cable (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 14A094 | High Current Fuse Box (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 14A280 | Battery Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 14300 | Battery Cable (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 14334 | Wiring Harness (Focus only) | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | |
| 14335 | Wiring Harness (Focus only) | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | |
| 14401 | Main Wiring Loom (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 14405 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) – (not covered on Fusion / MKZ Hybrid) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 14406 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |

200

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2012 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV Focus* | Hybrids (AT_PZEV) | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14407 | Fuel Tank Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A411 | Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A698 | Power Seat Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A699 | Power Seat Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 15525 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

201

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only, regardless of State registration.

2012 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | • | • | • | • |
| 2A451 | Brake Vacuum Pump Asy | • | • | • | |
| 3F720 | EPAS Harness (power steering) | • | • | • | |
| 5K202 | NOx Module | • | • | • | |
| 5K204 | Fill Neck Cap DEF | • | • | • | |
| 5J213 | Exhaust-mounted EGT Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 5L214 | Hose | | | | • |
| 5J225 | Reservoir Asy | • | ✖ | • | |
| 5L227 | Reductant Kit – Tank, Pump, Reservoir | • | ✖ | • | |
| 5J228 | UREA Tank & Sender Asy | • | • | • | • |
| 5L228 | Ring – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J229 | Sender Asy | • | ✖ | • | |
| 5L229 | Gasket – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J230 | Solenoid Temp Control Valve | | | | • |
| 5J232 | Filler Tube | • | • | • | • |
| 5J248 | DEF Pressure Line | | | | • |
| 5J249 | DEF Pressure Line | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 5J250 | DEF Tank | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 5J251 | Bracket – Urea Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J255 | NOx Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 5H270 | Catalyst & Diesel Particle Filter Asy | • | ✖ | • | |
| 5J281 | UREA Module | • | • | • | |
| 5J287 | Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 5K289 | Exhaust Pipe Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6F073 | CAC Outlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6M090 | Glow Plug Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | |
| 6C640 | Charge Air Cooler Hose | | | | • |
| 6C646 | CAC Air Duct | • | • | • | |
| 6N647 | Downpipe | • | • | • | • |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6758 | Crankcase Ventilation Tube | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler & Cap Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6K769 | Charge Air Cooler Duct – Hot Side | | | | • |
| 6K770 | Charge Air Cooler Duct – Cold Side | | | | • |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler Core | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Fluid Temp Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans. Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module (TCM) | • | • | • | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 8527 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 8575 | Thermostat | • | • | • | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Supply Manifold | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9H307 | Elec. Fuel Pump & Sender Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9J307 | VCV Control Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9A337 | Fuel Line | • | • | • | |
| 9D378 | NOx Sensor | • | • | • | |

2012 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – RH | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – LH | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9U433 | EGR Bypass Valve | • | • | • | |
| 9G437 | Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe | • | • | • | |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9E457 | Exhaust Valve O-ring | • | • | • | |
| 9J460 | Sensor Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9E464 | EGR Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9E469 | EGR Inlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9E470 | EGR Outlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9D476 | EGR Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exh. Manifold Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9H529 | Fuel Injection Kit (svc kit for 9E527) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9A543 | Fuel Injection Pump | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9S599 | Fuel Delivery Pressure Switch | • | • | • | |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Hose Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9P761 | EGR Vacuum Control Valve Hose | • | • | • | |
| 9F836 | Accelerator Pedal & Sensor Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9F838 | ICT Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9E882 | EGR Vac Regulator Valve | • | • | • | |
| 9E926 | Throttle Body Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9E936 | Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | |
| 10849 | Instrument Panel (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 12K073 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | |
| 12A342 | Diesel Engine Glow Plug | • | • | • | |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | • | ✖ | • | |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | • | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A581 | PCM Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor Asy | • | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 12A647 | Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A648 | EEC Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14A005 | Main Body Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 14A094 | High Current Box (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14A163 | Retainer Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 14405 | Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14406 | Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14407 | Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14D378 | Wire Harness | | | | • |
| 14A699 | Pwr St Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| W301846 | Coolant Line T-fitting | | | | • |

2012 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2012 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid vehicles in AZ., PA., OR. & WA.
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part Name | Part Number(s) | Engine Size/Vehicle Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | 1.6L Fiesta | 2.0L Focus | 2.0L TransitConnect | 2.0L Edge | 2.0L Explorer | 2.5L Fusion | 2.5L Fusion-Hybrid | 2.5L MKZ-Hybrid | 2.5L Escape | 2.5L Escape-Hybrid | 3.0L Fusion | 3.0L Escape | 3.5L Fusion | 3.5L MKZ | 3.5L Flex | 3.5L Taurus | 3.5L MKS | 3.5L MKT | 3.5L Edge |
| Catalytic Converter | 5E212, 5E213, 5230(3), 5G232, 5F250 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Convertor Intermediate Pipe | 5G274 | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assembly | 5H270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Sender/Kit | 5J229/5L227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Reservoir/Kit | 5J225/5L227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank/Kit | 5J250/5L227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Pressure Line | 5J249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cam Timing Assembly | 6256 | X | X(3) | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Kit | 6A257 | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | X | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Right Hand) | 6C260 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | X | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Left Hand) | 6C261 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | X | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | 6M280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Assembly | 6C525 | | X(3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCV (In Rocker Cover) | 6582 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger | 6K682 | | X(3) | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X |
| Turbocharger Actuator Assembly | 6F089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charge Air Cooler | 6K775 | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Transmission Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | 7M101 | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Transmission Control Module | 7Z369 | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Transmission Solenoid Assembly | 7G391 | | | | | | X | | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Tank | 9002 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fuel Tank Shield | 9B007, 9A032 | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | X |
| Fuel Filler Pipe | 9034 | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Pressure Transducer (In Fuel Return Line) | 9S278 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | 9D280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | |
| Fuel Delivery Module | 9H307 | X | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | X |
| Fuel Pump Assembly | 9350 | X | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | X(3) | X(3) | X(3) | X(3) | X(3) |
| Fuel Pump to Fuel Rail Tube | 9J323 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | |
| Turbocharger Control Solenoid | 9K378 | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | |
| Intake Manifold | 9424 | | X(4) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Right-Hand) | 9430 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Manifold (Left-Hand) | 9431 | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X |
| Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 9448 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | X | X | X | X | |
| Exhaust Gasket | 9450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | |
| EGR Cooler | 9F464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EGR Valve | 9D475 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EGR Tube to Manifold Connector | 9F485 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Adaptor | 9N496 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Emission Vacuum Connector | 9E498 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | |
| Fuel Injector Kit | 9H529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector | 9F593 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X |
| High Pressure Fuel Pump | 9A543 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Vapor Storage Canister | 9D653 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | 9F792 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Line | 9E964 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Voltage Traction Battery | 10B759 | | | | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Voltage Battery Pack Sensing Module | 10B830 | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instrument Cluster (1) | 10849 | X | | X | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X |
| Glow Plug Control Module | 12B533 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | 12A581 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Powertrain Engine Control Unit (ECU) | 12A650 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Main Body Wiring Harness (2) | 14A005 | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wiring Assembly(2) | 14290 | | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Main Wiring Assembly (2) | 14401 | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Rear Lamp Wiring Assembly (2) | 14405 | | | | | | | | | X | X | | X | | | | | | | X |

(1) for Service Engine Soon/Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) functionality concerns only

(2) for MIL illumination only

(3) for EcoBoost Engine only

(4) for Non-EcoBoost Engine only

2012 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2012 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid vehicles in AZ., PA., OR. & WA.
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part Name | Part Number(s) | Engine Size/Vehicle Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | 3.7L Edge | 3.7L MKX | 3.7L Mustang | 3.7L MKS | 3.7L MKT | 3.7L F150 | 4.6L E-Series | 5.0L Mustang | 5.0L F150 | 5.4L Mustang | 5.4L E-Series | 5.4L Expedition | 5.4L Navigator | 6.2L F150/Raptor | 6.2L F-Superduty | 6.7L F-Superduty | 6.8L E-Series |
| Catalytic Converter | 5E212, 5E213, 5230(3), 5G232, 5F250 | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Convertor Intermediate Pipe | 5G274 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assembly | 5H270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Sender/Kit | 5J229/5L227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Reservoir/Kit | 5J225/5L227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank/Kit | 5J250/5L227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Pressure Line | 5J249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Cam Timing Assembly | 6256 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | | | | | | X | X | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Kit | 6A257 | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Right Hand) | 6C260 | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Left Hand) | 6C261 | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | 6M280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Assembly | 6C525 | X | X | X | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCV (In Rocker Cover) | 6582 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Turbocharger | 6K682 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Turbocharger Actuator Assembly | 6F089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Charge Air Cooler | 6K775 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Transmission Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | 7M101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Control Module | 7Z369 | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| Transmission Solenoid Assembly | 7G391 | | | | | | | X | | | X | | | | | X | X | X |
| Fuel Tank | 9002 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fuel Tank Shield | 9B007, 9A032 | X | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Filler Pipe | 9034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Pressure Transducer (In Fuel Return Line) | 9S278 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | 9D280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Delivery Module | 9H307 | | | | | X | | | X | X | X | | | | X | X | | |
| Fuel Pump Assembly | 9350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Pump to Fuel Rail Tube | 9J323 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Control Solenoid | 9K378 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intake Manifold | 9424 | | | X | | | | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Manifold (Right-Hand) | 9430 | | X | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Manifold (Left-Hand) | 9431 | | X | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 9448 | | | | | X | | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | | X |
| Exhaust Gasket | 9450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EGR Cooler | 9F464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| EGR Valve | 9D475 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| EGR Tube to Manifold Connector | 9F485 | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | |
| Exhaust Adaptor | 9N496 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emission Vacuum Connector | 9E498 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Kit | 9H529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Injector | 9F593 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Pump | 9A543 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Vapor Storage Canister | 9D653 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | 9F792 | | | X | X | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Line | 9E964 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| High Voltage Traction Battery | 10B759 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Voltage Battery Pack Sensing Module | 10B830 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instrument Cluster (1) | 10849 | X | X | X | | | X | X | | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X |
| Glow Plug Control Module | 12B533 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | 12A581 | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Powertrain Engine Control Unit (ECU) | 12A650 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Main Body Wiring Harness (2) | 14A005 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wiring Assembly (2) | 14290 | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | | | | | |
| Main Wiring Assembly (2) | 14401 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Rear Lamp Wiring Assembly (2) | 14405 | | | | | | | X | | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X |

(1) for Service Engine Soon/Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) functionality concerns only

(2) for MIL illumination only

(3) for EcoBoost Engine only

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period. For 2013 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote. There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2013 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size. Refer to the 2013 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart at the end of this section.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty applies to **vehicles up to 8,500 GVWR**: California (CA), Connecticut (CT), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), New Jersey (NJ), Oregon (OR), Pennsylvania (PA), Rhode Island (RI), Vermont (VT) and Washington (WA). (**NOTE:** New York adopted California emission standards, but not the California Emissions Warranty)
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty applies to **vehicles 8,501-14,000 GVWR**: California (CA), Connecticut (CT), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), Oregon (OR), Rhode Island (RI), and Vermont (VT); for Washington (WA) only vehicles that are MDPV certified as indicated on the VECI label.

NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).

- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in California, Maine or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- All 2013 vehicles certified as PZEV for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2013 vehicles certified as AT-PZEV for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon*, Rhode Island or Vermont receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage. * In the State of Oregon, extended coverage of 15 years/150,000 miles does not apply to AT-PZEV hybrids. However, the high-voltage battery warranty applies for 10 years or 150,000 miles (whichever occurs first) on AT-PZEV hybrids.

CAUTION: PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY. ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY. A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

| |
|---|
| 7. Coverage also includes the cleaning of Cleanable Idle Air Control Valves. 14. 3.5L GTDI (T), 4.6L (W) Econoline, 5.4L (5) Expedition/Navigator 44. 5.4L (L) – Econoline, 5.4L (5) Expedition/Navigator, 6.8L (S) Econoline 45. For some vehicles, the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #. |
|---|

| |
|---|
| 52. Mustang W/3.7L & 5.0L, and Expedition/Navigator only 53. AT-PZEV Hybrids registered in Oregon are also eligible for 10/150. • Indicates coverage 8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal). → Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart. → Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions. |
|---|

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ⓘ | • | • |
| 2C405 | Hydraulic Control Asy (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | ★ | | | |
| 2A451 | Vacuum Pump Asy (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 3C221 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 3F720 | EPAS Harness (power steering) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5C076 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5E212 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ⓘ | • | • |
| 5E213 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ⓘ | • | • |
| 5F223 | Upper Converter Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5230 | Underbody Catalyst (1.6L Fusion, 2.0L Hybrid, 3.5L GTDI and 3.7L MKT engines only) | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | | • | ★ | 8/80 ⓘ | | • |
| 5A231 | Hot End Exhaust Clamp | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5G232 @ | Exhaust Manifold & Catalyst | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ⓘ | • | • |
| 5E241 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe (not covered on Escape Hybrid) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 5F250 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | ★ | 8/80 ⓘ | • | • |
| 5E256 | Exhaust Flex Pipe | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| 5E258 | Catalyst Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| 5F263 | Exhaust Pipe to Catalyst Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6F073 | Duct Asy (GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6A257 | Variable Camshaft Timing (VCT) kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6C260 | RH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6C261 | LH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C324 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

S10 – Program Code applies to Performance Emissions only

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS.

ⓘ 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| 6C342 | PCV Tube Part Load Breather | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6C525 | Variable Cam Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover | | → | → | → | | | ⊗ | → | → | → 44 |
| 6B608 | Crankcase Emission Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 6L612 | Catalytic Converter Gasket (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | | • | | | • | | |
| 6C640 | Charge Air Cooler Duct (2.0L GTDI Explorer only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6C646 | Charge Air Cooler Duct Hot | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 6C661 | PCV Side Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | • | | • | | | ⊗ | • | | |
| 6K683 | Charge Air Cooler Duct Cold | • | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 6L713 | Variable Cam Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 6758 | PCV Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 6762 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 6763 | Oil Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | | • | • | | ⊗ | • | | |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 7000 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | ⊗ | | | |
| 7B012 | Inverter System Controller (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | ⊗ | | | |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 7A100 | Trans Shift Solenoid | → | → | | → | | | | → | | → 52 |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | ⊗ | • | • | 45 |
| 7A103 | Trans Aux Oil Pump (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 7G136 | Torque Conv Clutch Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 7J136 | Direct Electronic Shift Control Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Oil Temp Sensor (Hybrid coverage is Plug-in Hybrids only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 7H148 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 7M183 | Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |

208

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

⊗ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

⊕ 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|----|
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | 45 |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | 45 |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • |
| 7Z409 | Wire Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7E440 | Transmission Oil Pressure Switch Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7Z488 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor / Detent Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7C604 | Clutch Actuator Asy (Focus & Fiesta only) | | • | | • | • | | | • | | • |
| 8C290 | Fan Shroud Harness (MIL concerns only) | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 8C419 | Coolant Pump Motor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 8575 | Thermostat Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | • | • | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • |
| 9K007 | Fuel Tank & Sender Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C015 | Fuel Tank Vapor Tube & Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9032 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A032 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B033 | Fuel Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C047 | Flex Fuel Tank Press Ctrl Vlv | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A086 | Fuel Limiting Vent Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C111 | Leak Detection Valve & Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | • | • | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • |
| 9K163 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K164 | Fuel Tank Sensing Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B178 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Press Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A228 | Fuel Tank Vent to EVAP Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B233 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A244 | Fuel Tank Fuel Flange Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Rtn Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

209

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender & Outlet Tube Asy. | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9276 | Fuel Pump & Sender Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9S278 | Fuel Line Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9J279 | EVAP Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Rail Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J280 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9S284 | Fuel Supply & Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J285 | Sensor to Rail Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D289 | VMV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G291 | Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR & Fuel Line Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G297 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A299 | Fuel Tank Sender | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E313 | Fuel Tube Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K313 | EVAP Front Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J323 | Fuel Tube Asy (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | • | • | | • |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9K324 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B325 | Fuel Tube Support Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E325 | EVAP Vapor Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D333 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B337 | Fuel Return Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J337 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9J338 | Fuel Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D370 | Fuel Pump Driver Module | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D372 | Fuel Pump Driver Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9K378 | Turbo Control Asy | • | • | | • | | | • | • | | • |
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9417 | Sender Flange Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9S428 | MAP Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9430 | RH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9431 | LH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9Y432 | Intake Manifold Elbow | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

210

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

🟡 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|------------------------------|--|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9J433 | PFE Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9S434 | Intake Manifold End Plug | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E436 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9P437 | Resonator Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9L438 | Intercooler to Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D439 | Exhaust Manifold Tube Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9449 | Exhaust Control Valve Spring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9450 | Exhaust Manifold to Inlet Pipe Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B450 | Exhaust Air Supply Bracket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9451 | Exhaust Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B457 | AIR Air Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B458 | AIR Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9Y460 | Exhaust Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9461 | Manifold/Cyl Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B466 | Exhaust Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E469 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J469 | EGR Tube Retainer Seal | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9P471 | Intake Manifold Shaft Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F472 | Heated Oxygen Sensor (O2S) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A474 | Water Heating PCV Fitting | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9Y476 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9S477 | Exh Air Supply Pump Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F479 | Manifold Abs Press. Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B480 | AIR Air Check Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Conn | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9A486 | AIR Air Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F491 | TWC Air Control Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9N496 | Turbo Exhaust Adapter | • | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9N497 | Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9E499 | Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9R530 | Air Cleaner Duct Asy (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9J559 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F593 (9E527) | Fuel Injector | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9F596 | Fuel Injector Seal | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C623 | Air Duct Outlet | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G624 | Fuel Supply Manifold End Cover | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G641 | Valve Asy Fuel Vapor Control | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D667 | EVAP Vapor Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D668 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F675 | Hydrocarbon Filter (Bleed Canister) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D683 | Front Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G683 | Fuel Vapor Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F695 | Tube – Turbo to Throttle | → | → | → | → | | | | → | → | 14 |
| 9E730 | Canister Purge Valve | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9E731 | Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G756 | Fuel Pressure/Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F763 | Resonator Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9F775 | Fuel Damper | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • |
| 9F805 | Engine Air Intake Resonator & Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F836 | Acc Pedal and Sensor Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B841 | RH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B842 | LH Engine Throttle Rod Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E857 | Fuel Vapor Canister & Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

212

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|------------------------------|--|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|------|------|-----|------|-----|--------|------|------|-----|
| 9C915 | Vapor Management Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E926 | Body Asy – Air Intake Throttle | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9E928 | Throttle Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E930 | Air Intake Spacer | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F933 | Fuel/Vapor Brkt and Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E936 | Intake Manifold/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F945 | Solenoid Asy – Canister Vent | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9961 | Tube & Valve Asy (GTDI engines only) | • | • | | • | | | • | | • |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C985 | Fuel Vapor Canister | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C987 | Fuel Vapor Rtn Hose & Valve | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 10B687 | Battery Energy Control Module (Fusion / MKZ only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | • | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 10/150 | ✖ | n/a | n/a |
| 10B830 | Hybrid Battery Pack Sensor Module (Fusion / MKZ only) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | • | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12K073 | Trnsdc Asy-C/Sht Psn | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12259 | Spark Plug Wire Set | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A310 | Coil & Bracket Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A362 | Synchronizer Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12C508 | Engine Wiring Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12A522 | Engine Control Wiring Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | | 8/80 | ① | • |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A647 | Ambient Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12A648 | Sensor Coolant Temp | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 12A650 | Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ✖ | 8/80 | ① |
| 12A690 | Wire Asy Engine Control Sensor Ext. (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

213

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 14A005 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 14B060 | Battery Cable (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A094 | High Current Fuse Box (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A280 | Battery Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 14300 | Battery Cable (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14334 | Wiring Harness | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| 14335 | Wiring Harness (Focus only) | | • | | • | • | | | • | | • |
| 14401 | Main Wiring Loom (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 14405 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) – (not covered on Fusion / MKZ Hybrid) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 14406 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 14407 | Fuel Tank Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A411 | Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A698 | Power Seat Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 14A699 | Power Seat Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 15525 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 18K463 | PTC Heater (C-Max Plug-in Hybrid only) | | | | | | • | • | | | |
| 18D473 | PTC Pump Asy (C-Max Plug-in in Hybrid only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 18495 | PTC Coolant Valve (C-Max Plug-in Hybrid only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 19980 | HVAC Controller (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 5427936 & 5827936 | Fuel Filler Housing door position sensor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

214

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

⌚ 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

*Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | • | • | • | • |
| 2A451 | Brake Vacuum Pump Asy | • | • | • | |
| 3F720 | EPAS Harness (power steering) | • | • | • | |
| 5K202 | NOx Module | • | • | • | |
| 5K204 | Fill Neck Cap DEF | • | • | • | |
| 5J213 | Exhaust-mounted EGT Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 5L214 | Hose | | | | • |
| 5J225 | Reservoir Asy | • | • | • | |
| 5L227 | Reducant Kit – Tank, Pump, Reservoir | • | • | • | |
| 5J228 | UREA Tank & Sender Asy | • | • | • | • |
| 5L228 | Ring – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J229 | Sender Asy | • | • | • | |
| 5L229 | Gasket – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J230 | Solenoid Temp Control Valve | | | | • |
| 5A231 | Hot End Exhaust Clamp | • | • | • | |
| 5J232 | Filler Tube | • | • | • | • |
| 5J248 | DEF Pressure Line | | | | • |
| 5J249 | DEF Pressure Line | • | ★ | • | • |
| 5J250 | DEF Tank | • | ★ | • | • |
| 5J251 | Bracket – Urea Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J255 | NOx Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 5H270 | Catalyst & Diesel Particle Filter Asy | • | ★ | • | |
| 5A281 | Clamp Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | |
| 5J281 | UREA Module | • | • | • | |
| 5J287 | Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 5K289 | Exhaust Pipe Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6F073 | CAC Outlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | • | ★ | • | |
| 6M090 | Glow Plug Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | |
| 6C640 | Charge Air Cooler Hose | | | | • |
| 6N640 | Turbo to Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 6C646 | CAC Air Duct | • | • | • | |
| 6N646 | Downpipe | • | • | • | |
| 6N647 | Downpipe | • | • | • | • |
| 6A664 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | ★ | • | |
| 6758 | Crankcase Ventilation Tube | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler & Cap Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6K769 | Charge Air Cooler Duct – Hot Side | | | | • |
| 6K770 | Charge Air Cooler Duct – Cold Side | | | | • |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler Core | • | ★ | • | • |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Fluid Temp Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans. Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module (TCM) | • | • | • | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 8527 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 8575 | Thermostat | • | • | • | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Supply Manifold | • | ★ | • | |
| 9H307 | Elec. Fuel Pump & Sender Asy | • | • | • | |

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9J307 | VCV Control Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9A337 | Fuel Line | • | • | • | |
| 9D378 | NOx Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – RH | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – LH | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9U433 | EGR Bypass Valve | • | • | • | |
| 9G437 | Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe | • | • | • | |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9E457 | Exhaust Valve O-ring | • | • | • | |
| 9J460 | Sensor Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9E464 | EGR Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9E469 | EGR Inlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9E470 | EGR Outlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9D476 | EGR Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exh. Manifold Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9F479 | MAP Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9H529 | Fuel Injection Kit (svc kit for 9E527) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9A543 | Fuel Injection Pump | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9A564 | Fuel Inj Manifold Return Line | • | • | • | |
| 9S599 | Fuel Delivery Pressure Switch | • | • | • | |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Hose Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9P761 | EGR Vacuum Control Valve Hose | • | • | • | |
| 9F836 | Accelerator Pedal & Sensor Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9F838 | ICT Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9E882 | EGR Vac Regulator Valve | • | • | • | |
| 9E926 | Throttle Body Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9E936 | Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | |
| 10849 | Instrument Panel (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • |
| 12K073 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | |
| 12A342 | Diesel Engine Glow Plug | • | • | • | |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | • | • | • | |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | • | • | • | |
| 12B568 | Glow Plug Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A581 | PCM Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor Asy | • | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 12A647 | Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • |
| 12A648 | EEC Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14A005 | Main Body Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14A094 | High Current Box (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14A163 | Retainer Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |

2013 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|
| 14401 | Main Wiring Loom (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14405 | Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14406 | Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14407 | Wire Harness (MIL concerns only) | | | | • |
| 14A699 | Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| W301846 | Coolant Line T-fitting | | | | • |

2013 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2013 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid vehicles in PA., OR. & WA.
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part Name | Part Number(s) | Engine Size / Vehicle Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 1.6L Escape | 1.6L Fiesta | 1.6L Fusion | 2.0L C-Max FHEV | 2.0L C-Max PHEV | 2.0L Edge | 2.0L Escape | 2.0L Explorer | 2.0L Focus | 2.0L Fusion | 2.0L Fusion FHEV | 2.0L Fusion PHEV | 2.0L MKT | 2.0L MKZ | 2.0L MKZ FHEV | 2.0L Taurus | 2.0L Transit Connect | 2.5L Escape | 2.5L Fusion | 3.5L Edge | 3.5L Explorer | 3.5L F150 | 3.5L Flex |
| Brake Hydraulic/Electric Control Assembly | 2C405 | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Steering Wiring Assembly | 3C221 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catalytic Converter | 5E212, 5E213, 5230, 5G232, 5F250 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Pressure Line | 5J249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank | 5J250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assembly | 5H270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Actuator Assembly | 6F089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cam Timing Assembly | 6256 | X | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X(1) | X(1) | X(1) | X(1) | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Kit | 6A257 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X(2) | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Right Hand) | 6C260 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X(2) | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Left Hand) | 6C261 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X(2) | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | 6M280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Assembly | 6C525 | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X(1) | X(1) | X(1) | X(1) | |
| PCV Valve (in Rocker Cover) | 6582 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger | 6K682 | X | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Charge Air Cooler | 6K775 | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Transmission Assembly | 7000 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inverter System Controller | 7B012 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Control Module | 7Z369 | | X | | | | | | X(2) | X | | | | X | | X(2) | | | X | X | X | | | |
| Transmission Solenoid Assembly | 7G391 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Tank | 9002 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Fuel Tank Shield | 9B007 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Fuel Tank Vapor Tube | 9C015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Filler Tube | 9034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Fuel Tank Filler Kit | 9B149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | 9D280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X(2) | | | |
| Fuel Delivery Module | 9H307 | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Fuel Pump to Fuel Rail Tube | 9J323 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | | |
| Fuel Pump Assembly | 9J350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(1) | | | | | | X(2) | X(2) | | | |
| Turbocharger Control Solenoid | 9K378 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intake Manifold | 9424 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Right-Hand) | 9430 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Left-Hand) | 9431 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | | |
| Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 9448 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | | |
| EGR Cooler | 9F464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Adapter | 9N496 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emission Vacuum Connector | 9E498 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Kit | 9H529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Pump | 9A543 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector | 9F593 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X(2) | X(2) | | |
| Fuel Vapor Storage Canister | 9D653 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | 9F792 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Line | 9E964 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Voltage Traction Battery | 10B759 | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Instrument Cluster (3) | 10B49 | X | | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | | |
| Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | 12A681 | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Powertrain Control Module (PCM) / Engine Control Module (ECM) | 12A650 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Main Body Wiring Harness (4) | 14A005 | X | X | | | | | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wiring Assembly(4) | 14290 | | | | | | | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Interior Wiring Assembly | 14334 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Wiring Assembly (4) | 14401 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Rear Lamp Wiring Assembly(4) | 14405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Sender Wiring Assembly (4) | 14406 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PTC Heater | 18K463 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) for non Eco-boost engine only

(2) for EcoBoost Engine only

(3) for Service Engine Soon/Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) functionality concerns only

(4) for MIL illumination only

2013 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2013 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid vehicles in PA., OR. & WA.
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part Name | Part Number(s) | Engine Size / Vehicle Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| | | 3.5L MKS | 3.5L MKT | 3.5L Taurus | 3.7L Edge | 3.7L Explorer | 3.7L F150 | 3.7L MKS | 3.7L MKT | 3.7L MKX | 3.7L MKZ | 3.7L Mustang | 4.6L E-Series | 5.0L F150 | 5.0L Mustang | 5.4L E-Series | 5.4L Expedition | 5.4L Navigator | 5.8L Mustang | 6.2L F150 | 6.2L F-Superduty | 6.7L F-Superduty |
| Brake Hydraulic/Electric Control Assembly | 2C405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Steering Wiring Assembly | 3C221 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catalytic Converter | 5E212, 5E213, 5230, 5G232, 5F250 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Pressure Line | 5J249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank | 5J250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assembly | 5H270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Actuator Assembly | 6F089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cam Timing Assembly | 6256 | | | | X(1) | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Kit | 6A257 | X | X | X(2) | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Right Hand) | 6C260 | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Left Hand) | 6C261 | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | 6M280 | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Assembly | 6C525 | | | X(1) | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCV Valve (in Rocker Cover) | 6582 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Turbocharger | 6K882 | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charge Air Cooler | 6K775 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Assembly | 7000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inverter System Controller | 7B012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Control Module | 7Z369 | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Solenoid Assembly | 7G391 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | X | X |
| Fuel Tank | 9002 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fuel Tank Shield | 9B007 | | | | | | | | X | | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Tank Vapor Tube | 9C015 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Filler Tube | 9034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Fuel Tank Filler Kit | 9B149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | 9D280 | X | X | X(2) | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Fuel Delivery Module | 9H307 | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | | | |
| Fuel Pump to Fuel Rail Tube | 9J323 | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Pump Assembly | 9360 | X | | X(2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Control Solenoid | 9K378 | X | X | X(2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intake Manifold | 9424 | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Manifold (Right-Hand) | 9430 | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Manifold (Left-Hand) | 9431 | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 9448 | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| EGR Cooler | 9F464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Adapter | 9N496 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emission Vacuum Connector | 9E498 | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Kit | 9H529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Pump | 9A543 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector | 9F593 | X | X | X(2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Vapor Storage Canister | 9D653 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | 9F792 | | | | X | | | | X | | | | X | | | X | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Line | 9E964 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Voltage Traction Battery | 110B759 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instrument Cluster (3) | 10849 | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | X | | | | | | | |
| Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | 12A581 | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Powertrain Control Module (PCM)/ Engine Control Module (ECM) | 12A650 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Main Body Wiring Harness (4) | 14AU05 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wiring Assembly(4) | 14290 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Interior Wiring Assembly | 14334 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Wiring Assembly (4) | 14401 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Rear Lamp Wiring Assembly(4) | 14405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Fuel Sender Wiring Assembly (4) | 14406 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| PTC Heater | 18K463 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) for non Eco-boost engine only

(2) for EcoBoost Engine only

functionality concerns only

(4) for MIL illumination only

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE

INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period. For 2014 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote.

There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2013 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size.

Refer to the 2014 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart at the end of this section.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty applies to **vehicles up to 8,500 GVWR**: California (CA), Connecticut (CT), Delaware (DE), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), New Jersey (NJ), Oregon (OR), Pennsylvania (PA), Rhode Island (RI), Vermont (VT) and Washington (WA). (**NOTE:** New York adopted California emission standards, but not the California Emissions Warranty)
- For this model year, California Emissions warranty applies to **vehicles 8,501-14,000 GVWR**: California (CA), Connecticut (CT), Delaware (DE), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), Oregon (OR), Rhode Island (RI), and Vermont (VT); for Washington (WA) only vehicles that are MDPV certified as indicated on the VECI label.

NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).

- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in California, Maine or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- All 2014 vehicles certified as PZEV for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2014 vehicles certified as AT-PZEV for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon*, Rhode Island or Vermont receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage. * In the State of Oregon, extended coverage of 15 years/150,000 miles does not apply to AT-PZEV hybrids. However, the high-voltage battery warranty applies for 10 years or 150,000 miles (whichever occurs first) on AT-PZEV hybrids.

CAUTION:

PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

1. 3.5L GTDI (T), 4.6L (V) Econoline, 5.4L (5) Expedition/Navigator
2. 1.0L (E) Fiesta, 1.6L (X) Transit Connect, 5.4L (5) Expedition/Navigator, and 6.8L (Y) F-Superduty
3. For some vehicles, the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #.
4. AT-PZEV Hybrids registered in Oregon are also eligible for 10/150.
5. 1.5L PZEV Fusion, 2.0L Fusion/MKZ/C-Max Hybrids (FHEV & PHEV), 3.5L GTDI Explorer/Flex/MKT/Taurus/MKS, and 3.7L MKT Limo/Hearse.

- Indicates coverage
- 8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal).
- ✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart.
- Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions.

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|--|--|------|------------|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | 8/80 |
| 2S284 | Fuel Supply and Vapor Tube Assembly, Canister Purge Valve | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • |
| 2C405 | Hydraulic Control Asy (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | ★ | | | 7/70 chart |
| 2A451 | Vacuum Pump Asy (Plug-in Hybrids only) | • | | | | | • | | • | | |
| 3C221 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 3F720 | EPAS Harness (power steering) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 5E212 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | 8/80 | |
| 5E213 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | | ★ | 8/80 ① | | 8/80 | |
| 5230 | Underbody Catalyst (Emissions Coverage is only for parts that incorporate a catalyst) | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | | • | | 8/80 ① | | 8/80 |
| 5G232 @ | Exhaust Manifold & Catalyst | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | | 8/80 |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe (not covered on Escape Hybrid) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5F250 @ | Catalytic Converter | | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | 8/80 | |
| 5E258 | Catalyst Heat Shield | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 5A281 | Fuel Injection Kit | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6F073 | Duct Asy (GTDI engine only) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6M090 | Plg-Eng Str | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | | • | • | • |
| 6A257 | Variable Camshaft Timing (VCT) Kit | • | • | | • | | ★ | | • | | • |
| 6C260 | RH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | | ★ | | • | | • |
| 6C261 | LH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | | ★ | | • | | • |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | | • | • | • | ★ | • | | • |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 6B297 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 6C324 | PCV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 6C525 | Variable Cam Timing Asy | • | • | | • | • | • | ★ | • | | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

S10 – Program Code applies to Performance Emissions only

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS.

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6582 | Integral PCV Valve/Rocker Cover | → | → | → | → | | | ✖ | → | | → | 2 |
| 6B608 | Crankcase Emission Tube | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| 6C646 | Charge Air Cooler Duct Hot | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| 6C661 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | • | | • | | | ✖ | • | | • | |
| 6K683 | Charge Air Cooler Duct Cold | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 6758 | PCV Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6762 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | | | • | | | | | | • | | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | |
| 6853 | PCV Hose | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | |
| 6K863 | Duct, Charge air cooler, cold | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | |
| 7000 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | ✖ | | | | |
| 7B012 | Inverter System Controller (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | ✖ | | | | |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | | • | | | | | • | • | | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | • | • | 3 |
| 7A103 | Trans Aux Oil Pump (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 7G136 | Torque Conv Clutch Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Oil Temp Sensor (Hybrid coverage is Plug-in Hybrids only) | • | | • | | | • | | • | • | | |
| 7G276 | Trans Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | 3 |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | | ✖ | • | | | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | 3 |
| 7G391 | Transmission Solenoid | • | • | | • | | | | | • | | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor / Detent Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7Z604 | Electric Motor Actuator Assy | | • | | • | | | | | • | | |
| 8C290 | Fan Shroud Harness (MIL-concerns only) | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | |
| 8C419 | Coolant Pump Motor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 8527 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

222

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 8575 | Thermostat Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9K007 | Fuel Tank & Sender Asy | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9C015 | Fuel Tank Vapor Tube & Hose | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9K022 | Fuel Injector Manifold Return Line | | | • | | • | | | • | | • |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | | | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A032 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C047 | Flex Fuel Tank Press Ctrl Vlv | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B050 | Tank Vent And Recirc Tube Asy | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F073 | Duct Assembly Incl. T-MAP , upstream of throttle | | | • | | | | | • | | • |
| 9B077 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9C088 | Mod Fu Tnk | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | | | | • | | | • | • | | • |
| 9K163 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | | | | • | | | | • | | |
| 9K164 | Fuel Vapor Tube and Hose Assy (inc. Fuel Vapor Hose) | | | | • | | | | | • | |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | | | | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9B178 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe Asy | • | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Press Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A228 | Fuel Vapor Canister Tube Assy | | | | • | | | | | • | |
| 9A244 | Fuel Tank Fuel Flange Assembly | | | | • | | | | | • | |
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | | | | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9J270 | Fuel supply line bundle to manifold | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Rtn Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender & Outlet Tube Asy. | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| 9276 | Fuel Pump & Sender Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9278 | Engine Oil Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9S278 | Fuel Line Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9J279 | EVAP Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Rail Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9J280 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9S284 | Fuel Supply & Vapor Tube | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9J285 | Sensor to Rail Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

223

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 9D289 | VMV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9G291 | Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR & Fuel Line Tube Asy | | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9G297 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Hose | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| 9A299 | Fuel Tank Sender | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E313 | Fuel Tube Heat Shield | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| 9K313 | EVAP Front Fuel Vapor Hose | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9G321 | Vapor line, canister to engine | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Asy | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9J323 | Fuel Tube Asy (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9K324 | Fuel Vapor Hose | | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9B325 | Fuel Tube Support Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9E325 | EVAP Vapor Elbow | • | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | |
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9D333 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9K334 | Vapor Tube Assembly | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9S335 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| 9B337 | Vapor Return Tube Assembly | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| 9J337 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9J338 | Fuel Supply Tube | | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9A340 | Fuel Tank Jumper | • | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9W340 | E100 Fuel Jumper | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 9345 | Electronic Pump Fuel Relay | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D370 | Fuel Pump Driver Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9D376 | Hi Pressure Fuel Pump | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9K378 | Turbo Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C386 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | | | • | | • | | | • | | |
| 9A407 | Fuel Pump Regulator Assembly | | | | • | | | | | • | |
| 9D412 | Pump Electronic Module (PEM) fuel pump | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9430 | RH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 9Y430 | Gskt-Exh Manf Frt | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9431 | LH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

224

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

🟡 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|------------------------------|--|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9Y431 | Exhaust Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9Y432 | Intake Manifold Elbow | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9J433 | PFE Sensor Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9U433 | VLV E/G/R COOL BYP | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9S434 | Intake Manifold End Plug | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9E436 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9P437 | Resonator Asy | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9L438 | Intercooler to Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D439 | Exhaust Manifold Tube Connector | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9441 | Gskt-Intk Manf | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9451 | Exhaust Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9A457 | Exhaust To Turbo Gkt | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9B457 | AIR Air Supply Tube | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9E457 | EGR Valve O-Ring | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9P457 | Throttle Body to Intake Manifold Gasket Kit | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9B458 | AIR Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9J459 | EGR Vacuum Regulator Control | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9Y460 | Exhaust Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9461 | Manifold/Cyl Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9K461 | MANF INTK LWR | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9L461 | EXHAUST TO TURBO GASKET (Exhaust press in place right hand gasket) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9L462 | EXHAUST MANIFOLD TO TURBO UP PIPE | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9B466 | Exhaust Air Supply Hose | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9S468 | EGR Cooler Bypass Control Solenoid, Wastegate Turbine Control Valve | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 9F469 | TMAP Sensor | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9J469 | EGR Tube Retainer Seal | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9P471 | CTS Sensor | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9F472 | Heated Oxygen Sensor (O2S) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A474 | Water Heating PCV Fitting | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | | • |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

225

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9Y476 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S477 | Exhaust Air Supply Pump Hose | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9F479 | Manifold Abs Press. Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 9B480 | AIR Check Valve | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Conn | | | • | | | | | • | | • |
| 9A486 | AIR Pump | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9F491 | Control Valve for 3-Way Catalyst | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9N496 | Turbo Exhaust Adapter | • | • | • | • | | | ★ | • | | • |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9E499 | Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9R504 | Air Cleaner (ACL) Outlet Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J559 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F593 (9E527) | Fuel Injector | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9F596 | Fuel Injector Seal | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9S599 | Fuel Delivery Pressure Switch | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9601 | MAF sensor and air filter | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A612 | TRY-ENG A/CLNR | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9C623 | Air Duct Outlet | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G624 | Fuel Supply Manifold End Cover | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9G641 | Valve Asy Fuel Vapor Control | | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | | | • | | | • | | | • | |
| 9D667 | Fuel Vapor Storage Tube Assembly | | | • | | | | | | • | |
| 9D668 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |

226

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9G676 | Canister Vent Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D683 | Front Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9G683 | Fuel Vapor Storage Valve and Bracket Assembly | | | • | | | | | • | |
| 9F695 | Tube – Turbo to Throttle | → | → | → | → | • | | → | • | → |
| 9G700 | Fuel Tube Supply | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9G712 | Valve Fu/Vpr S/off | | | • | | | | | | |
| 9E731 | Vehicle Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F759 | Carbon Canister and Bracket Assembly | • | | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9F763 | Resonator Asy | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F775 | Fuel Dampener | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9F805 | Air Cleaner (ACL) Outlet Tube Assembly | • | • | | • | | | • | | • |
| 9F836 | Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Assy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9B841 | Engine Throttle Rod Assembly (Right-hand) | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B842 | Engine Throttle Rod Assembly (Left-hand) | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E857 | Carbon Canister and Bracket Assembly (including canister and bleed canister where applicable) | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9G866 | Valve asy - fuel/vapor purge | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E882 | EVRV - VLV ASY E/G/R VAC REG | | • | | • | | | • | | • |
| 9E926 | Body Asy – Air Intake Throttle | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • |
| 9E928 | Throttle Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E930 | Spacer Air Intake | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F933 | Fuel/Vapor Brkt and Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9E936 | Intake Manifold/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9F945 | Solenoid Asy – Canister Vent | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 9C985 | Fuel Vapor Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9C987 | Fuel Vapor Rtn Hose & Valve | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B989 | Throttle Position Sensor (TPS) | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 10B687 | Battery Energy Control Module | • | • | | • | | • | ★ | • | |
| 10B689 | Onboard Battery Charger (Plugin Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery | • | • | | • | | • | ★ | | • |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

227

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|------|---|---|
| 12K073 | Trnsdc Asy-C/Sht Psn | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12280 | Spark Plug Wire (RH Assy) | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | | • | • | • | | | | • | | |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A451 | PMP ASY VAC | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 12C508 | Engine Wiring Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A522 | Engine Control Wiring Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor Assy | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 12A647 | Ambient Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A648 | Sensor Coolant Temp | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| 12A650 | Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | • | 8/80 | ① | • |
| 12B676 | MAP | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 12A690 | Wire Asy Engine Control Sensor Ext. (MIL concerns only) | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 14A005 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 14C018 | Fuel/Vapor Canister Wiring Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 14B060 | Battery Cable (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 14A069 | Fuel Tank Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| 14B102 | PIA wire jumper (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | | | | • | | |
| 14K138 | Wiring Harness: Door Harness (MIL concerns only) | | • | | | • | | | • | | |
| 14A280 | Battery Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| 14300 | Battery Cable (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 14334 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | |

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|------------------------------|--|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 14335 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 14401 | Main Wiring Loom (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | • | • | ★ | • | • | |
| 14405 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | | | ★ | • | • | |
| 14406 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | | | ★ | • | • | |
| 14407 | Fuel Tank Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 14A411 | Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 14A584 | Wiring Harness: Door Harness (MIL concerns only) | | • | | | • | | | • | | |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 14F733 | Wir Asy-Jct Box (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | |
| 15525 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 15K868 | Wiring Harness: Rear Bumper jumper (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | |
| 17N400 | Wiring Harness: Liftgate Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | | • | • | | • | | |
| 18C394 | Wiring Harness: RCD harness (MIL concerns only) | | • | | | | | | • | | |
| 18K463 | PTC Heater (Plug-in Hybrid only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 18D473 | PTC Pump Asy (Plug-in Hybrid only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 18495 | PTC Coolant Valve (Plug-in Hybrid only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 19980 | HVAC Controller (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 5427936 | Fuel Filler Door Position Sensor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 5827936 | Fuel Filler Door Position Sensor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

229

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | • | • | • | • |
| 2A451 | Brake Vacuum Pump Asy | • | • | • | |
| 5K202 | NOx Module | • | • | • | |
| 5K204 | Fill Neck Cap DEF | • | • | • | |
| 5J213 | EGR Temperature Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 5J225 | Reservoir Asy | • | • | • | |
| 5L227 | Reductant Kit | • | • | • | |
| 5L228 | Ring – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J229 | Sender Asy | • | • | • | |
| 5L229 | Gasket – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J232 | Filler Tube | • | • | • | • |
| 5J249 | DEF Pressure Line | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 5J250 | DEF Tank | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 5H270 | Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assy | • | ✖ | • | |
| 5A281 | Clamp Inlet Pipe | • | • | • | |
| 5J281 | UREA Module | • | • | • | |
| 5J287 | Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 5K289 | Exhaust Pipe Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6F073 | CAC Outlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6M090 | Glow Plug Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | |
| 6C646 | CAC Air Duct | • | • | • | |
| 6N646 | Downpipe | • | • | • | • |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6762 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Elbow | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler & Cap Asy | • | • | • | |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler Core | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | |
| 7M101 | Turbine/Input Shaft Speed (TSS) Sensor Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Fluid Temp Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans. Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | • | • | • | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 8527 | Inlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 8575 | Thermostat | • | • | • | |
| 9K022 | Fuel Injector Manifold Return Line | • | • | • | |
| 9229 | Fuel Injector Pipe | • | • | • | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Supply Manifold | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9J280 | Fuel supply line bundle to manifold, Fuel Carrying Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9H307 | Elec. Fuel Pump & Sender Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9J307 | VCV Control Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9A337 | Fuel Pipe | • | • | • | |
| 9D378 | NOx Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | |
| 9U429 | EGR Cooler Insulator | • | • | • | |

230

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

* Also eligible for Federal coverage

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

** Applies to vehicles with med & heavy duty diesel engines on F650 & higher series trucks. Most emissions warranty should be filed with the diesel engine manufacturer.

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – RH | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – LH | • | • | • | |
| 9V433 | EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid | • | • | • | |
| 9U433 | EGR Bypass Valve | • | • | • | |
| 9G437 | Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe | • | • | • | |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9E454 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9K461 | MANF INTK LWR | • | • | • | |
| 9L462 | Exhaust manifold and turbo to up-pipe gaskets / Exhaust manifold exhaust left bank gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9D463 | EGR out pipe gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9E464 | EGR Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9U466 | Compressor Bypass valve, VLV & BYP ASY EGR - CHASSIS | • | • | • | |
| 9E469 | EGR Inlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9E470 | EGR Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve, EGR System Module | • | • | • | |
| 9D476 | EGR Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | |
| 9E527 | Fuel Injector Holder & Nozzle Assy | • | • | • | |
| 9H529 | Fuel Injector Kit | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Injector Pump | • | • | • | |
| 9S599 | Fuel Delivery Pressure Switch | • | • | • | |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | • | • | • | |
| 9601 | MAF sensor and air filter | • | • | • | |
| 9A612 | TRY-ENG A/CLNR | • | • | • | |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Hose Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9F836 | Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Assy | • | • | • | |
| 9F838 | ICT Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9E926 | Throttle Body Asy | • | • | • | |
| 9E936 | Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | |
| 10849 | Instrument Panel (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • |
| 12K073 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | |
| 12A342 | Diesel Engine Glow Plug | • | • | • | |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | • | • | • | |
| 12B568 | Glow Plug Harness | • | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A581 | PCM Harness | • | ✖ | • | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor Asy | • | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 12A647 | Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • |
| 12A648 | Coolant Temp Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control | • | ✖ | • | |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temperature Sensor | • | • | • | |

2014 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. |
|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Light Truck 6.7L D | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 14A005 | Main Body Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14B060 | Battery Harness / Engine wiring assembly (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14A094 | High Current Box (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14A280 | Battery Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14300 | Battery Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14334 | Wiring Harness: Roof Harness (connects to High Speed CAN) (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14401 | Main Wiring Loom (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14405 | Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14406 | Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14407 | DEF Wire Harness | • | • | • | |
| 14A411 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14A577 | Wiring Harness: Seat harness | • | • | • | |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 15525 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | |

2014 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2014 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid vehicles in PA., OR. & WA.
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part Name | Part Number | Engine Size/Vehicle Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | | 1.0L Fiesta | 1.5L Fusion | 1.6L Fiesta | 1.6L Escape | 1.6L Fusion | 1.6L Transit Connect | 2.0L C-Max Hybrid | 2.0L Edge | 2.0L Escape | 2.0L Explorer | 2.0L Focus | 2.0L Fusion Hybrid | 2.0L Fusion | 2.0L MKT | 2.0L MKZ | 2.0L MKZ Hybrid | 2.0L Taurus | 2.5L Escape | 2.5L Fusion | 2.5L Transit Connect | 3.5L Edge | 3.5L Explorer | 3.5L Flex | 3.5L MKS |
| Brake Hydraulic/Electric Control Assembly (5) | 2C405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catalytic Converter | 5E211, 5E212, 5E213, 5E214, 5G218, 5G232, 5G236, 5F250, 6L612 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Diesel Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assembly | 5H270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Pressure Line | 5J249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank | 5J250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Actuator Assembly | 6F089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cam Timing Assembly | 6256 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X(1) | X(1) | | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Kit | 6A257 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X(2) | X | X | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Right Hand) | 6C260 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Left Hand) | 6C261 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | 6M280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Assembly | 6C524, 6C525 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X(1) | X(1) | | | | |
| PCV Valve | 6582 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger | 6K682 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Charge Air Cooler | 6K775 | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Assembly (5) | 7000 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inverter System Controller (5) | 7B012 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Control Module | 7Z369 | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Solenoid Assembly | 7G136 | X | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Tank | 9002 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Fuel Tank Shield | 9B007 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | X | |
| Auxiliary Fuel Tank Filler Kit | 9B149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | 9D280 | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X(2) | X | X | | |
| Fuel Delivery Module | 9H307 | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | X | | X | X | | | |
| Fuel Pump to Fuel Rail Tube | 9J323 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | X | X | X | | |
| Fuel Pump Assembly | 9350 | | | | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X(2) | | | | | | X(2) | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Control Solenoid | 9K378 | | | | | X | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | X | | X(2) | X | X | X | |
| Intake Manifold | 9424 | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X | X | X | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Right-Hand) | 9430 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X | X | X | | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Left-Hand) | 9431 | | | X | X | X | | | | X | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X | X | X | | | |
| Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 9448 | | | X | | | X | | | | | | X | | | X | | | | X(2) | X | X | X | | |
| EGR Cooler | 9F464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Adapter | 9N496 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Kit | 9H529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Pump | 9A543 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector | 9F593 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(2) | X(2) | X | X | | |
| Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | 9F792 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(1) | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Line | 9E964 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Throttle Body | 9E926 | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Battery Energy Control Module (5) | 10B687 | | | | | | | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Voltage Traction Battery | 10B759 | | | | | | | X | | | | X | | | X | | | X | | | | | | | |
| Instrument Cluster (3) | 10849 | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Pow ertrain Control Wiring Harness | 12A581 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pow ertrain Control Module (PCM) / Engine Control Module (ECM) | 12A650 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Main Body Wiring Harness (4) | 14A005 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wiring Assembly(4) | 14290 | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Interior Wiring Assembly (4) | 14334 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Main Wiring Assembly (4) | 14401 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Rear Lamp Wiring Assembly (4) | 14405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Sender Wiring Assembly (4) | 14406 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) for non Eco-boost engine only

(2)for EcoBoost Engine only

(3)for Service Engine Soon/Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) functionality concerns only

(4)for MIL illumination only

(5) for Plug-in Hybrid vehicles only

2014 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2014 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid vehicles in PA., OR. & WA.
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part Name | Part Number | Engine Size/Vehicle Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| | | 3.5L Taurus | 3.5L F150 | 3.7L Edge | 3.7L Explorer | 3.7L MKS | 3.7L MKT | 3.7L MKX | 3.7L MKZ | 3.7L Mustang | 3.7L Taurus | 3.7L F150 | 4.6L E-Series | 5.0L Mustang | 5.0L F150 | 5.4L E-Series | 5.4L Expedition | 5.4L Navigator | 5.8L Mustang | 6.2L F150 | 6.2L F-Superduty | 6.7L F-Superduty |
| Brake Hydraulic/Electric Control Assembly (5) | 2C405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catalytic Converter | 5E211, 5E212, 5E213, 5E214, 5G218, 5G232, 5G236, 5F250, 6L612 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Diesel Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assembly | 5H270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Pressure Line | 5J249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank | 5J250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Actuator Assembly | 6F089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cam Timing Assembly | 6256 | X(1) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Kit | 6A257 | X(2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Right Hand) | 6C260 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Housing (Left Hand) | 6C261 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | 6M280 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Assembly | 6C524, 6C525 | X(1) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| PCV Valve | 6582 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| Turbocharger | 6K682 | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charge Air Cooler | 6K775 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| Transmission Assembly (5) | 7000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inverter System Controller (5) | 7B012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Control Module | 7Z369 | | | | | X | X | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Solenoid Assembly | 7G136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Tank | 9002 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fuel Tank Shield | 9B007 | X | | X | | X | | X | | | | X | | | | | | | X | | | |
| Auxiliary Fuel Tank Filler Kit | 9B149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | 9D280 | X(2) | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Delivery Module | 9H307 | X | X | | | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fuel Pump to Fuel Rail Tube | 9J323 | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Pump Assembly | 9350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Control Solenoid | 9K378 | X(2) | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intake Manifold | 9424 | X | | | | | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Manifold (Right-Hand) | 9430 | X(2) | X | | | | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Manifold (Left-Hand) | 9431 | X(2) | X | | | | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 9448 | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EGR Cooler | 9F464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Adapter | 9N496 | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Kit | 9H529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Pump | 9A543 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector | 9F593 | X(2) | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | 9F792 | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Line | 9E964 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Throttle Body | 9E926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Battery Energy Control Module (5) | 10B687 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Voltage Traction Battery | 10B759 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instrument Cluster (3) | 10849 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Pow ertrain Control Wiring Harness | 12A581 | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Pow ertrain Control Module (PCM) / Engine Control Module (ECM) | 12A650 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Main Body Wiring Harness (4) | 14A005 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wiring Assembly(4) | 14290 | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interior Wiring Assembly (4) | 14334 | X | | | | X | | | | X | X | | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Main Wiring Assembly (4) | 14401 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Rear Lamp Wiring Assembly (4) | 14405 | X | | | | | | | | | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fuel Sender Wiring Assembly (4) | 14406 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X |

(1) for non Eco-boost engine only

(2) for EcoBoost Engine only

(3) for Service Engine Soon/Malfunction Indicator Lamp (ML) functionality concerns only

(4) for ML illumination only

(5) for Plug-in Hybrid vehicles only

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE

INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period.

For 2015 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote.

There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2015 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size.

Refer to the 2015 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart at the end of this section.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- California Emissions warranty applies to **vehicles up to 8,500 GVWR**: California (CA), Connecticut (CT), Delaware (DE), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), New Jersey (NJ), Oregon (OR), Pennsylvania (PA), Rhode Island (RI), Vermont (VT) and Washington (WA). **NOTE:** New York adopted California emission standards, but not the California Emissions Warranty
- California Emissions warranty applies to **vehicles 8,501-14,000 GVWR**: California (CA), Connecticut (CT), Delaware (DE), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), Oregon (OR), Rhode Island (RI), and Vermont (VT); for Washington (WA) only vehicles that are MDPV certified as indicated on the VECI label.

NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).

- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in California, Maine or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- All 2015 vehicles certified as PZEV for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2015 vehicles certified as AT-PZEV for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon*, Rhode Island or Vermont receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage. * In the State of Oregon, extended coverage of 15 years/150,000 miles does not apply to AT-PZEV hybrids. However, the high-voltage battery warranty applies for 10 years or 150,000 miles (whichever occurs first) on AT-PZEV hybrids.

CAUTION:

PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

| |
|---|
| 1. 3.5L GTDI (T), 4.6L (W) Econoline, 5.4L (5) Expedition/Navigator 2. 1.0L (E) Fiesta, 1.6L (X) Transit Connect, 5.4L (5) Expedition/Navigator, and 6.8L (Y) F-Superduty 3. For some vehicles, the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #. 4. AT-PZEV Hybrids registered in Oregon are also eligible for 10/150. 5. 1.5L PZEV Fusion, 2.0L Fusion/MKZ/C-Max Hybrids (FHEV & PHEV), 3.5L GTDI Explorer/Flex/MKT/Taurus/MKS, and 3.7L MKT Limo/Hearse. |
|---|

| |
|---|
| 6. Only for heavy duty vehicles not designated as "Vocational Vehicles" in the VECI label: The 5yr/50,000 mile warranty includes coverage of components whose failure would increase the vehicle's emissions of air conditioning refrigerants. • Indicates coverage 8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal). ➊ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart. → Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions. |
|---|

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|---|------|---|---|--------|--------|------|------|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | 8/80 |
| 2C219 | ABS Electric Control Module | | | | | • | • | | | | |
| 2A451 | Vacuum Pump Asy (Plug-in Hybrids only) | • | | | | | • | | • | | |
| 3C221 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 3F720 | EPAS Harness (power steering) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 5E212 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | 8/80 | |
| 5E213 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | | ★ | 8/80 ① | | 8/80 | |
| 5230 | Underbody Catalyst (Emissions Coverage is only for parts that incorporate a catalyst) | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | → | → | ★ | 8/80 ① | | 8/80 |
| 5A231 | Exhaust Clamp | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 5G232 @ | Exhaust Manifold & Catalyst | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | | 8/80 |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe (not covered on Escape Hybrid) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 5F250 @ | Catalytic Converter | | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | 8/80 | |
| 5E258 | Catalyst Heat Shield | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6F072 | Duct, Charge Air Cooler, Hot | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 6F073 | Duct, Charge Air Cooler, Cold | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • | |
| 6C260 | RH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | | | • |
| 6C261 | LH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | | | • |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | | • | • | • | ★ | • | | • |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 6C324 | PCV Hose | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 6C525 | Variable Cam Timing Asy | • | • | | • | • | • | ★ | • | | • |
| 6582 | Integral PCV Valve/Rocker Cover | → | → | → | → | | ★ | → | | → | 2 |
| 6B608 | Crankcase Emission Tube | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 6L612 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | | • | | ★ | • | | | |
| 6C646 | Charge Air Cooler Duct Hot | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 6A664 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Hose | • | • | | • | | | | • | | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

S10 – Program Code applies to Performance Emissions only

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS.

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6A666 | PCV Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | • | | • | | | ✖ | • | | |
| 6K683 | Charge Air Cooler Duct Cold | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 6758 | PCV Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6762 | PCV Elbow | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | | | • | | | | | • | | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | |
| 6K863 | Duct, Charge air cooler, cold | • | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 7000 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 7B012 | Inverter System Controller (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 7M101 | Turbine Shaft Speed Sensor | → | → | → | → | → | | → | → | → | 3 |
| 7A103 | Trans Aux Oil Pump (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7G136 | Torque Conv Clutch Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Trans Oil Temp Sensor (Hybrid coverage is Plug-in Hybrids only) | • | | • | | | • | | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Trans Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor | | → | → | → | → | → | | → | → | 3 |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | | | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid | → | → | → | → | → | | → | → | → | 3 |
| 7G391 | Transmission Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 7G484 | Trans Shift Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor / Detent Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 7C604 | Electric Motor Actuator Assy | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 8C290 | Fan Shroud Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | |
| 8C419 | Coolant Pump Motor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 8527 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 8575 | Thermostat Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • | • | |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9K007 | Fuel Tank & Sender Asy | | • | | • | | | | | | |
| 9C015 | Fuel Tank Vapor Tube & Hose | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | |

240

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9A032 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C047 | Flex Fuel Tank Press Ctrl Vlv | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9B077 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | | | • | | | | ★ | • | • | |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9B178 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe Asy | • | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Press Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9J270 | Fuel supply line bundle to manifold | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Rtn Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender & Outlet Tube Asy. | • | • | • | • | | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9276 | Fuel Pump & Sender Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9S278 | Fuel Line Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9J279 | EVAP Vapor Line | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Rail Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9J280 | Fuel Supply Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J285 | Sensor to Rail Fuel Line | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9D289 | VMV Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return & Brake Tube Asy | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR & Fuel Line Tube Asy | | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9G297 | Hose & Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 9A299 | Fuel Tank Sender | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9H307 | Fuel Tank Sender & Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Asy | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9J323 | Fuel Tube Asy (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9B325 | Fuel Tube Support Brkt | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E325 | EVAP Vapor Elbow | • | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Asy | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9D333 | Fuel Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9K334 | Vapor Tube Assembly | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9J338 | Fuel Supply Tube | | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9W340 | E100 Fuel Jumper | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9D370 | Fuel Pump Driver Module | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9K378 | Turbo Control Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C386 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9D412 | Pump Electronic Module (PEM) fuel pump | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9430 | RH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9Y430 | Gskt-Exh Manf Frt | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9431 | LH - Exhaust Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9Y431 | Exhaust Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9Y432 | Intake Manifold Elbow | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9P437 | Resonator Asy | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9441 | Gskt-Intk Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9450 | Flat/Ring Exhaust Gasket | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9A457 | Exhaust To Turbo Gkt | • | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 9461 | Manifold/Cyl Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9K461 | MANF INTK LWR | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9L461 | EXHAUST TO TURBO GASKET (Exhaust press in place right hand gasket) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9S468 | EGR Cooler Bypass Control Solenoid, Wastegate Turbine Control Valve | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| 9J469 | EGR Tube Retainer Seal | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9F472 | Heated Oxygen Sensor (O2S) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9A474 | Water Heating PCV Fitting | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | | |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9F479 | Manifold Abs Press. Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Conn | | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9N496 | Turbo Exhaust Adapter | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |

242

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

🟡 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9E499 | Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9R504 | Air Cleaner (ACL) Outlet Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9J559 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F593 | Fuel Injector | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F596 | Fuel Injector Seal | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9S599 | Fuel Delivery Pressure Switch | | | • | | | | | • | |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9A600 | Clean Air Assy | | • | | • | | | • | | |
| 9A612 | TRY-ENG A/CLNR | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9C623 | Air Duct Outlet | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9G641 | Valve Asy Fuel Vapor Control | | | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9D653 | EVAP Vapor Storage Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Outlet Tube | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover Asy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | | | • | | • | | | • | |
| 9D667 | Fuel Vapor Storage Tube Assembly | | | • | | | | | • | |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Asy | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9G676 | Canister Vent Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9D683 | Front Vapor Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F695 | Tube – Turbo to Throttle | → | → | → | → | • | | → | • | → |
| 9F763 | Resonator Asy | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9F792 | Fuel Inj Fuel Supply Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F805 | Air Cleaner (ACL) Outlet Tube Assembly | • | • | | • | | | • | | |
| 9C915 | Valve asy - fuel/vapor purge | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9E926 | Body Asy – Air Intake Throttle | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9E928 | Throttle Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector System Wiring | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 9F933 | Fuel/Vapor Brkt and Valve Asy | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9E936 | Intake Manifold/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F945 | Solenoid Asy – Canister Vent | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temperature Sensor | • | • | | • | | | • | | |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | | • | • | | • | | |
| 9C985 | Fuel Vapor Canister | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9B989 | Throttle Position Sensor (TPS) | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 10B687 | Battery Energy Control Module | • | • | | • | | • | | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

243

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|-----|
| 10B689 | Onboard Battery Charger (Plugin Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery | → | → | | → | | → | | | | → 4 |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | |
| 12K073 | Trnsdc Asy-C/Sht Psn | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 12259 | Spark Plug Wire (RH Assy) | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | | • | • | • | | | | • | | |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 12A522 | Engine Control Wiring Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | |
| 12B565 | Transmission Control Module | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Control Module Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A647 | Ambient Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 12A648 | Sensor Coolant Temp | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | |
| 12A650 | Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | • | 8/80 ① | • | |
| 12A690 | Wire Asy Engine Control Sensor Ext. (MIL concerns only) | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 14A005 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 14B060 | Battery Cable (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 14B102 | PIA wire jumper (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | | | | • | | |
| 14290 | Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wire Asy (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 14334 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 14335 | Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 14401 | Main Wiring Loom (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 14405 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 14406 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------|--|------------------------------|--|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14407 | Fuel Tank Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 14A411 | Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14B485 | Intake Manifold Wire Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 14526 | Fuse (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 14A698 | Trans Harness Connector (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 14A699 | Wiring Harness: Seat harness (MIL concerns only) | | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 15525 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 15K857 | Wire Harness: Center Console (MIL concerns only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 15K868 | Wiring Harness: Rear Bumper jumper (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 17K400 | Wiring Harness: Liftgate Harness (MIL concerns only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 18C394 | Wiring Harness: RCD harness (MIL concerns only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 19B596 | A/C O-ring seal & Gasket Seal Kit | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19E631 | A/C Compressor to Condenser Tube | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19D701 | A/C Charging Valve | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19703 | A/C Compressor | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19712 | A/C Condenser | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19835 | Condenser to Evaporator Tube | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19C836 | A/C Accumulator Assembly | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19849 | A/C Expansion Valve | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19860 | A/C Evaporator Assembly | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19867 | Evaporator to Compressor Tube | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19E889 | A/C Sealing O-ring | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19972 | A/C Compressor to Condenser Tube | | | → | | | | | | | 6 |
| 19980 | HVAC Controller (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 5427936 | Fuel Filler Door Pos. Sensor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 5827936 | Fuel Filler Door Position Sensor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

245

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D LE 14000 | Light Truck 6.7L D GT 14000 | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** | |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | |

| | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | • | • | • | • | |
| 2A451 | Brake Vacuum Pump Asy | • | • | • | | |
| 5K202 | NOx Module | • | • | • | | |
| 5K204 | Fill Neck Cap DEF | • | • | • | | |
| 5E212 | Catalytic Converter, Exhaust System Assembly | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 5J213 | Exhaust Gas Temp Sensor Asy | • | • | • | | |
| 5J225 | Reservoir Asy | • | • | • | | |
| 5J228 | Module, DEF Tank 5 gal/10 gal Assy | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 5L228 | Ring – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | | |
| 5J229 | Sender Asy | • | • | • | | |
| 5L229 | Gasket – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | | |
| 5J232 | Filler Tube | • | • | • | • | |
| 5L239 | Exhaust Particulate Module Assembly | • | • | • | | |
| 5J249 | DEF Pressure Line | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter and Pipe | • | • | • | | |
| 5J250 | DEF Tank | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 5H270 | Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assy | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 5J281 | UREA Module | • | • | • | | |
| 5J287 | Gasket | • | • | • | | |
| 5K289 | Exhaust Pipe Asy | • | • | • | | |
| 6F073 | CAC Outlet Tube | • | • | • | | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 6M090 | Glow Plug Asy | • | • | • | | |
| 6256 | Variable Cam Timing Assembly | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | | |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | | |
| 6C525 | Cam Timing Assembly - Engine Variable LH | • | • | • | | |
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover Assembly (RH, LH) | • | • | • | | |
| 6N640 | Exhaust manifold and turbo to up-pipe gaskets / Exhaust manifold exhaust left bank gasket | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 6C646 | CAC Air Duct | • | • | • | | |
| 6N646 | Downpipe | • | • | • | • | |
| 6A666 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Valve | • | • | • | | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 6758 | Crankcase Ventilation Tube | • | • | • | | |
| 6762 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Elbow | • | • | • | | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler & Cap Asy | • | • | • | | |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler Core | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 6A785 | PCV Oil Separator | • | • | • | | |
| 7M101 | Turbine/Input Shaft Speed (TSS) Sensor Assembly | • | • | • | | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 7H141 | Trans Fluid Temp Sensor | • | • | • | | |

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D LE 14000 | Light Truck 6.7L D GT 14000 | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** | |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| 7G276 | Trans. Internal MLF Wiring Harness | • | • | • | | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module | • | • | • | | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Assy | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 7H557 | Trans Range Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 8575 | Thermostat | • | • | • | | |
| 9D280 | Fuel Supply Manifold | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9J280 | Fuel supply line bundle to manifold, Fuel Carrying Tube | • | • | • | | |
| 9H307 | Sender And Pump Assy (3.2L only) | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9J307 | VCV Control Assy | • | • | • | | |
| 9J323 | Fuel Y-Pipe | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9A337 | Fuel Pipe | • | • | • | | |
| 9J337 | Fuel Supply Tube Assembly | • | • | • | | |
| 9D378 | NOx Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 9K378 | Wastegate Valve / Turbocharger boost pressure regulator solenoid assembly | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | | |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold – RH | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold – LH | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9U433 | EGR Bypass Valve | • | • | • | | |
| 9G437 | Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe | • | • | • | | |
| 9L437 | T-body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | | |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | | |
| 9448 | Exhaust Manifold Gasket | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9450 | Flat/Ring Exhaust Gasket | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | | |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 9K461 | MANF INTK LWR | • | • | • | | |
| 9L461 | Exhaust to Turbo Gasket (Exhaust press in place right hand Gasket) | • | • | • | | |
| 9E464 | EGR Gasket | • | • | • | | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9U466 | Compressor Bypass valve, VLV & BYP ASY EGR - CHASSIS | • | • | • | | |
| 9S468 | EGR Cooler Bypass Control Solenoid, Wastegate Turbine Control Valve | • | • | • | | |
| 9E469 | EGR Inlet Tube | • | • | • | | |
| 9E470 | EGR Tube | • | • | • | | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve, EGR System Module | • | • | • | | |
| 9D476 | EGR Gasket | • | • | • | | |
| 9F479 | Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | | |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | | |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | | |
| 9E499 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector | | | | | |
| 9E527 | Fuel Injector Holder & Nozzle Assy | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9H529 | Fuel Injector Kit | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Injector Pump | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Assembly | • | • | • | | |
| 9S599 | Fuel Delivery Pressure Switch | • | • | • | | |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) | • | • | • | | |

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D LE 14000 | Light Truck 6.7L D GT 14000 | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** | |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 9A612 | TRY-ENG A/CLNR | • | • | • | | |
| 9C623 | Duct and Resonator Assy, Clean Air, LHS Compressor Inlet, Engine Air Intake Resonator and Tube Assembly, Air Cleaner (ACL) Outlet Hose Assy | • | • | • | | |
| 9B659 | Air Cleaner Hose Asy | • | • | • | | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner Cover Asy | • | • | • | | |
| 9G756 | Low Pressure Fuel & Temperature Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 9F838 | ICT Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 9E882 | EVRV - VLV ASY E/G/R VAC REG | • | • | • | | |
| 9E926 | Throttle Body Asy | • | • | • | | |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector Wiring Harness | • | • | • | | |
| 9E936 | Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | | |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temp Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Asy | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 9C968 | Fuel Pressure Regulator | • | • | • | | |
| 9F972 | Injector Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 10849 | Instrument Panel (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | • | |
| 12K073 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | | |
| 12A342 | Glow Plug Asy | • | • | • | | |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | • | • | • | | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 12A581 | PCM Harness | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 12B637 | Powertrain Control Wiring Harness | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 12A647 | Air Temp Sensor | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A648 | Coolant Temp Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 12A690 | Engine Control Sensor Ext. Wire Assembly | • | • | • | | |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temperature Sensor | • | • | • | | |
| 14A005 | Main Body Wiring Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 14334 | Wiring Harness: Roof Harness (connects to High Speed CAN) (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | |
| 14335 | Wiring Harness: Roof Harness (connects to High Speed CAN) (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | |
| 14401 | Main Wiring Loom (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 14405 | Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 14406 | Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | | |
| 14407 | DEF Wire Harness | • | • | • | | |
| 14A411 | Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | |
| 14526 | Fuse (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | | |
| 14A698 | Transmission Harness Connector (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | |
| 14A699 | Wiring Harness: Seat harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | |
| 15525 | Transmission Harness Connector | • | • | • | | |

2015 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | Federal & Calif. | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D LE 14000 | Light Truck 6.7L D GT 14000 | Med Truck (650 & higher series) non-Ford Diesel ** | |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | Defect 5/100 | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| 15K868 | Wiring Harness: Rear Bumper jumper (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | |
| 18C394 | Wiring Harness: RCD harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | | |
| 19B596 | A/C O-ring seal & Gasket Seal Kit | → | | | | 6 |
| 19E631 | A/C Compressor to Condenser Tube | → | | | | 6 |
| 19D701 | A/C Charging Valve | → | | | | 6 |
| 19712 | A/C Condenser | → | | | | 6 |
| 19835 | Condenser to Evaporator Tube | → | | | | 6 |
| 19C836 | A/C Accumulator Assembly | → | | | | 6 |
| 19849 | A/C Expansion Valve | → | | | | 6 |
| 19860 | A/C Evaporator Assembly | → | | | | 6 |
| 19867 | Evaporator to Compressor Tube | → | | | | 6 |
| 19E889 | A/C Sealing O-ring | → | | | | 6 |
| 19972 | A/C Compressor to Condenser Tube | → | | | | 6 |

2015 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2015 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid (Green States)
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part Name | | 1.0L Fiesta | 1.0L Focus | 1.5L Fusion | 1.6L Fiesta | 1.6L Fusion | 1.6L Escape | 1.6L Transit Connect | 2.0L Focus | 2.0L C-max Hybrid | 2.0L Fusion | 2.0L Fusion Hybrid | 2.0L MKZ | 2.0L MKZ Hybrid | 2.0L MKC | 2.0L Edge | 2.0L Escape | 2.0L Taurus | 2.0L MKT | 2.0L Explorer | 2.3L MKC | 2.3L Mustang | 2.5L Fusion | 2.5L Escape | 2.5L Transit Connect | 2.7L Edge | 2.7L F150 | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| ABS Electric Control Module | 2C219 | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Break Vacuum Pump | 2A451 | | | | | | | | X(5) | X(5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Steering Wiring Assembly | 3C221 | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catalytic Converter | 5E212, 5E213, 5230, 5G232, 5F250 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Urea DEF Tank | 5J228 | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Urea System Pressure Line | 5J249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank | 5J250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assembly | 5H270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Actuator Assembly | 6F089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cam Timing Assembly | 6256 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Engine Variable Timing Assembly | 6C260, 6C261 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | 6M280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Assembly | 6C525 | X | X | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| PCV Valve (Part of Rocker Cover Assembly) | 6585 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Gasket | 6L612 | | | | | | | | | X | X(6) | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbo to Manifold Gasket | 6N640 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger | 6K682 | X | X | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Charge Air Cooler | 6K775 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hybrid Powertrain Control Module | 7000 | | | | | | | | | X(5) | X(5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inverter System Controller | 7B012 | | | | | | | | | X(5) | X(5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Control Module | 7Z369 | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Solenoid Assembly | 7G391 | | X | X | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Range Sensor/Detent Assembly | 7H557 | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Tank | 9002 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Fuel Tank Shield | 9B007, 9A032 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Fuel Tank Filler Kit | 9B149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Tank Sender and Outlet Tube Assembly | 9275 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Delivery Module O-Ring Gasket | 9276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | 9D280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Tank Sender | 9A299 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Delivery Module | 9H307 | | | | | | | | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| Fuel Pump to Fuel Rail Tube | 9J323 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Pump Assembly | 9350 | | | | | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | X | | |
| Turbocharger Control Solenoid | 9K378 | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| Intake Manifold | 9424 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Right-Hand) | 9430 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Left-Hand) | 9431 | | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 9448 | | | | | | | | X | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| Flat/Ring Exhaust Gasket | 9450 | | | | | | | | X | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| EGR Cooler | 9F464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EGR Cooler Bypass Control Solenoid | 9S468 | | | | | | | | X(3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Exhaust Adapter | 9N496 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Assembly | 9E527 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Kit | 9H529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Pump | 9A543 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Manifold Return Line | 9A564 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector | 9F593 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Vapor Storage Canister | 9D653 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | 9F792 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Intake Throttle Body | 9E926 | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Wiring Harness (3) | 9D930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Line | 9E964 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-board Battery Charger | 10B689 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(5) | X(5) | | | | | | | | |
| High Voltage Traction Battery | 10B759 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | |
| Instrument Cluster (1) | 10B849 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Powetrain Control Wiring Harness (2) | 12A581 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Engine Control Sensor and Fuel Charge Wiring Assembly (2) | 12B637 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Powetrain Control Module (PCM)/Engine Control Module (ECM) | 12A650 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Main Body Wiring Harness (2) | 14A005 | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Dashboard & Headlamp Junction Wiring (2) | 14290 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Interior Wiring Assembly (2) | 14334 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roof Wiring Harness (2) | 14335 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Main Wiring Assembly (2) | 14401 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Rear Lamp Wiring Assembly (2) | 14405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Sender Wiring Assembly (2) | 14406 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| Main Jumper Wiring Assembly (2) | 14A411 | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | X | | |

(1) for Service Engine Soon/Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) functionality concerns only

(2) for MIL illumination only

(3) for EcoBoost Engine only

(4) for non-EcoBoost Engine only

(5) for Plug-in Hybrid vehicles only

(6) for Full Hybrids Only

2015 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2015 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid (Green States)
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part Name | | 3.2L Transit | 3.5L Edge | 3.5L Taurus | 3.5L MKS | 3.5L Flex | 3.5L MKT | 3.5L Explorer | 3.5L Expedition | 3.5L Navigator | 3.5L F 150 | 3.5L Transit | 3.7L MKZ | 3.7L Taurus | 3.7L MKS | 3.7L MKX | 3.7L Mustang | 3.7L MKT | 3.7L Explorer | 3.7L Transit | 5.0L Mustang | 5.0L F 150 | 5.2L Mustang | 5.4L Econoline | 6.2L F-Superduty | 6.7L F-Superduty | 6.8L Econoline | 6.8L F-Superduty | 6.8L Motorhome & StepVan Chassis |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| ABS Electric Control Module | 2C219 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Break Vacuum Pump | 2A451 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Steering Wiring Assembly | 3C221 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catalytic Converter | 5E212, 5E213, 5230, 5G232, 5F250 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Urea DEF Tank | 5J228 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Urea System Pressure Line | 5J249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank | 5J250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Diesel Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assembly | 5H270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Turbocharger Actuator Assembly | 6F089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Cam Timing Assembly | 6256 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Engine Variable Timing Assembly | 6C260, 6C261 | | X | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | 6M280 | | X | X(3) | X | X(3) | X | X(3) | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Assembly | 6C525 | | X | X(4) | X | (4) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| PCV Valve (Part of Rocker Cover Assembly) | 6585 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X X | |
| Exhaust Gasket | 6L612 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbo to Manifold Gasket | 6N640 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Turbocharger | 6K682 | X | | X(3) | X | X(3) | X | X(3) | X | X | X(3) | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | |
| Charge Air Cooler | 6K775 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Hybrid Powertrain Control Module | 7000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inverter System Controller | 7B012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Control Module | 7Z369 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Solenoid Assembly | 7G391 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Range Sensor/Detent Assembly | 7H557 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Tank | 9002 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Fuel Tank Shield | 9B007, 9A032 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Fuel Tank Filler Kit | 9B149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Tank Sender and Outlet Tube Assembly | 9275 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Delivery Module O-Ring Gasket | 9276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | 9D280 | X | | | X(3) | X | | | | X(3) | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | |
| Fuel Tank Sender | 9A299 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Delivery Module | 9H307 | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X X | X X X | | |
| Fuel Pump to Fuel Rail Tube | 9J323 | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | |
| Fuel Pump Assembly | 9350 | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | |
| Turbocharger Control Solenoid | 9K378 | | | | | X(3) | X | X(3) | X | X(3) | X | X | X(3) | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intake Manifold | 9424 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X X X | X X X | | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Right-Hand) | 9430 | X | | X(3) | X | X | X | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X X X | X X X | | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Left-Hand) | 9431 | | | X(3) | X | X | X | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X X X | X X X | | |
| Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 9448 | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | X X X | X X X | | |
| Flat/Ring Exhaust Gasket | 9450 | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EGR Cooler | 9F464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| EGR Cooler Bypass Control Solenoid | 9S468 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Adapter | 9N496 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X(4) | X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Assembly | 9E527 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Kit | 9H529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| High Pressure Fuel Pump | 9A543 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Manifold Return Line | 9A564 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector | 9F593 | | | X | X | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Vapor Storage Canister | 9D653 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Supply Manifold | 9F792 | | X(4) | | X(4) | X | X(4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Intake Throttle Body | 9E926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Wiring Harness (3) | 9D930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(3) | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Line | 9E964 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On-board Battery Charger | 10B689 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X(3) | X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Voltage Traction Battery | 10B759 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instrument Cluster (1) | 10849 | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Powetrain Control Wiring Harness (2) | 12A581 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Engine Control Sensor and Fuel Charge Wiring Assembly (2) | 12B637 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Powetrain Control Module (PCM)/ Engine Control Module (ECM) | 12A650 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Main Body Wiring Harness (2) | 14A005 | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wiring (2) | 14290 | | | X | | | | X | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | |
| Interior Wiring Assembly (2) | 14334 | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roof Wiring Harness (2) | 14335 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Wiring Assembly (2) | 14401 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Rear Lamp Wiring Assembly (2) | 14405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | X X X X X X X X | | |
| Fuel Sender Wiring Assembly (2) | 14406 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | | X X X X X X X X | | |
| Main Jumper Wiring Assembly (2) | 14A411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) for Service Engine Soon/Malfunction Indicator Lamp (ML) functionality concerns only

(2) for ML illumination only

(3) for EcoBoost Engine only

(4) for non-EcoBoost Engine only

(5) for Plug-in Hybrid vehicles only

(6) for Full Hybrids Only

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE

INFORMATION

The following tables list the parts eligible for emissions warranty coverage and their warranty coverage period.

For 2016 Vehicles (14000 GVWR or less) 7/70 California Warranty, coverage is indicated with a footnote.

There are two sections:

- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Gasoline Engines
- Emissions Defect and Performance Warranties - Parts Covered for Diesel Engines

Specific part coverage for 2016 California Passenger Cars, Light and Medium Duty Trucks is classified by engine size.

Refer to the 2016 7/70 California Vehicle Warranty chart at the end of this section.

Note the following guidelines which clarify and define coverage information in the charts:

- Heavy Duty engines used in vehicles over 8500 GVWR (Federal) and over 14000 GVWR (California) are covered under the 5/50 Emissions Defect Warranty for components listed in this directory.
- Emissions-related bulbs, hoses, clamps, brackets, tubes, gaskets, seals, belts, connectors, gasoline fuel lines, diodes, relays, and wiring harnesses used for the parts and systems warranted are also covered by the emissions warranty.
- Some components listed in the gasoline engine section may also have diesel engine application. For these components the diesel time/mileage coverage would apply.
- The license state code must be entered for all Warranty repairs.
- California Emissions warranty applies to **vehicles up to 8,500 GVWR**: California (CA), Connecticut (CT), Delaware (DE), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), New Jersey (NJ), New York (NY), Oregon (OR), Pennsylvania (PA), Rhode Island (RI), Vermont (VT) and Washington (WA).
- California Emissions warranty applies to **vehicles 8,501-14,000 GVWR**: California (CA), Connecticut (CT), Delaware (DE), Maine (ME), Maryland (MD), Massachusetts (MA), New York (NY), Oregon (OR), Rhode Island (RI), and Vermont (VT); for Washington (WA) only vehicles that are MDPV certified as indicated on the VECI label.

NOTE: All States eligible for California Emissions are also eligible for Federal Emissions coverage (whichever is greater).

- Diesel engine vehicles over 14,000 GVWR registered in California, Maine, New York or Pennsylvania qualify for California Emissions coverage.
- All 2016 vehicles certified as PZEV for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island or Vermont with the PZEV engine receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage.
- 2016 vehicles certified as AT-PZEV for sale in California and registered in California, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon*, Rhode Island or Vermont receive 15 year/150,000 mile emissions defect and performance warranty coverage. * In the State of Oregon, extended coverage of 15 years/150,000 miles does not apply to AT-PZEV hybrids. However, the high-voltage battery warranty applies for 10 years or 150,000 miles (whichever occurs first) on AT-PZEV hybrids.

CAUTION:

PERFORM EMISSIONS REPAIRS AT NO CHARGE TO OWNERS. UNDER FEDERAL LAW, CIVIL PENALTY UP TO \$37,500 MAY BE ASSESSED FOR EACH FAILURE TO HONOR THE FEDERAL EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

ADDITIONAL CIVIL PENALTY MAY APPLY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

A DIAGNOSIS CHARGE TO AN OWNER WHEN PERFORMING A RELATED EMISSIONS REPAIR (DEFECT OR PERFORMANCE) IS CONSIDERED FAILURE TO HONOR THE EMISSIONS WARRANTY.

SUMMARY OF NOTES

2. 1.0L (E) Fiesta, 1.6L (X) Transit Connect, 5.4L (5) Expedition/Navigator, and 6.8L (Y) F- Superduty
3. For some vehicles, the parts with this note may not be serviced separately from a higher level assembly, code to the appropriate part # as the causal part not the assembly #.
4. AT-PZEV Hybrids registered in Oregon are also eligible for 10/150.
5. 1.5L PZEV Fusion, 2.0L Fusion/MKZ/C-Max Hybrids (FHEV & PHEV), 3.5L GTDI Explorer/Flex/MKT/Taurus/MKS, and 3.7L MKT Limo/Hearse.

6. Only for heavy duty vehicles not designated as "Vocational Vehicles" in the VECI label: The 5yr/50,000 mile warranty includes coverage of components whose failure would increase the vehicle's emissions of air conditioning refrigerants.
 - Indicates coverage
 - 8/80 Indicates coverage to 8/80 (Federal).
 - ★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart.
 - Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions.

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* TZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|--------|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | | 8/80 ① | • | 8/80 |
| 2C065 | Brake Hyd/Elect Control Kit (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 2C219 | ABS Electric Control Module | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 2C405 | Brake Hyd/Electric Control | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 2A451 | Vacuum Pump Asy (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • |
| 3C221 | Trans Harness Connector | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 3F720 | EPAS Harness (power steering) | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 5G203 | Exhaust Sys Flexible Tube | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 5E212 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | • | 8/80 |
| 5E213 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | | 8/80 |
| 5230 | Underbody Catalyst (Emissions Coverage is only for parts that incorporate a catalyst) | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | → | → | ★ | 8/80 ① | | 8/80 5 |
| 5A231 | Exhaust Clamp | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 5G232 @ | Exhaust Manifold & Catalyst | 8/80 | 8/80 | | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ① | | 8/80 |
| 5246 | Muffler Inlet Pipe (not covered on Escape Hybrid) | | • | • | • | | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 5F250 @ | Catalytic Converter | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | | | | 8/80 ① | • | 8/80 |
| 5E258 | Catalyst Heat Shield | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 5B266 | Inlet Pipe to Converter Gasket | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 5A281 | Exhaust clamp | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6G004 | CHT Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6F072 | Duct, Charge Air Cooler, Hot | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6F073 | Duct, Charge Air Cooler, Cold | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 6256 | Cam Timing Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6C260 | RH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | | • | | | ★ | • | | • |
| 6C261 | LH Eng Variable Timing Asy | • | • | | • | | | ★ | • | | • |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 6C324 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Hose | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 6C525 | Cam Timing Assembly - Engine Variable LH | • | • | | • | • | • | ★ | • | | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

@ Some Heat Shields are not serviced separately from the Catalytic Converter, if necessary to replace the Converter for a Non-serviceable heat shield this is covered for 8/80. Verify if Heat Shield is serviced separately.

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

S10 – Program Code applies to Performance Emissions only

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV or TZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS.

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* TZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6582 | Valve Rocker Cover Assembly (RH, LH) | | → | → | → | → | | | → | → | → | 2 |
| 6B608 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| 6L612 | Catalytic Converter Gasket | • | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| 6C640 | DUCT, CHARGE AIR COOLER, COLD | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | |
| 6C646 | Dct Asy Eng Chg Air Cool | • | • | | • | • | | | • | | • | |
| 6C658 | Crankcase Emission Valve Hose Assembly | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | |
| 6A664 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Hose | • | • | | • | □ | □ | | • | | • | |
| 6A666 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | • | | • | • | | ⊗ | • | | • | |
| 6K683 | Hos Eng Chg To Intk Manf | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | |
| 6758 | Crankcase Ventilation Tube | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6762 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Elbow | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap / Crankcase Vent Valve Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | |
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | | | • | | | | | | • | | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | • | | • | • | • | ⊗ | • | | • | |
| 6A785 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Oil Separator | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | |
| 6K863 | DUCT, CHARGE AIR COOLER, COLD | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | |
| 7000 | Trans & Conv Asy (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 7B012 | Mod Asy Trans Inv Contr (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 7C078 | Transmission Harness Connector | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| 7M101 | Turbine/Input Shaft Speed (TSS) Sensor Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 7A103 | Trans Aux Oil Pump (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed (OSS) Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| 7G136 | Transmission Clutch Solenoid | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| 7J136 | Transmission Solenoids - 5R110W | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Transmission Fluid Temperature (TOT) Sensor (Hybrid coverage is Plug-in Hybrids only) | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | |

254

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

⊗ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

⊕ 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

*Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* TZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7G276 | Transmission Internal MLF Wiring Harness (Trans Bulkhead Connector, TOT Sensor) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 7F293 | Transmission Range Sensor Assembly | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7Z369, 12B565 | Transmission Control Module (TCM) | → | → | → | → | → | → | ★ | → | → | → |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7G391 | Solenoid Body Assembly - 5R110W | → | → | → | → | → | ★ | | → | → | → |
| 7G484 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid Asy | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor/Detent Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 7C604 | Electric Motor Actuator Assy | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 8C290 | Fan Shroud Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 8C419 | Pmp Asy Wtr Ele (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 8527 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 8575 | Thermostat Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9002 | Fuel Tank Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9B007 | Fuel Tank Shield | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9K007 | Tank Assembly (without straps) | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 9C015 | Fuel Tank Fuel Vapor Canister Tube and Hose Assembly, Fuel Vapor Tube and Hose Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9030 | Fuel Tank Filler Cap | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9A031 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield Assembly | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9A032 | Fuel Tank Heat Shield | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9B033 | Tank Vent And Recirc Tube Asy | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9034 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe | □ | • | • | • | □ | □ | | • | • | • |
| 9K037 | Fuel Tank Side Shield | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9047 | Fuel Tank Filler Hose | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9C047 | Fuel Vapor Control Tube Assembly, Fuel Vapor Tube and Hose Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C052 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B077 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

255

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* TZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9C111 | LEAK DETECTION PUMP | | | | | | • | | | |
| 9B149 | Fuel Filler Kit | | • | • | • | | | ✖ | • | • |
| 9170 | Fuel Tank Vent Tube Hose | | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| 9B178 | Fuel Tank Filler Pipe, Fuel Tank Filler Upper Pipe Asy | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| 9B190 | Fuel Tank Pressure Control Assembly | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • |
| 9G270 | Auxiliary Port Cap | | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| 9J270 | Fuel supply line bundle to manifold | | • | | • | | | | • | • |
| 9G271 | EVAP Fuel Vapor Return Tube | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • |
| 9A274 | Fuel Vapor Line | | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| 9275 | Fuel Tank Sender and Outlet Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • |
| 9276 | Fuel Delivery Module O-Ring Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 9S278 | Fuel Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| 9J279 | Fuel Tube Supply | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 9D280 | Fuel Injection Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | • | • | | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 9J280 | Fuel supply line tank to bundle | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 9J285 | EVMV Hose | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 9D289 | Engine vapor line assembly bundle to canister purge valve (CPV) | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 9G291 | Fuel Distrib | • | • | | • | | | | • | • |
| 9L291 | Fuel Return and Brake Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 9S296 | Fuel Tank to CVR and Fuel Line Tube Assembly | | • | • | • | | | | • | • |
| 9G297 | Hose and Valve vapor assembly | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • |
| 9A299 | Fuel Tank Sender Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 9H307 | Fuel Delivery Module | • | • | • | • | • | • | ✖ | • | • |
| 9K318 | Carbon Canister Hose Assembly | • | • | | • | | | | • | • |
| 9A322 | Fuel Filter Inlet Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 9J323 | FUEL Y-PIPE (3.5L GTDI engine only) | • | • | | • | • | | ✖ | • | • |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | • | • | | • | | | | • | • |
| 9B325 | Fuel line bundle/Jumper, Canister Purge Valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| 9E325 | Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor, Fuel Vapor Hose | | • | | • | | | | • | • |

256

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

🟡 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

*Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* TZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9S327 | Fuel Vapor Vent Hose Assembly | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9B328 | Fuel Vapor Separator Assembly, Canister Vent Solenoid | | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • |
| 9S329 | GROM FUEL LINE | | | | | | | • | | | |
| 9D333 | EVMV Hose | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 9K334 | Vapor Tube Assembly | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9J338 | Gasoline Fuel Line | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9W340 | E100 Fuel Jumper | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9D370 | Pump Electronic Module (PEM) fuel pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9K378 | "WASTEGATE VALVE / Turbocharger boost pressure regulator solenoid assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| 9C385 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9C386 | Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9D412 | Electronic Pump Fuel Relay | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold-Right | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9Y430 | Exhaust Gasket | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold-Left | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9Y431 | Exhaust Gasket | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9Y432 | Intake manifold outlet elbow | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9P437 | Resonator Assy | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9441 | Intake Manifold Gasket - LH | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9G444 | Catalyst Monitor Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9448 | Gasket (manifold to head) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 9450 | Flat/Ring Exhaust Gasket | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9A457 | EXHAUST TO TURBO GASKET | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Temperature Sensor | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9461 | Manifold/Cylinder Head Gasket | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9K461 | Intake Manifold Lower | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

257

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* TZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9L461 | EXHAUST TO TURBO GASKET (Exhaust press in place right hand gasket) | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | |
| 9H465 | AIR Control Valve | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9S468 | EGR Cooler Bypass Control Solenoid, Wastegate Turbine Control Valve | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9J469 | EGR Tube Retainer Seal | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube (EGR), Tube EGR to Intake (COLD) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F472 | Universal Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor (UEGO) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9A474 | Water Heated PCV Fitting | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve, EGR System Module | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket, EGR inlet tube to joint | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9F479 | Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F485 | EGR Tube to Manifold Connector | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9L492 | Actuator Intake Manifold Runner | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9N496 | Turbo Exhaust Adapter | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9E499 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9K499 | EXHAUST/EMISSIONS CONTROL WIRE ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES EJB) (MIL related only) | | • | | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9R530 | HOS ASY-A CLNR O LET | | • | | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9J559 | Engine Air Shutoff Control Assembly, Intake Air Fuel Module Main Body Assembly | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9A564 | Fuel Injector Manifold Return Line | | • | | • | | • | | • | • | |
| 9A589 | Throttle Body Spacer | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F593 | Fuel Injector, Fuel Injection Charging Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F596 | Electrically Heated PCV Fitting | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

258

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

🟡 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

*Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|-------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | PZEV* | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | AT-PZEV* TZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) COVER Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9A612 | TRY-ENG A/CLNR | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 9E616 | Vapor Tube Assembly | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9C623 | Duct and Resonator Assy, Clean Air, LHS Compressor Inlet, Engine Air Intake Resonator and Tube Assembly, Air Cleaner (ACL) Outlet Hose Assembly | • | • | | • | • | | | • | | • |
| 9E629 | Fuel Vapor Storage Inlet Sleeve Assembly | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • |
| 9G641 | Electronic Vapor Management Valve | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9D653 | Carbon Canister and Bracket Assembly (including canister and bleed canister where applicable) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9B659 | Reson & Tub Asy - Eng Air Intk | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner (ACL) COVER Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9D661 | Fuel Vapor Carrying Line | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 9C662 | Clnr & DCT ASY-ENG AIR | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9D667 | Rear vapor line assembly canister to bundle | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 9D676 | Fuel Tank Vapor to Engine Tube Assembly | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9G676 | Canister Vent Solenoid | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 9D683 | Rear vapor line assembly tank to vapor blocking valve (VBV) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9F695 | Heated Intake Manifold PCV Fiting | • | • | | • | • | | | • | | • |
| 9G756 | Low Pressure Fuel & Temperature Sensor | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9F763 | Resonator Assy | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 9F792 | Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold, Fuel Injection Charging Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 9F805 | Air Cleaner (ACL) Outlet Tube Assembly, Engine Air Intake Resonator and Tube Assembly | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 9C915 | Valve asy - fuel/vapor purge | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 9E926 | Air Intake Throttle Body Assembly (Throttle Position Sensor and Electronic Throttle Body) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

259

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

* Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* TZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9E928 | Throttle Position Sensor (TPS) | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9F933 | Brkt and Valve asy - fuel/vapor mgmt | • | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 9E936 | Intake Man/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9F945 | Canister Vent Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temperature Sensor | • | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| 9C985 | Fuel Storage Canister and Sleeve Assembly, EVAP Vapor Storage Canister, Canister Vent Solenoid | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 9B989 | Throttle Position Sensor (TPS) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 10B687 | High Voltage BECM Module | | | | | | → | | | | 4 |
| 10B689 | ON-BOARD BATTERY CHARGER (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 10B759 | High Voltage Traction Battery Unit Assembly | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12029 | Ignition Coil (includes bracket/boot assembly) | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 12405 | Spark Plug | • | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 12259 | Spark Plug Wire (RH Assy) | | • | | • | • | • | | • | | |
| 12286 | Spark Plug Wire | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | |
| 12C508 | Engine Wiring Assembly (MIL concerns only) | □ | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 12A522 | Wire assembly - Engine control and sensors (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | • | | | | • | | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) w/IAT | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Ctrl Mod. Wiring Harness (incl. glowplug, transmission, and engine control sensor/fuel charge wiring) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor and Fuel Charge Wiring Assembly | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| 12A647 | Ambient Air Temperature | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | |
| 12A648 | Engine Electronic Control Coolant Sensor | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

260

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

✖ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

*Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | PZEV* | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | AT-PZEV* TZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|---|------|---|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control Unit (ECU) | 8/80 | 8/80 | • | 8/80 | • | • | ★ | 8/80 ⓘ | • | • |
| 12A690 | Engine Control Sensor Ext. Wire Assembly (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temperature Sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 13A409 | REAR LAMP CONNECTION WIRE HARNESS (MIL concerns only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 14A005 | Body Harness Main (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14C007 | TELEMATIC JUMPER WIRE HARNESS (MIL concerns only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 14K024 | IP WIRE HARNESS (MIL concerns only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 14B060 | Battery Harness / Engine wiring assembly (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 14B102 | PIA wire jumper (MIL concerns only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 14D280 | Passenger Seat Harness (HSCAN) (MIL concerns only) | □ | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 14290 | Dash Panel and Headlamp Junction Wire Assembly (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14300 | Battery Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 14334 | Wiring Harness: Roof Harness (connects to High Speed CAN) (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14335 | Wiring Harness: Roof Harness (connects to High Speed CAN) (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 14401 | Wiring Harness: Main Body Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14405 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | | | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14406 | Fuel Tank Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14407 | Fuel Tank Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 14A411 | PIA wire jumper (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | ★ | • | • | • |
| 14B485 | Intake Manifold Wire Assembly | • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

261

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

ⓘ 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

*Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--|--|------------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | L E | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* TZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14526 | Fuse (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 14D557 | MICROPHONE HARNESS (HSCAN UP A PILLAR TO ROOF) (MIL concerns only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 14659 | REAR ACC WIRE HARNESS (HSCAN PASS THROUGH) (MIL concerns only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 14A698 | Transmission Harness Connector (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 14A699 | Wiring Harness: Seat harness (MIL concerns only) | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 15520 | Back Lamp Switch | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| 15525 | Transmission Harness Connector (may contain connections to P/T sensors) | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • |
| 15K857 | Wire Harness: Center Console (MIL concerns only) | | • | | • | • | | | • | | • |
| 15K868 | Wiring Harness: Rear Bumper jumper (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 17K400 | Wiring Harness: Liftgate Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| 18C394 | Wiring Harness: RCD harness (MIL concerns only) | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 18K463 | Htr Asy Aux | | | | | • | • | | • | | |
| 18D473 | Pmp Asy Htr | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 18495 | Vlv Asy-Htr Wtr Contr | | | | | | • | | | | |
| 18801 | Coil Suppression Capacitor | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 19B596 | A/C O-ring seal & Gasket Seal Kit | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19E631 | A/C Compressor to Condenser Tube | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19D701 | A/C Charging Valve | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19703 | A/C Compressor | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19712 | A/C Condenser | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19835 | Condenser to Evaporator Tube | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19C836 | A/C Accumulator Assembly | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19849 | A/C Expansion Valve | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19860 | A/C Evaporator Assembly | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19867 | Evaporator to Compressor Tube | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19E889 | A/C Sealing O-ring | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19972 | A/C Compressor to Condenser Tube | | | | → | | | | | | 6 |
| 19980 | HVAC Controller (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | | |

262

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

⌚ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

⌚ 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

*Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Gasoline Engines)

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | Federal | | | | California | | | | NOTES | |
|--------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------|
| | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | Defect (S07) | | (S10) | | | |
| | | Lincoln Vehicles | Cars & Trucks LE 8500 GVW | Trucks GT 8500 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | PZEV* | AT-PZEV* TZEV* | Cars & Trucks LE 14000 GVW | Trucks GT 14000 GVW | Performance 8 5 0 0 G V W | |
| | | 4/50 | 3/36 | 5/50 | 2/24 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 7/70 | 3/50 | 5/50 | 3/50 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 5427936 | Fuel Filler Housing Door Position Sensor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | |
| 5827936 | Fuel Filler Housing Door Position Sensor (Plug-in Hybrids only) | | | | | | • | | | |

LE – Less Than or Equal To

GT – Greater Than

• Indicates coverage

263

→ Indicates coverage subject to footnote exceptions

★ Refer to 7/70 Defect Warranty Coverage Chart

① 8/80 coverage applies to Federal guidelines up to 8500 GVW only and 5/50 GT 8500 GVW, regardless of State registration.

*Applies only to vehicles with PZEV & AT-PZEV certification as indicated on the VECI label or OASIS

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D LE 14000 | GT 14000 | |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | |

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|--|
| RECALEM | Emissions related recalibration of Powertrain Control Module (PCM) | • | • | • | |
| 2A451 | Pmp Asy Vac | • | • | • | |
| 5K202 | NOx Module, Nox Sensor Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 5K204 | fill head and cap | • | • | • | |
| 5J213 | Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor Assy | • | • | • | |
| 5J225 | Reservoir Asy | • | • | • | |
| 5J228 | module, DEF tank 5 gal. assembly, 10 gal assembly | • | • | • | |
| 5L228 | Ring – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J229 | Reductant Pump Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 5L229 | Gasket – Reductant Tank | • | • | • | |
| 5J232 | Filler Tube | • | • | • | |
| 5L239 | Exhaust Particulate Module Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 5J249 | line, (DEF suction line, heated), (DEF return line heated), DEF pressure line heated & formed) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 5F250 | Catalytic Converter and Pipe | • | ✖ | • | |
| 5J250 | DEF Tank | • | ✖ | • | |
| 5H270 | Catalyst Converter and Pipe / Oxidation Catalyst | • | ✖ | • | |
| 5J281 | Urea Dosing Module, Injector for Diesel Exhaust Fluid System | • | • | • | |
| 5J287 | Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 5K289 | Pip Asy- Exh A/trtmt Tnk Fill | • | • | • | |
| 6F073 | DUCT, CHARGE AIR COOLER, COLD | • | • | • | |
| 6F089 | Turbocharger Control Valve (Supercharger Bypass Actuator) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6M090 | Glow Plug - ceramic type | • | • | • | |
| 6256 | Variable Cam Timing Assembly | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6M280 | Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6B288 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 6C315 | Crankshaft Position Sensor (CKP) | • | • | • | |
| 6C525 | Cam Timing Assembly - Engine Variable LH | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6C640 | DUCT, CHARGE AIR COOLER, COLD | • | • | • | |
| 6N640 | Exhaust manifold and turbo to up-pipe gaskets / Exhaust manifold exhaust left bank gasket | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6C646 | Dct Asy Eng Chg Air Cool | • | • | • | |
| 6N646 | Downpipe | • | • | • | |
| 6A664 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Hose | • | • | • | |
| 6A666 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Valve | • | • | • | |
| 6K682 | Turbocharger | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6758 | Crankcase Ventilation Tube | • | • | • | |
| 6762 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Elbow | • | • | • | |
| 6766 | Oil Filler and Breather Cap / Crankcase Vent Valve Assembly | • | • | • | |

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D LE 14000 | GT 14000 | |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 6K773 | Crankcase Vent Regulator Valve Kit | • | • | • | |
| 6K775 | Charge Air Cooler | • | ✖ | • | |
| 6A785 | Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) Oil Separator | • | • | • | |
| 6K863 | DUCT, CHARGE AIR COOLER, COLD | • | • | • | |
| 7M101 | Turbine/Input Shaft Speed (TSS) Sensor Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 7H103 | Output Shaft Speed (OSS) Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 7H141 | Transmission Fluid Temperature (TOT) Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 7G276 | Transmission Internal MLF Wiring Harness (Trans Bulkhead Connector, TOT Sensor) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 7Z369 | Transmission Control Module (TCM) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 7G383 | Pressure Regulator Solenoid | • | • | • | |
| 7H557 | Transmission Range Sensor/Detent Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 8527 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 8565 | Engine Emission Inlet Tube | • | • | • | |
| 8575 | Thermostat Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 9155 | Filter Assy Ful | • | • | • | |
| 9J307 | CONTR ASY FUL FLO SNS - VCV | • | • | • | |
| 9J323 | FUEL Y-PIPE | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9324 | Fuel Tube | • | • | • | |
| 9A337 | FUL LN ASY FUL SPLY | • | • | • | |
| 9350 | Fuel Pump | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9D370 | Pump Electronic Module (PEM) fuel pump | • | • | • | |
| 9D378 | Nox Trap Temperature Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9K378 | "WASTEGATE VALVE / Turbocharger boost pressure regulator solenoid assembly | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9424 | Intake Manifold | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9430 | Exhaust Manifold-Right | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9Y430 | Exhaust Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9431 | Exhaust Manifold-Left | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9Y431 | Exhaust Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9U433 | VLV E/G/R COOL BYP | • | • | • | |
| 9L437 | T-Body to Supercharger Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9G437 | UP-PIPE (RH) SINGLE WALL | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9439 | Intake Manifold Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9448 | Gasket (manifold to head) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9450 | Flat/Ring Exhaust Gasket | • | ✖ | • | |
| 9E453 | EGR Vacuum Reservoir | • | • | • | |
| 9F454 | EGR Vacuum Reg | • | • | • | |
| 9J460 | EGR Pressure Temperature Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9K461 | Intake Manifold Lower | • | • | • | |
| 9L461 | EXHAUST TO TURBO GASKET (Exhaust press in place right hand gasket) | • | • | • | |
| 9E464 | EGR out pipe gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9F464 | EGR Cooler | • | ✖ | • | |

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D | Light Truck 6.7L D LE 14000 | GT 14000 | |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 9U466 | Compressor Bypass valve, VLV & BYP ASY EGR - CHASSIS | • | • | • | |
| 9S468 | EGR Cooler Bypass Control Solenoid, Wastegate Turbine Control Valve | • | ★ | • | |
| 9E469 | Inlet Tube (EGR) | • | • | • | |
| 9E470 | Outlet Tube (EGR), Tube EGR to Intake (COLD) | • | • | • | |
| 9D475 | EGR Valve, EGR System Module | • | • | • | |
| 9D476 | EGR Valve Gasket, EGR inlet tube to joint | • | • | • | |
| 9D477 | EGR Valve to Exhaust Manifold Tube | | | | |
| 9F479 | Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor (MAP) | • | • | • | |
| 9H486 | Intake Manifold Gasket (upper to lower) | • | • | • | |
| 9N496 | Turbo Exhaust Adapter | • | • | • | |
| 9E498 | EGR Control Connector | • | • | • | |
| 9E499 | Emissions Vacuum Control Connector | • | • | • | |
| 9K499 | EXHAUST/EMISSIONS CONTROL WIRE ASSEMBLY (INCLUDES EJB) (MIL related only) | • | • | • | |
| 9R504 | Reson & Tub Asy - Eng Air Intk | • | • | • | |
| 9E527 | Fuel Injector Assembly | • | ★ | • | |
| 9H529 | Fuel Injector Kit | • | ★ | • | |
| 9A543 | High Pressure Fuel Pump | • | ★ | • | |
| 9J559 | Engine Air Shutoff Control Assembly, Intake Air Fuel Module Main Body Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 9A564 | Fuel Injector Manifold Return Line | • | ★ | • | |
| 9B593 | Fuel Vapor Valve Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 9S599 | Fuel Delivery Pressure Switch | • | • | • | |
| 9600 | Air Cleaner (ACL) COVER Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 9A612 | TRY-ENG A/CLNR | • | • | • | |
| 9C623 | Duct and Resonator Assy, Clean Air, LHS Compressor Inlet, Engine Air Intake Resonator and Tube Assembly, Air Cleaner (ACL) Outlet Hose Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 9B659 | Reson & Tub Asy - Eng Air Intk | • | • | • | |
| 9661 | Air Cleaner (ACL) COVER Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 9G756 | Low Pressure Fuel & Temperature Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9F805 | Air Cleaner (ACL) Outlet Tube Assembly, Engine Air Intake Resonator and Tube Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 9G824 | EGR Pressure Temperature Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9F838 | Injection Control Pressure Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 9P860 | Fuel Tank Unit Assembly | | | | |
| 9E882 | EVRV - VLV ASY E/G/R VAC REG | • | • | • | |
| 9E926 | Air Intake Throttle Body Assembly (Throttle Position Sensor and Electronic Throttle Body) | • | ★ | • | |
| 9D930 | Fuel Injector Wiring Harness | • | ★ | • | |
| 9E936 | Intake Man/FI Throttle Body Gasket | • | • | • | |
| 9F951 | Engine Fuel Temperature Sensor | • | • | • | |

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D LE 14000 | GT 14000 | |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 9E964 | Fuel Tube Assembly | • | • | • | |
| 9C968 | RG ASY FUL PRESS | • | • | • | |
| 9F972 | Injection Pressure Sensor | • | ✖ | • | |
| 10849 | Electronic Instrument Cluster (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 12K073 | Camshaft Position Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A227 | CS Sensor Ring | • | • | • | |
| 12A342 | Glow Plug - ceramic type | • | • | • | |
| 12B533 | Glow Plug Control Module | • | • | • | |
| 12B579 | Mass Air Flow Sensor (MAF) w/IAT | • | • | • | |
| 12A581 | Powertrain Ctrl Mod. Wiring Harness (incl. glowplug, transmission, and engine control sensor/fuel charge wiring) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 12B591 | Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor Assy | • | • | • | |
| 12B637 | Engine Control Sensor and Fuel Charge Wiring Assembly | • | ✖ | • | |
| 12A647 | Ambient Air Temperature | • | • | • | |
| 12A648 | Engine Electronic Control Coolant Sensor | • | ✖ | • | |
| 12A650 | Electronic Engine Control Unit (ECU) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 12A697 | Intake Air Temperature Sensor | • | • | • | |
| 12A699 | Knock Sensor (KS) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 13A409 | REAR LAMP CONNECTION WIRE HARNESS (MIL related only) | • | • | • | |
| 14A005 | Body Harness Main (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14C007 | TELEMATIC JUMPER WIRE HARNESS (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14K024 | IP WIRE HARNESS (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14300 | Battery Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14334 | Wiring Harness: Roof Harness (connects to High Speed CAN) (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14335 | Wiring Harness: Roof Harness (connects to High Speed CAN) (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14401 | Wiring Harness: Main Body Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14405 | Frame Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14406 | Fuel Tank Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | ✖ | • | |
| 14407 | Fuel Tank Jumper Harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14A411 | Jumper Wire (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14D469 | EXHAUST/AFTERTREATMENT DOSING WIRE HARNESS (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14B485 | Intake Manifold Wire Assembly (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14526 | Fuse (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |

2016 MODEL EMISSIONS PART COVERAGE (Diesel Engines)

| Part # | Description | Federal | California * | | NOTES |
|--------|-------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------|
| | | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D | Light Truck 6.7L D 3.2L D LE 14000 | GT 14000 | |
| | | Defect 5/50 | Defect 3/50* | Defect 5/100 | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14D557 | MICROPHONE HARNESS (HSCAN UP A PILLAR TO ROOF) (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14A624 | Molded Lead Frame Wiring Harness | • | • | • | |
| 14E659 | REAR ACC WIRE HARNESS (HSCAN PASS THROUGH) (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14A698 | Transmission Harness Connector (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 14A699 | Wiring Harness: Seat harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 15525 | Transmission Harness Connector (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 15K868 | Wiring Harness: Rear Bumper jumper (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 18C394 | Wiring Harness: RCD harness (MIL concerns only) | • | • | • | |
| 19A391 | Microphone Harness (MIL concerns only) | | | | |
| 19B596 | A/C O-ring seal & Gasket Seal Kit | → | → | → | 6 |
| 19E631 | A/C Compressor to Condenser Tube | → | → | → | 6 |
| 19D701 | A/C Charging Valve | → | → | → | 6 |
| 19703 | A/C Compressor | → | → | → | 6 |
| 19712 | A/C Condenser | → | → | → | 6 |
| 19835 | Condenser to Evaporator Tube | → | → | → | 6 |
| 19C836 | A/C Accumulator Assembly | → | → | → | 6 |
| 19849 | A/C Expansion Valve | → | → | → | 6 |
| 19860 | A/C Evaporator Assembly | → | → | → | 6 |
| 19867 | Evaporator to Compressor Tube | → | → | → | 6 |
| 19E889 | A/C Sealing O-ring | → | → | → | 6 |
| 19972 | A/C Compressor to Condenser Tube | → | → | → | 6 |

2016 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2016 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid (Green States)
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part Name | | 1.0L Fiesta | 1.0L Focus | 1.5L Fusion | 1.6L Fiesta | 1.6L Escape | 1.6L Transit Connect | 2.0L Focus | 2.0L Fusion | 2.0L Escape | 2.0L Edge | 2.0L MKZ | 2.0L MKC | 2.0L MKT | 2.0L Taurus | 2.3L MKC | 2.3L Mustang | 2.3L Explorer | 2.3L Focus | 2.5L Fusion | 2.5L Escape | 2.5L Transit Connect | 2.7L Edge | 2.7L F-150 | 2.7L MKX | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------|---|
| Catalytic Converter | 5E212, 5E213, 5230, 5G232, 5F250 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Urea DEF Tank | 5J228 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catalyst Inlet Pipe | 5246 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Urea System Pressure Line | 5J249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank | 5J250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assembly | 5H270 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cylinder Head Temperature Sensor | 6G004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Turbocharger Actuator Assembly | 6F089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cam Timing Assembly | 6256 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Engine Variable Timing Assembly | 6C260, 6C261 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | 6M280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Assembly | 6C525 | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| PCV Valve (Part of Rocker Cover Assembly) | 6585 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbo to Manifold Gasket | 6N640 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger | 6K682 | X | X | X | X(3) | X | X | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Charge Air Cooler | 6K775 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Transmission Internal Wiring Harness (2) | 7G276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Control Module | 7Z369 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Solenoid Assembly | 7G391 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Tank | 9002 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Shield Fuel Tank | 9B007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Fuel Tank Filler Kit | 9B149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Tank Sender and Outlet Tube Gasket | 9276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | 9D280 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| Fuel Tank Sender | 9A299 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Delivery Module | 9H307 | | | | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Fuel Pump to Fuel Rail Tube | 9J323 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Pump Assembly | 9J350 | X | | | | | | | X | X | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | | X | |
| Turbocharger Control Solenoid | 9K378 | | | | X | X | | | | | X | | | | | X | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | 9C385 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intake Manifold | 9424 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Right-Hand) | 9430 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Left-Hand) | 9431 | | | | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe | 9G437 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 9448 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| Flat/Ring Exhaust Gasket | 9450 | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| EGR Cooler | 9F464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EGR Cooler Bypass Control Solenoid | 9S468 | | | | | X(3) | | | | | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| Exhaust Adapter | 9N496 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Kit | 9H529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Pressure Fuel Pump | 9A543 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Manifold Return Line | 9A564 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector | 9F593, 9E527 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | 9F792 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Intake Throttle Body | 9E926 | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Wiring Harness (3) | 9D930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injection Pressure Sensor | 9F972 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Instrument Cluster (1) | 10849 | X | X | | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Pow ertrain Control Wiring Harness (2) | 12A581 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Engine Control Sensor and Fuel Charge Wiring Assembly (2) | 12B637 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Electronic Control Coolant Sensor | 12A648 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Pow ertrain Control Module (PCM)/ Engine Control Module (ECM) | 12A650 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Knock Sensor | 12A699 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Main Body Wiring Harness (2) | 14A005 | X | X | X | | | | | | | X | | X | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wiring (2) | 14290 | X | | | | | X | | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Wiring Assembly - Interior (2) | 14334 | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Wiring Assembly (2) | 14401 | X | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Rear Lamp Wiring Assembly (2) | 14405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Fuel Sender Wiring Assembly (2) | 14406 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Wiring Assembly - Interior (2) | 14434 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Jumper Wiring Assembly (2) | 14A411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | X | | | | | | X | |

(1) for Service Engine Soon/Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) functionality concerns only

(2) for MIL illumination only

(3) for EcoBoost Engine only

(4) for non-Ecoboost Engine only

2016 MODEL 7/70 DEFECT WARRANTY COVERAGE

2016 California Passenger Cars, Light Duty Trucks, including Hybrid (Green States)
(Vehicles 14000 GVWR or less)

| Part Name | | 3.2L Transit | 3.5L Edge | 3.5L Flex | 3.5L Explorer | 3.5L F-150 | 3.5L Expedition | 3.5L Navigator | 3.5L MKS | 3.5L MKT | 3.5L Taurus | 3.5L Transit | 3.7L MKS | 3.7L MKT | 3.7L MKZ | 3.7L MKX | 3.7L Mustang | 3.7L Explorer | 3.7L Taurus | 3.7L Transit | 5.0L F-150 | 5.2L Mustang | 5.4L Econoline | 6.2L F-Superduty | 6.7L F-Superduty | 6.8L Econoline | 6.8L F-Superduty | 6.8L Motorhome & Stepvan/Chassis | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Catalytic Converter | 5E212, 5E213, 5230, 5G232, 5F250 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X |
| Urea DEF Tank | 5J228 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Catalyst Inlet Pipe | 5246 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diesel Urea System Pressure Line | 5J249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank | 5J250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Diesel Catalyst and Particulate Filter Assembly | 5H270 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Cylinder Head Temperature Sensor | 6G004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbocharger Actuator Assembly | 6F089 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Cam Timing Assembly | 6Z56 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Engine Variable Timing Assembly | 6C260, 6C261 | | X | X(3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Engine Variable Camshaft Timing Solenoid | 6M280 | | X | X(3) | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Variable Camshaft Timing Assembly | 6C525 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| PCV Valve (Part of Rocker Cover Assembly) | 6585 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Turbo to Manifold Gasket | 6N640 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Turbocharger | 6K682 | X | X | X(3) | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Charge Air Cooler | 6K775 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Transmission Internal Wiring Harness (2) | 7G276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Control Module | 7Z369 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Solenoid Assembly | 7G391 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Fuel Tank | 9002 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Shield Fuel Tank | 9B007 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auxiliary Fuel Tank Filler Kit | 9B149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Fuel Tank Sender and Outlet Tube Gasket | 9276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Fuel Supply Manifold Assembly | 9D280 | X | X | X(3) | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Fuel Tank Sender | 9A299 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Delivery Module | 9H307 | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Fuel Pump to Fuel Rail Tube | 9J323 | | X | X | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Fuel Pump Assembly | 9350 | | X | X | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Turbocharger Control Solenoid | 9K378 | | X | X(3) | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Fuel Pump Retaining Lock Ring | 9C385 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intake Manifold | 9424 | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Exhaust Manifold (Right-Hand) | 9430 | X | X | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Exhaust Manifold (Left-Hand) | 9431 | | | X(3) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Exhaust Manifold Outlet Pipe | 9G437 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Exhaust Manifold Gasket | 9448 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Flat/Ring Exhaust Gasket | 9450 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| EGR Cooler | 9F464 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| EGR Cooler Bypass Control Solenoid | 9S468 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exhaust Adapter | 9N496 | | | | | X(3) | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Kit | 9H529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| High Pressure Fuel Pump | 9A543 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Fuel Injector Manifold Return Line | 9A564 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector | 9F593, 9E527 | X | | X(3) | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Fuel Supply Manifold | 9F792 | | X | | | X(4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Air Intake Throttle Body | 9E926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Injector Wiring Harness (3) | 9D930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injection Pressure Sensor | 9F972 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instrument Cluster (1) | 10849 | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Pow ertrain Control Wiring Harness (2) | 12A581 | X | | | | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Engine Control Sensor and Fuel Charge Wiring Assembly (2) | 12B637 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine Electronic Control Coolant Sensor | 12A648 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pow ertrain Control Module (PCM)/ Engine Control Module (ECM) | 12A650 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Knock Sensor | 12A699 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Body Wiring Harness (2) | 14A005 | X | X | X | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Dash Panel & Headlamp Junction Wiring (2) | 14290 | | X | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wiring Assembly - Interior (2) | 14334 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Main Wiring Assembly (2) | 14401 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Rear Lamp Wiring Assembly (2) | 14405 | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| Fuel Sender Wiring Assembly (2) | 14406 | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Wiring Assembly - Interior (2) | 14434 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Main Jumper Wiring Assembly (2) | 144411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) for Service Engine Soon/Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) functionality concerns only

(2) for MIL illumination only

(3) for EcoBoost Engine only

(4) for non-EcoBoost Engine only